

2020

Residential
Fixtures and Faucets
List Price Guide
Effective April 1, 2020

Town Square® S Suite








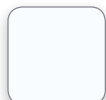
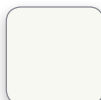



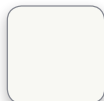
















American Standard
Residential • List Price Guide • April 1, 2020

American Standard

Fixture Colors and Finishes

The color availability of each product is shown beneath the product categories in this chart. This guide also provides the color codes assigned to each color or finish.

Kitchen Sinks					
					
White 020	Stainless Steel 075†	Alabaster White 291	Brilliant White 308		
Chinaware – Bathroom Sinks and Toilets					
					
White 020	Linen 222	Bone 021			
Baths and Whirlpools					
					
Arctic 011*	White 020	Linen 222			
Acrylic and Gelcoat Walk-in Baths		Shower Bases			
					
White W	Linen L	White 020	Soft White 218		
Shower Glass Doors					
					
Clear 400	Rain 422	Hammered 436			
Americast® and Enameled Tubs					
					
Arctic 011	White 020	Linen 222	Bone 021		
Furniture					
					
White 020	Espresso 339	Dark Chocolate 322	Smoked Grey 475	Dark Cherry 476	Quartz 820

Color	Color Code
Trim & Accessory Finishes [§]	
Polished Chrome	002
Arctic	011
Polished Nickel	013
White	020
Bone	021
Polished Brass	099
Matte Black	243
Legacy Bronze	278
Brushed Nickel	295
Shower Door Finishes [‡]	
Brushed Nickel	006
Silver	213
Oil Rubbed Bronze	224

* For bathtubs & whirlpools only
† For kitchen sinks only
‡ Not pictured
§ Available for select products only
|| See shower door description for specific glass availability in that style.

Color samples may vary slightly from the actual colors. Not all colors and finishes are available on all products.








Icons	3
Kitchen Sinks	4-63
Inspired Possibilities	5
Kitchen Sinks at a Glance...	6
Avery® Fine Fireclay Sinks	8
Country Kitchen Sink	12
Delancey® Cast Iron Sinks	13
Quince® Cast Iron Sinks	21
Avery® Stainless Steel Sinks	24
Pekoe® Stainless Steel Sinks	26
Edgewater® Stainless Steel Sinks	35
Portsmouth® Stainless Steel Sinks	41
Reliant® Stainless Steel Sinks	52
Colony® Collection Stainless Steel Sinks and Sink/Faucet Systems	55
Bathing	64-132
Safer and Accessible Living	64
Acrylic Walk-In Baths	66
Gelcoat Walk-In Baths	68
Seated Shower	75
Safety Tubs	76
Freestanding Soaking Tubs at a Glance...	78
Baths and Whirlpools	84
Popular Bath Accessories	92
Luxury Series	93-115
EverClean® System	94
EcoSilent® Whirlpool	95
Whirlpools and Air Baths	96
Studio® Bath Wall Set	110-112
Master Series	116
Americast® Enameled Steel	125
Enameled Steel Bathtubs	132
Tub and Shower Doors	133-146
Frameless/Semi-Frameless Shower Doors	134
Framed Tub and Shower Doors	140
Shower and Tub Enclosure/Bathing Fixture Cross Reference	146
Shower Bases	147-154
Solid Surface Shower Bases	147
Acrylic Shower Bases	150

Continued on next page.

Bathroom Furniture	155-165
Furniture – Timeless Beauty for the Bath	156
Town Square® S Collection	157
Portsmouth® Collection	159
American Standard® Furniture for Townsend®	161
Edgemere® Console	163
Retrospect® Console	164
Studio® Collection	165
Bathroom Sinks	166-197
Bathroom Sinks at a Glance...	167
Pedestal Sinks	168
Above Counter Sinks	181
Drop-In Sinks	184
Under Counter Sinks	190
Wall-Hung Sinks	194
Toilets	198-294
VorMax® Plus Self-Cleaning Toilets	199
ActiClean® Self-Cleaning Toilet	200
American Standard Two-Piece Toilets – Good, Better, Best	201
H ₂ Option® MaP Premium Ultra-High-Efficiency Toilets	202
VorMax Technology Toilets	203
Standard Toilets at a Glance...	204
One-Piece Toilets	205
Two-Piece Toilets	216
Bidets	279
SpaLet® Toilet	280
SpaLet Seats	281
Toilet Seats	284
Toilet Trip Levers	291
Toilet Tanks	292
Residential Faucets	297
Warranties	552
Index of Fixtures and Faucets	564

Icons

Look for these symbols throughout our **List Price Guide** to quickly identify key information and important features of our products. Each symbol is prominently displayed to make your purchasing decision easier and ensure your choice of product meets your requirements.

 NEW	New product or feature introduced for 2020.
 PREMIER	Premier product by American Standard.
 SHOWROOM ENJOY (MORE) REWARDS	Product eligible to earn points in showroom sales based Enjoy (more) Rewards program.
 MAP	All products displaying this symbol are protected by American Standard's Unilateral Suggested Minimum Advertised Price Program (USMAP). All UMAP protected products contained within this publication are subject to change. For additional information see UMAP Policy section with the Distributor Support Programs. All products indicated as ★ DISCONTINUED. Available while supplies last – are NOT MAP protected.
 ADA COMPLIANT	Meets the Americans with Disabilities Act guidelines and ANSI A117.1 requirements for accessible and usable building facilities – check local codes.
 CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION	Meets California Energy Commission requirements.
 EPA WATERSENSE CERTIFIED	WaterSense® Certified. Meets all ANSI/ASME low consumption, water conservation requirements.

★ DISCONTINUED. Available while supplies last and NOT MAP protected.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

CALGreen® is a registered trademark of California Building Standards Commission.

Kitchen Sinks

From the sleek luster of stainless steel to the charm of a farmhouse style, every kitchen sink in the American Standard collection is crafted for superior performance and lasting durability. Meticulously designed for the busiest kitchens, when only the best will do.



Kitchen Sinks

Inspired Possibilities

The kitchen has changed dramatically over the years. It has become automated, wired and built to ease the stress of today's family on the go. But, just as it was 100 years ago, and will likely be 100 years from now, the kitchen remains the heart of the home; for that reason, our sinks and accessories are designed with you and your everyday life in mind.

The kitchen sink is likely one of the most used appliances in your home.

Whether it's washing dishes, prepping food or just cleaning your hands – through it all, you expect your sink to last and look good while doing so. American Standard is dedicated to providing kitchen sinks and accessories that work hard for you while still boasting the quality and timeless style that you deserve.

Why Choose American Standard Sinks?

Our sinks are made with you in mind, with multiple materials and designs to choose from and several installation options for both replacement and custom solutions.

Performance

Our use of long-lasting, solid materials and our flawless attention to detail creates dependable performance for life.



Durable – Stainless steel comes in many different shapes, sizes and thicknesses. American Standard offers 16, 18 and 20-gauge T304 stainless steel.

Eco-Friendly – All of our sinks are lead-free, and our Fine Fireclay models are crafted from recyclable, eco-friendly materials.

Sustainable – Our cast iron sinks are crafted from over 80% recycled or reclaimed iron, making them a great choice for the environmentally conscious home owner.

Technology

Our innovations make life easier and more enjoyable by solving the little and not so little problems of everyday living.



Quiet
SoundSecure™ – Rubber sound pads on the bottom of the sink help to reduce excess sound and vibration during use.



SoundSecure+™ – Exceptional sound deadening with rubber sound pads on both the bottom and sides of the underside of the sink.



Protected
StoneLock™ – Our multilayer spray insulation covers the underside of your sink to further help with sound absorption and to minimize condensation.



Avery® 33" Fine Fireclay Sink
1180SB3320.291



Pekoe® 33" Apron Sink
18SB.9332200A.075

Kitchen Sinks

Kitchen Sinks at a Glance...

Avery® Fine Fireclay

Pages 8-11



Country Kitchen Sink

Page 12



Delancey® Cast Iron

Pages 13-20



Quince® Cast Iron

Pages 21-23



Avery® Stainless Steel

Pages 24-25



Kitchen Sinks

Kitchen Sinks at a Glance...

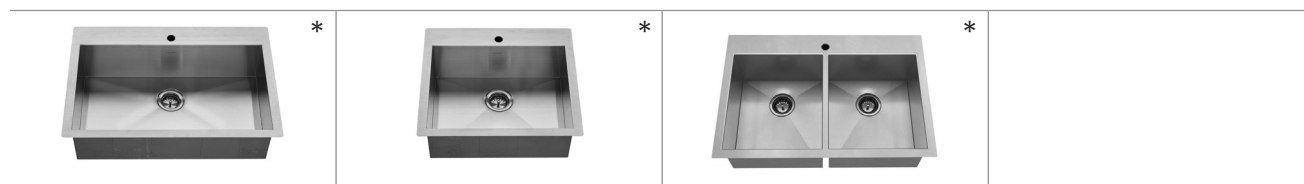
Pekoe® Stainless Steel

Pages 26-34



Edgewater® Stainless Steel

Pages 35-40



Portsmouth® Stainless Steel

Pages 41-51



Reliant® Stainless Steel

Pages 52-54







Colony® Kitchen Sinks and Faucet Systems

Pages 55-63







* ADA compliant version available. See product page for details.

Fine Fireclay	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Avery Collection 36" Single Bowl Apron Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand-crafted from fine fireclay • Recyclable, eco-friendly, lead-free materials • Under mount or flush mount installation • Offset drain • Lustrous Alabaster White finish • Protective bottom grid and drain included • 39" (991 mm) minimum cabinet base required <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 35-3/4" x 20" x 10" (908 x 508 x 254 mm) <p>Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 34" (864 mm) wide • 18-1/4" (464 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep 				
	1180SB3620.291 Avery 36" Single Bowl Apron Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount or flush mount 	99 lbs (44.9 kg)	2.86	291 Alabaster White	1,448
Included Components					
▷ 7302391-401.0750A	Bottom grid 	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.14	075 Stainless Steel	125
▷ 7301839-201.XXX0A	Waste fitting 	0.61 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome	55







▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Fine Fireclay	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Avery Collection 33" Single Bowl Apron Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand-crafted from fine fireclay • Recyclable, eco-friendly, lead-free materials • Under mount or flush mount installation • Offset drain • Lustrous Alabaster White finish • Protective bottom grid and drain included • 36" (914 mm) minimum cabinet base required <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 32-3/4" x 20" x 10" (832 x 508 x 254 mm) <p>Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 31-3/16" (792 mm) wide • 18-7/16" (468 mm) front-to-back • 8-3/4" (223 mm) deep 				
1180SB3320.291	Avery 33" Single Bowl Apron Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount or flush mount 	93.7 lbs (42.5 kg)	2.86	291 Alabaster White	1,346
Included Components					
▷ 7302390-401.0750A	Bottom grid 	2.95 lbs (1.34 kg)	0.29	075 Stainless Steel	128
▷ 7301839-201.XXX0A	Waste fitting 	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome	55



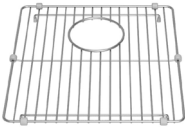



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Fine Fireclay	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Avery Collection 30" Single Bowl Apron Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand-crafted from fine fireclay • Recyclable, eco-friendly, lead-free materials • Under mount or flush mount installation • Offset drain • Lustrous Alabaster White finish • Protective bottom grid and drain included • 33" (838 mm) minimum cabinet base required <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 29-3/4" x 20" x 10" (755 x 508 x 254 mm) <p>Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28-3/16" (716 mm) wide • 18-7/16" (468 mm) front-to-back • 8-3/4" (223 mm) deep 				
1180SB3020.291	Avery 30" Single Bowl Apron Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount or flush mount 	78.1 lbs (35.4 kg)	2.86	291 Alabaster White	1,250
Included Components					
▷ 7302389-401.0750A	Bottom grid 	2.71 lbs (1.23 kg)	0.23	075 Stainless Steel	128
▷ 7301839-201.XXX0A	Waste fitting 	0.61 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome	55



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



Fine Fireclay	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Avery Collection 36" Double Bowl Apron Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand-crafted from fine fireclay • Recyclable, eco-friendly, lead-free materials • Under mount or flush mount installation • Offset drain • Lustrous Alabaster White finish • Two protective bottom grids included • Drains included • 39" (991 mm) minimum cabinet base required <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 35-3/4" x 20" x 10" (908 x 508 x 254 mm) <p>Each Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17" (424 mm) wide • 18-1/4" (464 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep 				
1180DB3620.291	Avery 36" Double Bowl Apron Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount or flush mount 	102 lbs (46.3 kg)	2.86	291 Alabaster White	1,550
Included Components					
▷ 7302392-401.0750A	Bottom grid 	1.63 lbs (0.74 kg)	0.14	075 Stainless Steel	128
▷ 7301839-201.XXX0A	Waste fitting 	0.61 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome	55





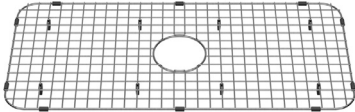

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Country Sink

Kitchen Sinks



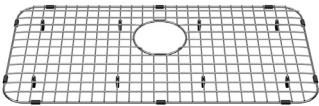

Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Country Kitchen Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High splash back • Vitreous china • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers for wall-mounted sink faucet • 3-1/2" (89 mm) drain with strainer included • Requires support framing in cabinetry <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30" x 22" (762 x 559 mm) <p>Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 26-1/2" (673 mm) wide • 17-1/2" (445 mm) front-to-back • 8" (203 mm) deep <p>Suggested faucets (not included):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heritage® - see page 317 				
9062.008	Country Kitchen Sink	108 lbs (49 kg)	3.82	020 White	1,117



Cast Iron	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Delancey Collection 36" Single Bowl Apron Front Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single bowl sink 8-7/8" (225 mm) depth Under mount installation 4 oversized holes Lustrous Brilliant White finish 39" minimum cabinet base required Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36" x 22" x 8-5/8" (915 x 560 x 219 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 32-1/2" (827 mm) wide 15-3/8" (390 mm) front-to-back 8-5/8" (219 mm) deep 				
77SB36220A.308	Delancey 36" Single Bowl Apron Front Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Under mount installation 	165.8 lbs (75.2 kg)	2.14	308 Brilliant White	1,408
Optional Accessories:					
8430000.075	Bottom grid 	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.14	075 Stainless Steel	165
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21



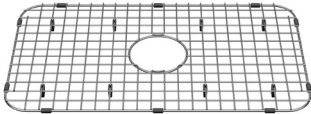






* Non-Premier Product





Cast Iron	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Delancey Collection 33" Single Bowl Apron Front Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single bowl sink • 8-7/8" (225 mm) depth • Under mount installation • 4 oversized holes • Lustrous Brilliant White finish • 36" minimum cabinet base required Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 33-1/16" x 22-3/16" x 8-3/4" (840 x 564 x 223 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 29-1/8" (740 mm) wide • 15-1/16" (382 mm) front-to-back • 8-3/4" (223 mm) deep 				
	77SB33220A.308 Delancey 33" Single Bowl Apron Front Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount installation 	176.0 lbs (79.8 kg)	2.64	308 Brilliant White	1,357
	Optional Accessories:				
	8418000.075 Bottom grid 	2.53 lbs (1.15 kg)	0.17	075 Stainless Steel	144
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21



* Non-Premier Product



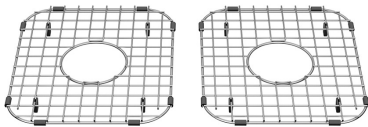

Cast Iron	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Delancey Collection 30" Single Bowl Apron Front Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single bowl sink • 8-7/8" (225 mm) depth • Under mount installation • 4 oversized holes • Lustrous Brilliant White finish • 33" minimum cabinet base required Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30" x 22" x 8-5/8" (762 x 560 x 219 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 26-1/16" (662 mm) wide • 15-3/8" (390 mm) front-to-back • 8-5/8" (219 mm) deep 				
	77SB30220A.308 Delancey 30" Single Bowl Apron Front Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount installation 	139.0 lbs (63.1 kg)	1.80	308 Brilliant White	1,311
	Optional Accessories:				
	8432000.075 Bottom grid 	2.40 lbs (1.09 kg)	0.13	075 Stainless Steel	134
  	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21

* Non-Premier Product

Cast Iron	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Delancey Collection 36" Double Bowl Apron Front Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double bowl sink • 8-7/8" (225 mm) depth • Under mount installation • 4 oversized holes • Lustrous Brilliant White finish • 39" (991 mm) minimum cabinet base required Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36" x 22-1/16" x 8-5/8" (915 x 560 x 219 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15-3/16" (386 mm) wide • 15-3/8" (390 mm) front-to-back • 8-5/8" (215 mm) deep 				
	77DB36220A.308 Delancey 36" Double Bowl Apron Front Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount installation 	182.6 lbs (82.8 kg)	2.14	308 Brilliant White	1,568
	Optional Accessories:				
8431000.075	Bottom grid set (2) 	2.98 lbs (1.35 kg)	0.17	075 Stainless Steel	185
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21



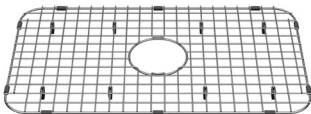



* Non-Premier Product

Cast Iron	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Delancey Collection 33" Double Bowl Apron Front Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double bowl sink • 8-7/8" (225 mm) depth • Under mount installation • 4 oversized holes • Lustrous Brilliant White finish • 36" (914 mm) minimum cabinet base required Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 33-1/16" x 22-1/16" x 8-11/16" (840 x 560 x 221 mm) Each Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13-7/16" (342 mm) wide • 15-1/16" (382 mm) front-to-back • 8-11/16" (221 mm) deep 				
	77DB33220A.308 Delancey 33" Double Bowl Apron Front Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount installation 	176.0 lbs (79.8 kg)	2.64	308 Brilliant White	1,505
	Optional Accessories:				
8419000.075	Bottom grid set (2) 	2.48 lbs (1.12 kg)	0.17	075 Stainless Steel	165
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21



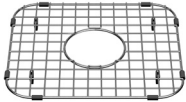






* Non-Premier Product



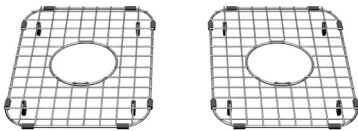

Cast Iron	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Delancey Collection 30" Single Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single bowl sink Under mount installation Lustrous Brilliant White finish 33" (838 mm) minimum cabinet base required Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30" x 19" x 8-11/16" (762 x 483 x 221 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 26-1/16" (662 mm) wide 15-3/8" (390 mm) front-to-back 8-11/16" (221 mm) deep 				
	77SB30190.308 Delancey 30" Single Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Under mount installation 			308 Brilliant White	907
	Optional Accessories:				
	8432000.075 Bottom grid 	2.40 lbs (1.09 kg)	0.13	075 Stainless Steel	134
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21



* Non-Premier Product



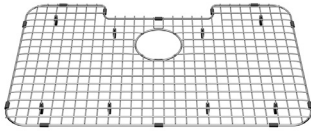

Cast Iron	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Delancey Collection 18" Single Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single bowl sink • Under mount installation • Lustrous Brilliant White finish • 21" (533 mm) minimum cabinet base required Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18" x 16" x 8" (457 x 406 x 203 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14-13/16" (377 mm) wide • 12-13/16" (326 mm) front-to-back • 8" (203 mm) deep 				
	77SB16180.308 Delancey 18" Single Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount installation 	51.6 lbs (23.4 kg)	1.10	308 Brilliant White	580
	Optional Accessories:				
	8422000.075 Bottom grid 	1.20 lbs (0.54 kg)	0.06	075 Stainless Steel	103
  	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21

* Non-Premier Product

Cast Iron	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Delancey Collection 30" Double Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double bowl sink • Under mount installation • Lustrous Brilliant White finish • 33" (838 mm) minimum cabinet base required Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30" x 19" x 8-11/16" (762 x 483 x 221 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11-5/16" (304 mm) wide • 15-3/8" (390 mm) front-to-back • 8-11/16" (221 mm) deep 				
77DB30190.308	Delancey 30" Double Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30" (762 mm) double bowl sink • Under mount installation 			308 Brilliant White	916
Optional Accessories:					
8433000.075	Bottom grid set (2) 			075 Stainless Steel	165
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21



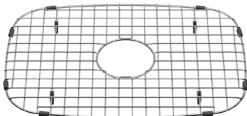



* Non-Premier Product

Cast Iron	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Quince Collection 33" Single Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single bowl sink • Convenient drop-in installation • Lustrous Brilliant White finish • 3-hole • Offset drain • 36" (914 mm) minimum cabinet base required Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 33" x 22" x 9-3/8" (838 x 561 x 238 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30-1/4" (768 mm) wide • 19-5/16" (491 mm) front-to-back • 9-3/8" (238 mm) deep 				
	77SB33223.308 Quince 33" Single Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-hole top mount sink 			308 Brilliant White	780
	Optional Accessories:				
8415000.075	Bottom grid 			075 Stainless Steel	134
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21



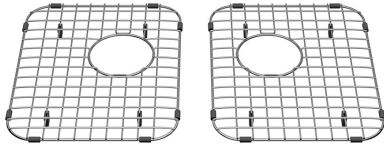



* Non-Premier Product

Cast Iron	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Quince Collection 25" Single Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single bowl sink Convenient drop-in installation Lustrous Brilliant White finish 3-hole or 4-hole options 27" (686 mm) minimum cabinet base required <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 25" x 22" x 8-7/8" (635 x 558 x 226 mm) <p>Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 21-7/16" (545 mm) wide 15-3/4" (400 mm) front-to-back 8-7/8" (226 mm) deep 				
	77SB25223.308 Quince 25" Single Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3-hole top mount sink 	73.1 lbs (33.2 kg)	1.56	308 Brilliant White	607
	77SB25224.308 Quince 25" Single Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4-hole top mount sink 	73.1 lbs (33.2 kg)	1.56	308 Brilliant White	607
	Optional Accessories:				
	8414000.075 Bottom grid 	1.85 lbs (0.84 kg)	0.17	075 Stainless Steel	124
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21



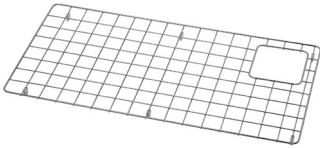

* Non-Premier Product



Cast Iron	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Quince Collection 33" Double Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double bowl sink • Convenient drop-in installation • Lustrous Brilliant White finish • 3-hole or 4-hole options • Offset drain • 36" (914 mm) minimum cabinet base required Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 33" x 22-1/4" x 9" (838 x 565 x 227 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13-1/2" (343 mm) wide • 16-1/8" (410 mm) front-to-back • 9" (227 mm) deep 				
	77DB33223.308 Quince 33" Double Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-hole top mount sink 	108.4 lbs (49.2 kg)	2.64	308 Brilliant White	815
	77DB33224.308 Quince 33" Double Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-hole top mount sink 	108.4 lbs (49.2 kg)	2.64	308 Brilliant White	815
	Optional Accessories:				
	8416000.075 Bottom grid set (2) 	2.55 lbs (1.16 kg)	0.17	075 Stainless Steel	165
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21



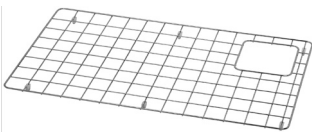



* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Avery Collection 36" Single Bowl Apron Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single bowl apron sink • 16 gauge stainless steel • Under mount or flush mount installation • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Offset drain • Protective stainless steel bottom grid and drain included • 39" (991 mm) minimum cabinet base required Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36" x 20" x 11-1/2" (914 x 508 x 292 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 33" (838 mm) wide • 17" (432 mm) front-to-back • 10" (254 mm) deep 				
1180SB3620SS.075	Avery 36" Single Bowl Apron Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount or flush mount 		3.06	075 Stainless Steel	1,334
Included Components:					
▷ 791605-203.0750A	Bottom grid 	2.40 lbs (1.09 kg)	0.34	075 Stainless Steel	183
▷ 7301839-201.XXX0A	Waste fitting 	0.61 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome	55



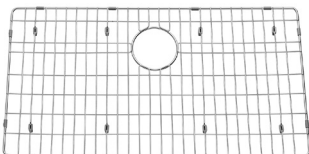



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Avery Collection 30" Single Bowl Apron Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single bowl apron sink • 16 gauge stainless steel • Under mount or flush mount installation • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Offset drain • Protective stainless steel bottom grid and drain • 33" (838 mm) minimum cabinet base required Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30" x 20" x 11-1/2" (762 x 508 x 292 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 27" (686 mm) wide • 17" (432 mm) front-to-back • 10" (254 mm) deep 				
	1180SB3020SS.075 Avery 30" Single Bowl Apron Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount or flush mount 	43.2 lbs (19.6 kg)	2.29	075 Stainless Steel	1,128
	Included Components:				
	▷ 791604-203.0750A Bottom grid 	2.10 lbs (0.95 kg)	0.23	075 Stainless Steel	154
	▷ 7301839-201.XXX0A Waste fitting 	0.61 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome	55





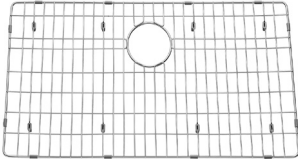

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Pekoe Collection 33" Apron Front Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Fabricated single bowl apron sink • 10 mm radius corners • 9" (229 mm) deep bowl • Under mount or flush mount installation • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Bottom grid included • Waste fitting included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 33" x 22" x 9" (838 x 559 x 229 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30-1/4" (768 mm) wide • 16-9/16" (420 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep 				
	18SB.9332200A.075 Pekoe 33" Apron Front Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount or flush mount sink 	35.6 lbs (16.2 kg)	3.57	075 Stainless Steel	773
	Included Components:				
▷ 7434000.075	Bottom grid 	2.23 lbs (1.01 kg)	0.24	075 Stainless Steel	126
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



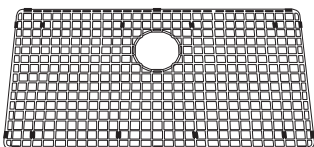


★ Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Pekoe Collection 30" Apron Front Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Fabricated single bowl apron sink • 10 mm radius corners • 9" (229 mm) deep bowl • Under mount or flush mount installation • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Bottom grid included • Waste fitting included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30" x 22" x 9" (762 x 559 x 229 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 27-1/4" (692 mm) wide • 16-9/16" (420 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep 				
	18SB.9302200A.075 Pekoe 30" Apron Front Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount or flush mount sink 	33.4 lbs (15.2 kg)	3.57	075 Stainless Steel	747
	Included Components:				
▷ 7302361-401.0750A	Bottom grid 	4.48 lbs (2.03 kg)	0.21	075 Stainless Steel	123
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21





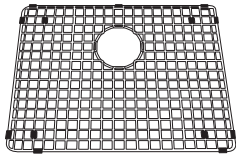


▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

★ Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Pekoe Collection 35" Single Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Fabricated single bowl • 10 mm radius corners • Extra deep 10" (254 mm) bowl • Under mount sink • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Bottom grid included • Waste fitting included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 35" x 18" x 10" (889 x 457 x 254 mm) Each Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 33" (838 mm) wide • 16" (406 mm) front-to-back • 10" (254 mm) deep 				
	18SB.10351800.075 Pekoe 35" Single Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 	22 lbs (9.96 kg)	2.08	075 Stainless Steel	710
	Included Components:				
	▷ 7302286-401.0750A Bottom grid 	5.72 lbs (2.60 kg)	0.21	075 Stainless Steel	78
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
	▷ 791676-100.0070A Under mount sink clips (10) 	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11



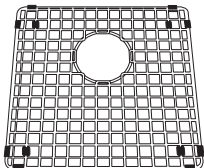


▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Pekoe Collection 23" Single Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Fabricated single bowl • 10 mm radius corners • Extra deep 10" (254 mm) bowl • Under mount sink • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Bottom grid included • Waste fitting included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 23" x 18" x 10" (584 x 457 x 254 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 21" (533 mm) wide • 16" (406 mm) front-to-back • 10" (254 mm) deep 				
18SB.10231800.075	Pekoe 23" Single Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 	16 lbs (7.26 kg)	2.08	075 Stainless Steel	630
Included Components:					
▷ 7302282-401.0750A	Bottom grid 	2.66 lbs (1.21 kg)	0.11	075 Stainless Steel	60
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
▷ 791676-100.0070A	Under mount sink clips (10) 	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11



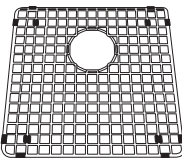



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Pekoe Collection 17" Single Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Fabricated single bowl • 10 mm radius corners • 8" (203 mm) deep bowl • Under mount sink • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Bottom grid included • Waste fitting included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17" x 17" x 8" (432 x 432 x 203 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15" (381 mm) wide • 15" (381 mm) front-to-back • 8" (203 mm) deep 				
18SB.8171700.075	Pekoe 17" Single Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 	10.8 lbs (4.91 kg)	1.32	075 Stainless Steel	525
Included Components:					
▷ 7302288-401.0750A	Bottom grid 	1.83 lbs (0.83 kg)	0.07	075 Stainless Steel	50
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
▷ 791676-100.0070A	Under mount sink clips (10) 	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11



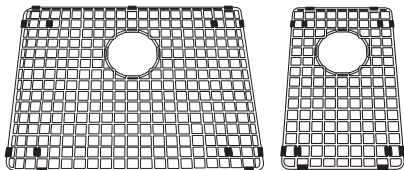


▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

★ Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	NET	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Pekoe Collection 35" Double Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Fabricated double bowl • 10 mm radius corners • 9" (229 mm) deep bowls • Under mount sink • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Two bottom grids included • Two waste fittings included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 35" x 18" x 9" (889 x 457 x 229 mm) Bowl Size: Each Bowl <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16" (406 mm) wide • 16" (406 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep 				
	18DB.9351800.075 Pekoe 35" Double Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 	24.2 lbs (11 kg)	3.02	075 Stainless Steel	730
	Included Components:				
	▷ 7302285-401.0750A Bottom grid 	4.05 lbs (1.83 kg)	0.15	075 Stainless Steel	101
9028000.075* ▷ 791676-100.0070A  	Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
	Under mount sink clips (10)	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11



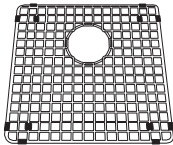




▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Pekoe Collection 35" Combination Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Fabricated offset double bowls • 10 mm radius corners • 9" (229 mm) deep bowls • Under mount sink • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Two bottom grids included • Two waste fittings included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 35" x 18" x 9" (889 x 457 x 229 mm) Left Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 21" (533 mm) wide • 16" (406 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep Right Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11" (279 mm) wide • 16" (406 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep 				
18CR.9351800.075	Pekoe 35" Combination Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 	24.9 lbs (11.3 kg)	3.02	075 Stainless Steel	730
Included Components:					
▷ 7302298-401.0750A	Bottom grid set (left and right) 	4.18 lbs (1.90 kg)	0.21	075 Stainless Steel	101
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
▷ 791676-100.0070A	Under mount sink clips (10) 	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11




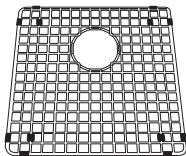

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Pekoe Collection 29" Double Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Fabricated double bowl • 10 mm radius corners • 9" (229 mm) deep bowls • Under mount sink • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Two bottom grids included • Two waste fittings included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 29" x 18" x 9" (737 x 457 x 229 mm) Bowl Size: Each Bowl <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13" (330 mm) wide • 16" (406 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep 				
	18DB.9291800.075 Pekoe 29" Double Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 	21.6 lbs (9.78 kg)	3.02	075 Stainless Steel	683
	Included Components:				
	▷ 7302287-401.0750A Bottom grid 	3.56 lbs (1.61 kg)	0.11	075 Stainless Steel	83
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
▷ 791676-100.0070A   	Under mount sink clips (10)	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



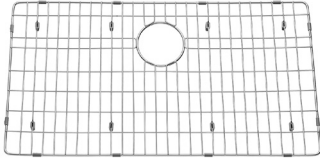

* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Pekoe Collection 29" Double Bowl ADA Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Fabricated double bowl • 10 mm radius corners • Offset drains • 6" (152 mm) deep bowls • Under mount sink • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Two bottom grids included • Two waste fittings included • Sink clips included <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 29" x 18" x 6" (737 x 457 x 152 mm) <p>Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13" (330 mm) wide • 16" (406 mm) front-to-back • 6" (152 mm) deep <p></p> 				
18DB.6291800.075	Pekoe 29" Double Bowl ADA Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 		2.35	075 Stainless Steel	659
Included Components:					
▷ 7302287-401.0750A	Bottom grid 	3.56 lbs (1.61 kg)	0.11	075 Stainless Steel	83
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
▷ 791676-100.0070A	Under mount sink clips (10)	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)




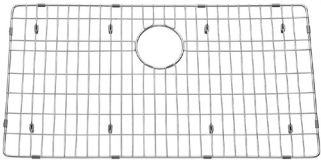

* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Edgewater Collection 33" Single Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Fabricated single bowl • 9" (229 mm) deep bowl • Dual mount sink (top or under) • Zero radius corners • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Bottom grid included • Waste fitting included • Single hole • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 33" x 22" x 9" (838 x 559 x 229 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30-1/4" (768 mm) wide • 16-1/2" (419 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep 				
	18SB.9332211.075 Edgewater 33" Single Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dual mount sink (top or under) 	23.4 lbs (10.6 kg)	3.27	075 Stainless Steel	556
	Included Components:				
	▷ 7434000.075 Bottom grid 	2.23 lbs (1.01 kg)	0.24	075 Stainless Steel	126
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
	▷ 791637-100.0070A Top mount sink clips (10)	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11
	▷ 791676-100.0070A Under mount sink clips (10)	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



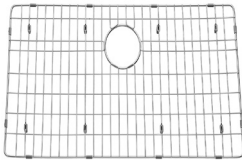

* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Edgewater Collection 33" Single Bowl ADA Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Fabricated single bowl • 6" (152 mm) deep bowl • Offset drain • Dual mount sink (top or under) • Zero radius corners • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Bottom grid included • Waste fitting and sink clips included • Single hole <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 33" x 22" x 6" (838 x 559 x 152 mm) <p>Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30-1/4" (768 mm) wide • 16-1/2" (419 mm) front-to-back • 6" (152 mm) deep <p></p>				
18SB.6332211.075	Edgewater 33" Single Bowl ADA Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dual mount sink (top or under) 		2.54	075 Stainless Steel	546
Included Components:					
▷ 7434000.075	Bottom grid 	2.23 lbs (1.01 kg)	0.24	075 Stainless Steel	126
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
▷ 791637-100.0070A	Top mount sink clips (10)	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11
▷ 791676-100.0070A	Under mount sink clips (10)	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)




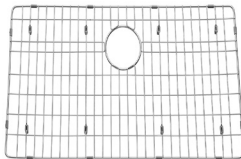

* Non-Premier Product


Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Edgewater Collection 25" Single Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Fabricated single bowl • 9" (229 mm) deep bowl • Dual mount sink (top or under) • Zero radius corners • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Bottom grid included • Waste fitting included • Sink clips included • Single hole <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25" x 22" x 9" (635 x 559 x 229 mm) <p>Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 22-1/4" (565 mm) wide • 16-1/2" (419 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep 				
	18SB.9252211.075 Edgewater 25" Single Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dual mount sink (top or under) 	17.8 lbs (8.07 kg)	3.27	075 Stainless Steel	525
	Included Components:				
	▷ 7302289-401.0750A Bottom grid 	2.13 lbs (0.97 kg)	0.14	075 Stainless Steel	63
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
	▷ 791637-100.0070A Top mount sink clips (10)	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11
	▷ 791676-100.0070A Under mount sink clips (10)	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



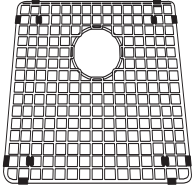



* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Edgewater Collection</div> <div>25" Single Bowl ADA Sink</div> <div></div>	<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• 18 gauge stainless steel• Fabricated single bowl• 6" (152 mm) deep bowl• Offset drain• Dual mount sink (top or under)• Zero radius corners• SoundSecure+™ sound pads• StoneLock™ undercoating• Bottom grid included• Waste fitting included• Sink clips included• Single hole</div> <div>Nominal Dimensions:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 25" x 22" x 6" (635 x 559 x 152 mm)</div> <div>Bowl Size:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 22-1/4" (565 mm) wide• 16-1/2" (419 mm) front-to-back• 6" (152 mm) deep</div> <div></div> <div></div>				
18SB.6252211.075	<div>Edgewater 25" Single Bowl ADA Sink</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Dual mount sink (top or under)</div>		2.54	075 Stainless Steel	567
Included Components:					
▷ 7302289-401.0750A	<div>Bottom grid</div> <div></div>	2.13 lbs (0.97 kg)	0.14	075 Stainless Steel	63
9028000.075*	<div>Waste fitting</div> <div></div>	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
▷ 791637-100.0070A	<div>Top mount sink clips (10)</div>	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11
▷ 791676-100.0070A	<div>Under mount sink clips (10)</div>	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11






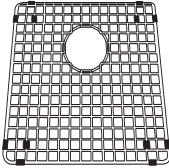

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Edgewater Collection 33" Double Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Fabricated double bowl • 9" (229 mm) deep bowls • Dual mount sink (top or under) • Zero radius corners • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Two bottom grids included • Two waste fittings included • Sink clips included • Single hole <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 33" x 22" x 9" (838 x 559 x 229 mm) <p>Each Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14-5/8" (372 mm) wide • 16-5/8" (422 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep 				
	18DB.9332211.075 Edgewater 33" Double Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dual mount sink (top or under) 	27.3 lbs (12.4 kg)	3.27	075 Stainless Steel	573
	Included Components:				
	▷ 7302290-401.0750A Bottom grid 	3.83 lbs (1.74 kg)	0.14	075 Stainless Steel	135
	▷ 9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
	▷ 791637-100.0070A Top mount sink clips (10) 	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11
	▷ 791676-100.0070A Under mount sink clips (10) 	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)




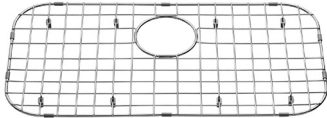
* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Edgewater Collection 33" Double Bowl ADA Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Fabricated double bowl • 6" (152 mm) deep bowls • Offset drain • Dual mount sink (top or under) • Zero radius corners • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Two bottom grids included • Two waste fittings included • Sink clips included • Single hole <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 33" x 22" x 6" (838 x 559 x 152 mm) <p>Each Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14-5/8" (372 mm) wide • 16-5/8" (422 mm) front-to-back • 6" (152 mm) deep 	 			
18DB.6332211.075	Edgewater 33" Double Bowl ADA Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dual mount sink (top or under) 		2.54	075 Stainless Steel	603
Included Components:					
▷ 7302290-401.0750A	Bottom grid 	3.83 lbs (1.74 kg)	0.14	075 Stainless Steel	135
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
▷ 791637-100.0070A	Top mount sink clips (10)	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11
▷ 791676-100.0070A	Under mount sink clips (10)	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)






★ Non-Premier Product




Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Portsmouth Collection 30" Single Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Stamped single bowl • 9" (229 mm) deep bowl • Under mount sink • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Waste fitting included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 29-3/4" x 18" x 9" (756 x 457 x 229 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 27-3/4" (705 mm) wide • 16-1/4" (413 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep 				
	18SB.9301800S.075 Portsmouth 30" Single Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 	11.91 lbs (5.38 kg)	3.02	075 Stainless Steel	525
	Included Components:				
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
	▷ 791676-100.0070A Under mount sink clips (10)	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11
	Optional Accessory:				
8459.301800.075 	Bottom grid	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)	0.15	075 Stainless Steel	126



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

★ Non-Premier Product




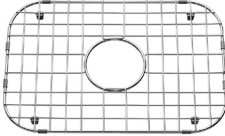
Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST RICE
<div>Portsmouth Collection</div> <div>30" Single Bowl</div> <div>ADA Sink</div> <div></div>	<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• 18 gauge stainless steel• Stamped single bowl• 6" (152 mm) deep bowl• Offset drain• Under mount sink• SoundSecure+™ sound pads• StoneLock™ undercoating• Waste fitting included• Sink clips included</div> <div>Nominal Dimensions:</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• 29-3/4" x 18" x 6" (756 x 457 x 152 mm)</div> <div>Bowl Size:</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• 27-3/4" (705 mm) wide• 16-1/4" (413 mm) front-to-back• 6" (152 mm) deep</div> <div></div> <div></div>				
18SB.6301800S.075	<div>Portsmouth 30" Single Bowl ADA Sink</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Under mount sink</div>		3.02	075 Stainless Steel	489
	Included Components:				
9028000.075*	<div>Waste fitting</div> <div></div>	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
▷ 791676-100.0070A	<div>Under mount sink clips (10)</div>	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11
	Optional Accessory:				
8459.301800.075	<div>Bottom grid</div> <div></div>	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)	0.15	075 Stainless Steel	126





▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)






★ Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Portsmouth Collection 23" Single Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Stamped single bowl • 9" (229 mm) deep bowl • Under mount sink • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Waste fitting included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 23-3/8" x 17-3/4" x 9" (594 x 451 x 229 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 21-3/8" (543 mm) wide • 16" (406 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep 				
	18SB.9231800S.075 Portsmouth 23" Single Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 	9.1 lbs (4.12 kg)	1.63	075 Stainless Steel	420
	Included Components:				
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
	▷ 791676-100.0070A Under mount sink clips (10)	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11
	Optional Accessory:				
	8452.231700.075 Bottom grid 	1.8 lbs (0.83 kg)	0.11	075 Stainless Steel	110






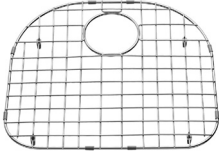
▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

★ Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Portsmouth Collection 23" Single Bowl ADA Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Stamped single bowl • 6" (152 mm) deep bowl • Under mount sink • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Waste fitting included • Sink clips included <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 23-3/8" x 17-3/4" x 6" (594 x 451 x 152 mm) <p>Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 21-3/8" (543 mm) wide • 16" (406 mm) front-to-back • 6" (152 mm) deep 	ADA			
	18SB.6231800S.075 Portsmouth 23" Single Bowl ADA Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 		1.63	075 Stainless Steel	391
	Included Components:				
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
▷ 791676-100.0070A   	Under mount sink clips (10)	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)





★ Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Portsmouth Collection 23" Single Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Stamped single bowl • 9" (229 mm) deep bowl • Under mount sink • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Waste fitting included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 23-1/8" x 21" x 9" (587 x 533 x 229 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 21-1/4" (540 mm) wide • 18-7/8" (479 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep 				
	18SB.9232100S.075 Portsmouth 23" Single Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 	9.5 lbs (4.31 kg)	1.96	075 Stainless Steel	441
	Included Components:				
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
	▷ 791676-100.0070A Under mount sink clips (10)	0.61 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11
	Optional Accessory:				
	8449.232100D.075 Bottom grid 	2 lbs (0.92 kg)	0.17	075 Stainless Steel	100



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)





* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div> <div>Portsmouth</div> <div> Portsmouth Collection 18" Single Bowl Sink </div>  </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Stamped single bowl • 9" (229 mm) deep bowl • Under mount sink • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Waste fitting included • Sink clips included <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17-7/8" x 16" x 9" (454 x 406 x 229 mm) <p>Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15-7/8" (403 mm) wide • 13-7/8" (352 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep 				
	18SB.9181600S.075 Portsmouth 18" Single Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 		1.19	075 Stainless Steel	400
	Included Components:				
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
	▷ 791676-100.0070A Under mount sink clips (10)	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11
	Optional Accessory:				
	8448.181600.075 Bottom grid 	1.2 lbs (0.56 kg)	0.07	075 Stainless Steel	100



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)




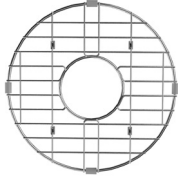
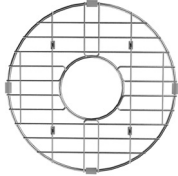
★ Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Portsmouth Collection 18" Single Bowl ADA Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Stamped single bowl • 6" (152 mm) deep bowl • Under mount sink • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Waste fitting included • Sink clips included <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17-7/8" x 16" x 6" (454 x 406 x 152 mm) <p>Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15-7/8" (403 mm) wide • 13-7/8" (352 mm) front-to-back • 6" (152 mm) deep 	ADA			
	18SB.6181600S.075 Portsmouth 18" Single Bowl ADA Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 		1.19	075 Stainless Steel	371
	Included Components:				
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
	▷ 791676-100.0070A Under mount sink clips (10) 	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11
	Optional Accessory:				
8448.181600.075 Bottom grid 		1.2 lbs (0.56 kg)	0.07	075 Stainless Steel	100



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)





* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div> <div>Portsmouth</div> <div>  </div> </div>	Portsmouth Collection 16" Round Bar Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Stamped single bowl • 7" (178 mm) deep bowl • Under mount sink • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Waste fitting included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16-1/8" x 7" (410 x 178 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14-1/2" (368 mm) round • 7" (178 mm) deep 				
	18SB.7001600S Portsmouth 16" Round Bar Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)	1.17	075 Stainless Steel	315
	Included Components:				
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
	▷ 791676-100.0070A Under mount sink clips (10) 	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11
	Optional Accessory:				
	8442.001600.075 Bottom grid 	1.03 lbs (0.45 kg)	0.06	075 Stainless Steel	88



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)




★ Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Portsmouth Collection 32" Double Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Stamped double bowl • 9" (229 mm) deep bowls • Under mount sink • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Two waste fittings included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 32-1/4" x 18-1/2" x 9" (819 x 470 x 229 mm) Each Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14-3/4" (375 mm) wide • 16-5/8" (422 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep 				
	18DB.9311800S.075 Portsmouth 32" Double Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 32" (813 mm) double bowl sink • Under mount sink 	13 lbs (5.9 kg)	3.02	075 Stainless Steel	578
	Included Components:				
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
	▷ 791676-100.0070A Under mount sink clips (10)	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11
	Optional Accessory:				
	8447.311800.075 Bottom grid 	1.3 lbs (1.59 kg)	0.07	075 Stainless Steel	84



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)







★ Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Portsmouth Collection 32" Double Bowl ADA Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Stamped double bowl • 6" (152 mm) deep bowls • Offset drain • Under mount sink • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Two waste fittings included • Sink clips included <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 32-1/4" x 18-1/2" x 6" (819 x 470 x 152 mm) <p>Each Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14-3/4" (375 mm) wide • 16-5/8" (422 mm) front-to-back • 6" (152 mm) deep 	ADA			
	18DB.6311800S.075 Portsmouth 32" Double Bowl ADA Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 		3.02	075 Stainless Steel	510
	Included Components:				
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
	▷ 791676-100.0070A Under mount sink clips (10)	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11
	Optional Accessory:				
	8447.311800.075 Bottom grid 	1.3 lbs (1.59 kg)	0.07	075 Stainless Steel	84



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)




★ Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Portsmouth Collection 31-1/2" Combination Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Stamped offset double bowl • 9" (229 mm) deep bowl (left) • 7-1/2" (191 mm) deep bowl (right) • Under mount sink • SoundSecure+™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Two waste fittings included • Sink clips included <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 31-1/2" x 20-1/2" x 9" / 7-1/2" (800 x 521 x 229 mm/191 mm) <p>Left Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15-1/2" (394 mm) wide • 18-5/8" (473 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep <p>Right Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12-3/4" (324 mm) wide • 16-3/8" (416 mm) front-to-back • 7-1/2" (191 mm) deep 				
	18CR.9322100S.075 Portsmouth 31-1/2" Combination Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 	12.8 lbs (5.8 kg)	3.02	075 Stainless Steel	578
	Included Components:				
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
	▷ 791676-100.0070A Under mount sink clips (10) 	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11
	Optional Accessories::				
	8446.312000L.075 Bottom grid (left) 	1.6 lbs (0.73 kg)	0.09	075 Stainless Steel	84
	8446.312000S.075 Bottom grid (right) 	1.3 lbs (0.58 kg)	0.06	075 Stainless Steel	73








▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Reliant Collection 30" Single Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Stamped single bowl • 9" (229 mm) deep bowl • Under mount sink • SoundSecure™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Waste fitting included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30" x 18" x 9" (762 x 457 x 229 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28" (712 mm) wide • 15-15/16" (405 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep 				
	18SB.9301800T.075 Reliant 30" Single Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 	22 lbs (9.96 kg)	2.64	075 Stainless Steel	315
	9028000.075* Included Components:				
	Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
 791676-100.0070A	Under mount sink clips (10)	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11



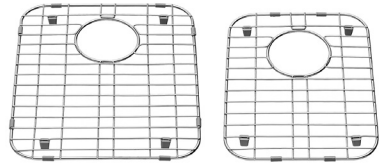
▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Reliant Collection 32" Double Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Stamped double bowl • 9" (229 mm) deep bowl • Under mount sink • SoundSecure™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Two waste fittings included • Sink clips included <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 32" x 18" x 9" (813 x 457 x 229 mm) <p>Each Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14-7/16" (366 mm) wide • 16" (407 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep 				
	18DB.9321800T.075 Reliant 32" Double Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 	22 lbs (9.96 kg)	2.64	075 Stainless Steel	342
	Included Components:				
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
   ▷ 791676-100.0070A	Under mount sink clips (10)	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)







* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Reliant Collection 31" Combination Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 gauge stainless steel • Stamped offset double bowl • 9" (229 mm) deep bowl • Under mount sink • SoundSecure™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Two waste fittings included • Sink clips included <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 31" x 20" x 9" (787 x 508 x 229 mm) <p>Left Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15-5/16" (389 mm) wide • 18" (458 mm) front-to-back • 9" (229 mm) deep <p>Right Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12-9/16" (319 mm) wide • 15-15/16" (404 mm) front-to-back • 7-1/2" (190 mm) deep 				
18CR.9312000T.075	Reliant 31" Combination Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under mount sink 	22 lbs (9.96 kg)	2.64	075 Stainless Steel	342
Included Components:					
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
▷ 791676-100.0070A	Under mount sink clips (10)	0.62 lbs (0.28 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11
Optional Accessory:					
7433000.075	Bottom grid set (2) 		0.14	075 Stainless Steel	137










▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

★ Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Colony 25" Single Bowl Sink With Colony PRO Single Control Faucet System 20SB.8252283C.075 	Colony 25" Single Bowl Sink With Colony PRO Single Control Faucet System SYSTEM INCLUDES Colony 25" Single Bowl Kitchen Sink 20SB.8252283S.075 (See page 59) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20 gauge stainless steel • Stamped single bowl • 8" (203 mm) deep bowl • Top mount sink • SoundSecure™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Three-hole • Waste fitting included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25" x 22" x 8" (635 x 559 x 203 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 21-1/4" (540 mm) wide • 15-3/4" (400 mm) front-to-back • 8" (203 mm) deep Colony PRO Single Control Kitchen Faucet With Deck Plate 7074000.075* (See page 319) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel finish • Ceramic disc valve cartridge (40 mm) • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal deck plate and metal lever handle • Integrated braided supply lines 	13.7 lbs (6.21 kg)	2.29	075 Stainless Steel	347
Included Components:					
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
   ▷ 791637-100.0070A	Top mount sink clips (10)	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11






▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Colony 25" Single Bowl ADA Sink With Colony PRO Single Control Faucet System 22SB.6252283C.075 	Colony 25" Single Bowl ADA Sink With Colony PRO Single Control Faucet System SYSTEM INCLUDES Colony 25" Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink 22SB.6252283S.075 (See page 60) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20 gauge stainless steel • Stamped single bowl • 6" (152 mm) deep bowl • Top mount sink • SoundSecure™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Three-hole • Waste fitting included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25" x 22" x 6" (635 x 559 x 152 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 21-1/4" (540 mm) wide • 15-3/4" (400 mm) front-to-back • 6" (152 mm) deep  Colony PRO Single Control Kitchen Faucet With Deck Plate 7074000.075* (See page 319) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel finish • Ceramic disc valve cartridge (40 mm) • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal deck plate and metal lever handle • Integrated braided supply lines 	11.8 lbs (5.35 kg)	2.29	075 Stainless Steel	310
Included Components:					
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
   ▷ 791637-100.0070A	Top mount sink clips (10)	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11






▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Colony 33" Double Bowl Sink With Colony PRO Single Control Faucet System 20DB.8332283C.075 	Colony 33" Double Bowl Sink With Colony PRO Single Control Faucet System SYSTEM INCLUDES Colony 33" Double Bowl Kitchen Sink 20DB.8332283S.075 (See page 62) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20 gauge stainless steel • Stamped double bowl • 8" (203 mm) deep bowls • Top mount sink • SoundSecure™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Three-hole • Two waste fittings included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 33" x 22" x 8" (838 x 559 x 203 mm) Each Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14" (356 mm) wide • 16" (406 mm) front-to-back • 8" (203 mm) deep Colony PRO Single Control Kitchen Faucet With Deck Plate 7074000.075* (See page 319) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel finish • Ceramic disc valve cartridge (40 mm) • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal deck plate and metal lever handle • Integrated braided supply lines 	19.1 lbs (8.66 kg)	2.29	075 Stainless Steel	383
9028000.075*  	Included Components: Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
	791637-100.0070A Top mount sink clips (10)	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11






▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Colony 33" Double Bowl ADA Sink With Colony PRO Single Control Faucet System 22DB.6332283C.075 	Colony 33" Double Bowl ADA Sink With Colony PRO Single Control Faucet System SYSTEM INCLUDES Colony 33" Double Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink 22DB.6332283S.075 (See page 63) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20 gauge stainless steel • Stamped double bowl • 6" (152 mm) deep bowls • Top mount sink • SoundSecure™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Three-hole • Two waste fittings included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 33" x 22" x 6" (838 x 559 x 152 mm) Each Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14" (356 mm) wide • 16" (406 mm) front-to-back • 6" (152 mm) deep  Colony PRO Single Control Kitchen Faucet With Deck Plate 7074000.075* (See page 319) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel finish • Ceramic disc valve cartridge (40 mm) • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal deck plate and metal lever handle • Integrated braided supply lines 	14.6 lbs (6.62 kg)	2.29	075 Stainless Steel	352
Included Components:					
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
 791637-100.0070A	Top mount sink clips (10)	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Colony Collection 25" Single Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20 gauge stainless steel • Stamped single bowl • 8" (203 mm) deep bowl • Top mount sink • SoundSecure™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Waste fitting included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25" x 22" x 8" (635 x 559 x 203 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 21-1/4" (540 mm) wide • 15-1/8" (384 mm) front-to-back • 8" (203 mm) deep 				
	20SB.8252283S.075 Colony 25" Single Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-hole sink 	10.3 lbs (4.67 kg)	2.29	075 Stainless Steel	258
	20SB.8252284S.075 Colony 25" Single Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-hole sink 	10.3 lbs (4.67 kg)	2.29	075 Stainless Steel	258
	Included Components:				
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
  ▷ 791637-100.0070A	Top mount sink clips (10)	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11





▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Colony Collection 25" Single Bowl ADA Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20 gauge stainless steel • Stamped single bowl • 6" (152 mm) deep bowl • Top mount sink • SoundSecure™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Waste fitting included • Sink clips included <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25" x 22" x 6" (635 x 559 x 152 mm) <p>Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 21-1/4" (540 mm) wide • 15-1/8" (384 mm) front-to-back • 6" (152 mm) deep 	ADA			
22SB.6252283S.075	Colony 25" Single Bowl ADA Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-hole sink 	8.4 lbs (3.8 kg)	2.29	075 Stainless Steel	210
22SB.6252284S.075	Colony 25" Single Bowl ADA Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-hole sink 	8.4 lbs (3.8 kg)	2.29	075 Stainless Steel	210
Included Components:					
9028000.075*	Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
791637-100.0070A	Top mount sink clips (10)	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11





▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

★ Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Colony Collection 15" Single Bowl ADA Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20 gauge stainless steel • Stamped single bowl • 6" (152 mm) deep bowl • Top mount sink • SoundSecure™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Waste fitting included • Sink clips included <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15" x 15" x 6" (381 x 381 x 152 mm) <p>Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12-1/4" (311 mm) wide • 10-1/4" (260 mm) front-to-back • 6" (152 mm) deep 	ADA			
	22SB.6151511S.075 Colony 15" Single Bowl ADA Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-hole sink 	7.4 lbs (3.36 kg)	0.69	075 Stainless Steel	158
	Included Components:				
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
  ▷ 791637-100.0070A	Top mount sink clips (10)	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11





▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Colony Collection 33" Double Bowl Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20 gauge stainless steel • Stamped double bowl • 8" (203 mm) deep bowls • Top mount sink • SoundSecure™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Two waste fittings included • Sink clips included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 33" x 22" x 8" (838 x 559 x 203 mm) Each Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14" (356 mm) wide • 16" (406 mm) front-to-back • 8" (203 mm) deep 				
	20DB.8332283S.075 Colony 33" Double Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-hole sink 	15.7 lbs (7.12 kg)	2.29	075 Stainless Steel	273
	20DB.8332284S.075 Colony 33" Double Bowl Sink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-hole sink 	15.7 lbs (7.12 kg)	2.29	075 Stainless Steel	273
	Included Components:				
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
	791637-100.0070A Top mount sink clips (10) 	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

* Non-Premier Product

Stainless Steel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Colony Collection 33" Double Bowl ADA Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20 gauge stainless steel • Stamped double bowl • 6" (152 mm) deep bowls • Top mount sink • SoundSecure™ sound pads • StoneLock™ undercoating • Two waste fittings included • Sink clips included <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 33" x 22" x 6" (838 x 559 x 152 mm) <p>Each Bowl Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14" (356 mm) wide • 16" (406 mm) front-to-back • 6" (152 mm) deep 	ADA			
	22DB.6332283S.075 Colony 33" Double Bowl ADA Sink • 3-hole sink	11.2 lbs (5.08 kg)	2.29	075 Stainless Steel	247
	22DB.6332284S.075 Colony 33" Double Bowl ADA Sink • 4-hole sink	11.2 lbs (5.08 kg)	2.29	075 Stainless Steel	247
	Included Components:				
	9028000.075* Waste fitting 	0.6 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	075 Stainless Steel	21
  ▷ 791637-100.0070A	Top mount sink clips (10)	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	075 Stainless Steel	11

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

* Non-Premier Product

Safer and Accessible Living

Remodeling a bathroom so you or someone in your family can remain at home? Or is a parent moving in? Or has a new baby arrived? American Standard offers a wide-ranging collection of products designed to provide style, safety and comfort over a lifetime. We've got more than a few patented ideas you won't see elsewhere. Check out our exclusive safer and accessible products.

For more information visit:

<http://www.americanstandard-us.com/safe-and-accessible>



Safe and Easy Faucets

ADA-approved lever faucets allow easy operation without the need to grip.



Storage

Accessible and functional storage, keeps items out of the way and area free from hazards.



16-1/2"

Right Height® Toilets

16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height allows for easier and more comfortable use.



Independent, Safer and Comfortable Bathing

American Standard, an industry leader and original manufacturer of acrylic Walk-in baths, makes it easy to enter and exit the bath giving the user the freedom to enjoy a luxurious bathing experience in privacy, safety and comfort.

With thoughtful standard features, a variety of sizes and options and high quality craftsmanship, all of our Walk-in baths are expertly designed to provide accessible and comfortable bathing experiences.

Exclusive Innovations

Patented Quick Drain®

- Fast water removal system
- Ties directly into the standard drain system
- No additional plumbing required

Watertight Door System Technology

- Ergonomic, easy to use handle
- Lifetime warranty on seal



Fast draining
less waiting



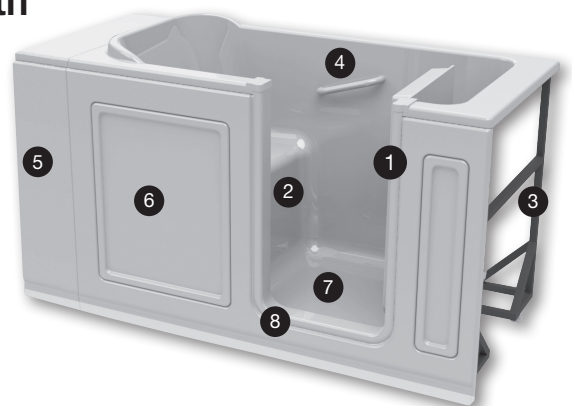
Lifetime of
trouble-free use



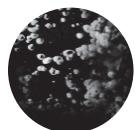
Walk-in Baths

Quality and innovation built into every bath

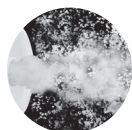
- 1 Patented Door System Technology with a lifetime warranty on the door's watertight seal
- 2 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- 3 Freestanding metal support frame – self leveling feet
- 4 Built-in grab bar
- 5 Tub extender for easy retrofit into standard tub space
- 6 Plumbing and fixture access panels
- 7 Textured tub floor
- 8 Low threshold



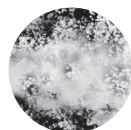
Walk-in bath hydrotherapy options



Soaker Bath
Provides a warm relaxing soak



Whirlpool Massage System
Invigorating water jets target key areas



Air Spa System
Soothing cascade of warm air bubbles



Combination System
Combines all of the features of the Soaker Tub, the Whirlpool Massage and the Air Spa System for the ultimate therapeutic bathing experience

For more information visit www.americanstandard-us.com/safe-and-accessible

Luxury Series Acrylic Walk-in Baths

DESCRIPTION



- Premium cast acrylic construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal
 - 15 years on the tub shell
 - 10 years on components
- Patented watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Color-matched waste and overflow
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater*
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 13 Water jets*
- 26 Air jets†
- Ozone sanitation*
- Legs-only massage setting*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space, not included with the 32" x 60"
- **Premium faucet with multi-function handheld shower in polished chrome included with some models**



Acrylic 32" x 60" x 37" (813 x 1524 x 940 mm) Walk-in Baths – Faucet included

	NET WEIGHT	W - WHITE		L - LINEN	
		SKU	LIST PRICE	SKU	LIST PRICE
Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	224 lbs	3260.219.SLW	8,979	3260.219.SLL	8,979
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain	(102 kg)	3260.219.SRW	8,979	3260.219.SRL	8,979
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	248 lbs	3260.219.WLW	10,697	3260.219.WLL	10,697
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain	(112 kg)	3260.219.WRW	10,697	3260.219.WRL	10,697
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	240 lbs	3260.219.ALW	11,155	3260.219.ALL	11,155
Air Spa System – right-hand drain	(109 kg)	3260.219.ARW	11,155	3260.219.ARL	11,155
Combination System – left-hand drain	264 lbs	3260.219.CLW	11,981	3260.219.CLL	11,981
Combination System – right-hand drain	(120 kg)	3260.219.CRW	11,981	3260.219.CRL	11,981

Acrylic 32" x 60" x 37" (813 x 1524 x 940 mm) Walk-in Baths – FAUCET NOT INCLUDED

Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	224 lbs	3260.215.SLW	8,550	3260.215.SLL	8,550
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain	(102 kg)	3260.215.SRW	8,550	3260.215.SRL	8,550
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	248 lbs	3260.215.WLW	10,269	3260.215.WLL	10,269
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain	(112 kg)	3260.215.WRW	10,269	3260.215.WRL	10,269
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	240 lbs	3260.215.ALW	10,727	3260.215.ALL	10,727
Air Spa System – right-hand drain	(109 kg)	3260.215.ARW	10,727	3260.215.ARL	10,727
Combination System – left-hand drain	264 lbs	3260.215.CLW	11,552	3260.215.CLL	11,552
Combination System – right-hand drain	(120 kg)	3260.215.CRW	11,552	3260.215.CRL	11,552

Acrylic 30" x 51" x 37" (762 x 1295 x 940 mm) Walk-in Baths – Faucet included

Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	186 lbs	3051.119.SLW	8,062	3051.119.SLL	8,062
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain	(84) kg	3051.119.SRW	8,062	3051.119.SRL	8,062
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	210 lbs	3051.119.WLW	9,895	3051.119.WLL	9,895
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain	(95 kg)	3051.119.WRW	9,895	3051.119.WRL	9,895
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	202 lbs	3051.119.ALW	10,353	3051.119.ALL	10,353
Air Spa System – right-hand drain	(92 kg)	3051.119.ARW	10,353	3051.119.ARL	10,353
Combination System – left-hand drain	226 lbs	3051.119.CLW	11,178	3051.119.CLL	11,178
Combination System – right-hand drain	(103 kg)	3051.119.CRW	11,178	3051.119.CRL	11,178

Acrylic 30" x 51" x 37" (762 x 1295 x 940 mm) Walk-in Baths – FAUCET NOT INCLUDED

Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	186 lbs	3051.115.SLW	7,634	3051.115.SLL	7,634
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain	(84) kg	3051.115.SRW	7,634	3051.115.SRL	7,634
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	210 lbs	3051.115.WLW	9,467	3051.115.WLL	9,467
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain	(95 kg)	3051.115.WRW	9,467	3051.115.WRL	9,467
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	202 lbs	3051.115.ALW	9,925	3051.115.ALL	9,925
Air Spa System – right-hand drain	(92 kg)	3051.115.ARW	9,925	3051.115.ARL	9,925
Combination System – left-hand drain	226 lbs	3051.115.CLW	10,750	3051.115.CLL	10,750
Combination System – right-hand drain	(103 kg)	3051.115.CRW	10,750	3051.115.CRL	10,750

See page 74 for all available options.

Continued on next page.

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems

Luxury Series Acrylic Walk-in Baths



DESCRIPTION

- Premium cast acrylic construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal
 - 15 years on the tub shell
 - 10 years on components
- Patented watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Color-matched waste and overflow
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater*
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 13 Water jets*
- 26 Air jets‡
- Ozone sanitation*
- Legs-only massage setting*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space, not included with the 32" x 60"
- **Premium faucet with multi-function handheld shower in polished chrome included with some models**



Acrylic 28" x 48" x 37" (711 x 1219 x 940 mm) Walk-in Baths – Faucet included

	NET WEIGHT	W - WHITE		L - LINEN	
		SKU	LIST PRICE	SKU	LIST PRICE
Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	160 lbs (73 kg)	2848.119.SLW	7,554	2848.119.SLL	7,554
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain		2848.119.SRW	7,554	2848.119.SRL	7,554
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	184 lbs (83 kg)	2848.119.WLW	9,273	2848.119.WLL	9,273
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain		2848.119.WRW	9,273	2848.119.WRL	9,273
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	176 lbs (80 kg)	2848.119.ALW	9,731	2848.119.ALL	9,731
Air Spa System – right-hand drain		2848.119.ARW	9,731	2848.119.ARL	9,731
Combination System – left-hand drain	200 lbs (91 kg)	2848.119.CLW	10,556	2848.119.CLL	10,556
Combination System – right-hand drain		2848.119.CRW	10,556	2848.119.CRL	10,556

Acrylic 28" x 48" x 37" (711 x 1219 x 940 mm) Walk-in Baths – FAUCET NOT INCLUDED

Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	160 lbs (73 kg)	2848.115.SLW	7,125	2848.115.SLL	7,125
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain		2848.115.SRW	7,125	2848.115.SRL	7,125
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	184 lbs (83 kg)	2848.115.WLW	8,844	2848.115.WLL	8,844
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain		2848.115.WRW	8,844	2848.115.WRL	8,844
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	176 lbs (80 kg)	2848.115.ALW	9,303	2848.115.ALL	9,303
Air Spa System – right-hand drain		2848.115.ARW	9,303	2848.115.ARL	9,303
Combination System – left-hand drain	200 lbs (91 kg)	2848.115.CLW	10,127	2848.115.CLL	10,127
Combination System – right-hand drain		2848.115.CRW	10,127	2848.115.CRL	10,127

See page 74 for all available options.

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems

Premium Series Gelcoat Walk-in Baths

DESCRIPTION



- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal
 - 10 years on the tub shell
 - 5 years on components
- Watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Color-matched waste and overflow
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater*
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 13 Water jets*
- 26 Air jets‡
- Ozone sanitation*
- Legs-only massage setting*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space, not included with the 30" x 60"
- **Premium faucet with multi-function handheld shower in polished chrome included with some models**



Gelcoat 30" x 60" x 37" (762 x 1524 x 940 mm) Walk-in Baths – Faucet included

	NET WEIGHT	W - WHITE		L - LINEN	
		SKU	LIST PRICE	SKU	LIST PRICE
Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	150 lbs (68 kg)	3060.109.SLW	7,676	3060.109.SLL	7,676
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain		3060.109.SRW	7,676	3060.109.SRL	7,676
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	174 lbs (79 kg)	3060.109.WLW	8,937	3060.109.WLL	8,937
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain		3060.109.WRW	8,937	3060.109.WRL	8,937
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	166 lbs (75 kg)	3060.109.ALW	9,394	3060.109.ALL	9,394
Air Spa System – right-hand drain		3060.109.ARW	9,394	3060.109.ARL	9,394
Combination System – left-hand drain	190 lbs (86 kg)	3060.109.CLW	10,220	3060.109.CLL	10,220
Combination System – right-hand drain		3060.109.CRW	10,220	3060.109.CRL	10,220

Gelcoat 30" x 60" x 37" (762 x 1524 x 940 mm) Walk-in Baths – FAUCET NOT INCLUDED

Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	150 lbs (68 kg)	3060.105.SLW	7,247	3060.105.SLL	7,247
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain		3060.105.SRW	7,247	3060.105.SRL	7,247
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	174 lbs (79 kg)	3060.105.WLW	8,508	3060.105.WLL	8,508
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain		3060.105.WRW	8,508	3060.105.WRL	8,508
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	166 lbs (75 kg)	3060.105.ALW	8,966	3060.105.ALL	8,966
Air Spa System – right-hand drain		3060.105.ARW	8,966	3060.105.ARL	8,966
Combination System – left-hand drain	190 lbs (86 kg)	3060.105.CLW	9,791	3060.105.CLL	9,791
Combination System – right-hand drain		3060.105.CRW	9,791	3060.105.CRL	9,791

Gelcoat 30" x 52" x 42" (762 x 1321 x 1067 mm) Walk-in Baths – Faucet included

Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	138 lbs (63 kg)	3052.109.SLW	6,644	3052.109.SLL	6,644
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain		3052.109.SRW	6,644	3052.109.SRL	6,644
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	162 lbs (73 kg)	3052.109.WLW	8,027	3052.109.WLL	8,027
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain		3052.109.WRW	8,027	3052.109.WRL	8,027
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	154 lbs (70 kg)	3052.109.ALW	8,592	3052.109.ALL	8,592
Air Spa System – right-hand drain		3052.109.ARW	8,592	3052.109.ARL	8,592
Combination System – left-hand drain	178 lbs (81 kg)	3052.109.CLW	9,417	3052.109.CLL	9,417
Combination System – right-hand drain		3052.109.CRW	9,417	3052.109.CRL	9,417

Gelcoat 30" x 52" x 42" (762 x 1321 x 1067 mm) Walk-in Baths – FAUCET NOT INCLUDED

Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	138 lbs (63 kg)	3052.105.SLW	6,216	3052.105.SLL	6,216
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain		3052.105.SRW	6,216	3052.105.SRL	6,216
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	162 lbs (73 kg)	3052.105.WLW	7,599	3052.105.WLL	7,599
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain		3052.105.WRW	7,599	3052.105.WRL	7,599
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	154 lbs (70 kg)	3052.105.ALW	8,164	3052.105.ALL	8,164
Air Spa System – right-hand drain		3052.105.ARW	8,164	3052.105.ARL	8,164
Combination System – left-hand drain	178 lbs (81 kg)	3052.105.CLW	8,989	3052.105.CLL	8,989
Combination System – right-hand drain		3052.105.CRW	8,989	3052.105.CRL	8,989

See page 74 for all available options.

Continued on next page.

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems

Premium Series Gelcoat Walk-in Baths



DESCRIPTION

- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal – 10 years on the tub shell – 5 years on components
- Watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Color-matched waste and overflow
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater*
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 13 Water jets*
- 26 Air jets*
- Ozone sanitation*
- Legs-only massage setting*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space, not included with the 30" x 60"
- **Premium faucet with multi-function handheld shower in polished chrome included with some models**



Gelcoat 28" x 48" x 38" (711 x 1219 x 965 mm) Walk-in Baths – Faucet included

	NET WEIGHT	W - WHITE		L - LINEN	
		SKU	LIST PRICE	SKU	LIST PRICE
Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	150 lbs	2848.109.SLW	6,350	2848.109.SLL	6,350
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain	(68 kg)	2848.109.SRW	6,350	2848.109.SRL	6,350
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	175 lbs	2848.109.WLW	7,496	2848.109.WLL	7,496
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain	(79 kg)	2848.109.WRW	7,496	2848.109.WRL	7,496
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	170 lbs	2848.109.ALW	7,955	2848.109.ALL	7,955
Air Spa System – right-hand drain	(77 kg)	2848.109.ARW	7,955	2848.109.ARL	7,955
Combination System – left-hand drain	195 lbs	2848.109.CLW	8,894	2848.109.CLL	8,894
Combination System – right-hand drain	(88 kg)	2848.109.CRW	8,894	2848.109.CRL	8,894

Gelcoat 28" x 48" x 38" (711 x 1219 x 965 mm) Walk-in Baths – FAUCET NOT INCLUDED

Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	150 lbs	2848.105.SLW	5,922	2848.105.SLL	5,922
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain	(68 kg)	2848.105.SRW	5,922	2848.105.SRL	5,922
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	175 lbs	2848.105.WLW	7,068	2848.105.WLL	7,068
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain	(79 kg)	2848.105.WRW	7,068	2848.105.WRL	7,068
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	170 lbs	2848.105.ALW	7,526	2848.105.ALL	7,526
Air Spa System – right-hand drain	(77 kg)	2848.105.ARW	7,526	2848.105.ARL	7,526
Combination System – left-hand drain	195 lbs	2848.105.CLW	8,465	2848.105.CLL	8,465
Combination System – right-hand drain	(88 kg)	2848.105.CRW	8,465	2848.105.CRL	8,465

See page 74 for all available options.

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems

Premium Series Gelcoat Walk-in Baths with Outward Opening Door



Providing a safer and comfortable way for adults to bathe.

The watertight door swings outward to provide more room when entering and exiting the bath.

Allows for immediate access to the bather in the event of a medical emergency.

DESCRIPTION

- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal
 - 10 years on the tub shell
 - 5 years on components
- Outward opening door
- Water tight door system
- Built-in chair height seat
- Built-in polished chrome grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 12 Water jets*
- 26 Air jets‡
- Ozone sanitation*
- Legs-only massage setting*
- **Premium faucet with multi-function handheld shower in polished chrome included with some models**



Gelcoat 32" x 52" x 40" (813 x 1321 x 1016 mm) Walk-in Baths – Full Transfer Faucet included	NET WEIGHT	W - WHITE		L - LINEN	
		SKU	LIST PRICE	SKU	LIST PRICE
Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	215 lbs (98 kg)	32520D.109.SLW-PC	7,167	32520D.109.SLL-PC	7,167
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain		32520D.109.SRW-PC	7,167	32520D.109.SRL-PC	7,167
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	239 lbs (108 kg)	32520D.109.WLW-PC	8,686	32520D.109.WLL-PC	8,686
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain		32520D.109.WRW-PC	8,686	32520D.109.WRL-PC	8,686
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	231 lbs (105 kg)	32520D.109.ALW-PC	9,172	32520D.109.ALL-PC	9,172
Air Spa System – right-hand drain		32520D.109.ARW-PC	9,172	32520D.109.ARL-PC	9,172
Combination System – left-hand drain	255 lbs (116 kg)	32520D.109.CLW-PC	9,381	32520D.109.CLL-PC	9,381
Combination System – right-hand drain		32520D.109.CRW-PC	9,381	32520D.109.CRL-PC	9,381

Gelcoat 32" x 52" x 40" (813 x 1321 x 1016 mm) Walk-in Baths – Full Transfer – FAUCET NOT INCLUDED

Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	215 lbs (98 kg)	32520D.105.SLW-PC	6,739	32520D.105.SLL-PC	6,739
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain		32520D.105.SRW-PC	6,739	32520D.105.SRL-PC	6,739
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	239 lbs (108 kg)	32520D.105.WLW-PC	8,257	32520D.105.WLL-PC	8,257
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain		32520D.105.WRW-PC	8,257	32520D.105.WRL-PC	8,257
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	231 lbs (105 kg)	32520D.105.ALW-PC	8,743	32520D.105.ALL-PC	8,743
Air Spa System – right-hand drain		32520D.105.ARW-PC	8,743	32520D.105.ARL-PC	8,743
Combination System – left-hand drain	255 lbs (116 kg)	32520D.105.CLW-PC	8,952	32520D.105.CLL-PC	8,952
Combination System – right-hand drain		32520D.105.CRW-PC	8,952	32520D.105.CRL-PC	8,952

See page 74 for all available options.

Continued on next page.

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems

Continued on next page.

Premium Series Gelcoat Walk-in Baths with Outward Opening Door



Providing a safer and comfortable way for adults to bathe.

The watertight door swings outward to provide more room when entering and exiting the bath.

Allows for immediate access to the bather in the event of a medical emergency.

DESCRIPTION

- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal
– 10 years on the tub shell
– 5 years on components
- Outward opening door
- Water tight door system
- Built-in chair height seat
- Built-in polished chrome grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 12 Water jets*
- 26 Air jets‡
- Ozone sanitation*
- Legs-only massage setting*
- **Premium faucet with multi-function handheld shower in polished chrome included with some models**



Gelcoat 30" x 52" x 40" (762 x 1321 x 1016 mm) Walk-in Baths – Partial Transfer Faucet included	NET WEIGHT	W - WHITE		L - LINEN	
		SKU	LIST PRICE	SKU	LIST PRICE
Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	203 lbs (92 kg)	30520D.109.SLW-PC	6,638	30520D.109.SLL-PC	6,638
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain		30520D.109.SRW-PC	6,638	30520D.109.SRL-PC	6,638
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	227 lbs (103 kg)	30520D.109.WLW-PC	8,156	30520D.109.WLL-PC	8,156
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain		30520D.109.WRW-PC	8,156	30520D.109.WRL-PC	8,156
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	219 lbs (99 kg)	30520D.109.ALW-PC	8,643	30520D.109.ALL-PC	8,643
Air Spa System – right-hand drain		30520D.109.ARW-PC	8,643	30520D.109.ARL-PC	8,643
Combination System – left-hand drain	243 lbs (110 kg)	30520D.109.CLW-PC	8,852	30520D.109.CLL-PC	8,852
Combination System – right-hand drain		30520D.109.CRW-PC	8,852	30520D.109.CRL-PC	8,852

Gelcoat 30" x 52" x 40" (762 x 1321 x 1016 mm) Walk-in Baths – Partial Transfer – FAUCET NOT INCLUDED

Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	203 lbs (92 kg)	30520D.105.SLW-PC	6,210	30520D.105.SLL-PC	6,210
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain		30520D.105.SRW-PC	6,210	30520D.105.SRL-PC	6,210
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	227 lbs (103 kg)	30520D.105.WLW-PC	7,728	30520D.105.WLL-PC	7,728
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain		30520D.105.WRW-PC	7,728	30520D.105.WRL-PC	7,728
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	219 lbs (99 kg)	30520D.105.ALW-PC	8,214	30520D.105.ALL-PC	8,214
Air Spa System – right-hand drain		30520D.105.ARW-PC	8,214	30520D.105.ARL-PC	8,214
Combination System – left-hand drain	243 lbs (110 kg)	30520D.105.CLW-PC	8,423	30520D.105.CLL-PC	8,423
Combination System – right-hand drain		30520D.105.CRW-PC	8,423	30520D.105.CRL-PC	8,423

See page 74 for all available options.

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems

Value Series Gelcoat Walk-in Baths



- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal
 - 10 years on the tub shell
 - 5 years on components
- Easy access door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space, not included with the 30" x 60"
- Color-matched cable driven drain assembly
- In-line water heater*
- 8 Water jets*
- 21 Air jets†
- Legs-only massage setting*
- **Premium faucet with handheld shower in polished chrome included**



Gelcoat 30" x 60" x 37" (762 x 1524 x 940 mm) Walk-in Baths

	NET WEIGHT	W - WHITE		L - LINEN	
		SKU	LIST PRICE	SKU	LIST PRICE
Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	175 lbs (79 kg)	3060.509.SLW	5,767	3060.509.SLL	5,767
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain		3060.509.SRW	5,767	3060.509.SRL	5,767
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	200 lbs (91 kg)	3060.509.WLW	6,336	3060.509.WLL	6,336
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain		3060.509.WRW	6,336	3060.509.WRL	6,336
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	190 lbs (86 kg)	3060.509.ALW	6,731	3060.509.ALL	6,731
Air Spa System – right-hand drain		3060.509.ARW	6,731	3060.509.ARL	6,731
Combination System – left-hand drain	215 lbs (98 kg)	3060.509.CLW	7,254	3060.509.CLL	7,254
Combination System – right-hand drain		3060.509.CRW	7,254	3060.509.CRL	7,254

Gelcoat 30" x 52" x 42" (762 x 1321 x 1067 mm) Walk-in Baths

Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	152 lbs (69 kg)	3052.509.SLW	5,340	3052.509.SLL	5,340
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain		3052.509.SRW	5,340	3052.509.SRL	5,340
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	176 lbs (80 kg)	3052.509.WLW	6,014	3052.509.WLL	6,014
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain		3052.509.WRW	6,014	3052.509.WRL	6,014
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	168 lbs (76 kg)	3052.509.ALW	6,501	3052.509.ALL	6,501
Air Spa System – right-hand drain		3052.509.ARW	6,501	3052.509.ARL	6,501
Combination System – left-hand drain	192 lbs (87 kg)	3052.509.CLW	7,026	3052.509.CLL	7,026
Combination System – right-hand drain		3052.509.CRW	7,026	3052.509.CRL	7,026

Gelcoat 28" x 48" x 38" (711 x 1219 x 965 mm) Walk-in Baths

Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	150 lbs (68 kg)	2848.509.SLW	5,087	2848.509.SLL	5,087
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain		2848.509.SRW	5,087	2848.509.SRL	5,087
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	175 lbs (79 kg)	2848.509.WLW	5,705	2848.509.WLL	5,705
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain		2848.509.WRW	5,705	2848.509.WRL	5,705
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	170 lbs (77 kg)	2848.509.ALW	6,136	2848.509.ALL	6,136
Air Spa System – right-hand drain		2848.509.ARW	6,136	2848.509.ARL	6,136
Combination System – left-hand drain	195 lbs (88 kg)	2848.509.CLW	6,630	2848.509.CLL	6,630
Combination System – right-hand drain		2848.509.CRW	6,630	2848.509.CRL	6,630

See page 74 for all available options.

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

*Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems

Value Series Gelcoat Walk-in Baths



Providing a safer and comfortable way for adults to bathe.

The watertight door swings outward to provide more room when entering and exiting the bath.

Allows for immediate access to the bather in the event of a medical emergency.

DESCRIPTION

- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal
 - 10 years on the tub shell
 - 5 years on components
- Outward opening door
- Water tight door system
- Built-in chair height seat
- Built-in polished chrome grab bar
- Textured tub floor

- Freestanding metal support frame
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space
- In-Line water heater included*
- 6 Water jets*
- 21 Air jets†
- Legs-only massage setting*
- Polished chrome jets
- **Premium faucet with handheld shower in chrome included**



Gelcoat 32" x 52" x 40" (813 x 1321 x 1016 mm) Walk-in Baths – Full Transfer	NET WEIGHT	W - WHITE		L - LINEN	
		SKU	LIST PRICE	SKU	LIST PRICE
Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	203 lbs	32520D.709.SLW-PC	6,494	32520D.709.SLL-PC	6,494
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain	(92 kg)	32520D.709.SRW-PC	6,494	32520D.709.SRL-PC	6,494
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	227 lbs	32520D.709.WLW-PC	7,585	32520D.709.WLL-PC	7,585
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain	(103 kg)	32520D.709.WRW-PC	7,585	32520D.709.WRL-PC	7,585
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	219 lbs	32520D.709.ALW-PC	8,071	32520D.709.ALL-PC	8,071
Air Spa System – right-hand drain	(99 kg)	32520D.709.ARW-PC	8,071	32520D.709.ARL-PC	8,071
Combination System – left-hand drain	243 lbs	32520D.709.CLW-PC	8,602	32520D.709.CLL-PC	8,602
Combination System – right-hand drain	(110 kg)	32520D.709.CRW-PC	8,602	32520D.709.CRL-PC	8,602

Gelcoat 30" x 52" x 40" (762 x 1321 x 1016 mm) Walk-in Baths – Partial Transfer

Soaking Bath – left-hand drain	203 lbs	30520D.709.SLW-PC	5,942	30520D.709.SLL-PC	5,942
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain	(92 kg)	30520D.709.SRW-PC	5,942	30520D.709.SRL-PC	5,942
Whirlpool Massage System – left-hand drain	227 lbs	30520D.709.WLW-PC	7,032	30520D.709.WLL-PC	7,032
Whirlpool Massage System – right-hand drain	(103 kg)	30520D.709.WRW-PC	7,032	30520D.709.WRL-PC	7,032
Air Spa System – left-hand drain	219 lbs	30520D.709.ALW-PC	7,518	30520D.709.ALL-PC	7,518
Air Spa System – right-hand drain	(99 kg)	30520D.709.ARW-PC	7,518	30520D.709.ARL-PC	7,518
Combination System – left-hand drain	243 lbs	30520D.709.CLW-PC	8,048	30520D.709.CLL-PC	8,048
Combination System – right-hand drain	(110 kg)	30520D.709.CRW-PC	8,048	30520D.709.CRL-PC	8,048

See page 74 for all available options.

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems

Separate Options:		White	Linen	Chrome	Other
9FHS-CH19	Chrome fast-fill tub filler with shower wand and diverter 3/4" (19 mm) valves			749	
9ILH	1500 Watt In-line heater				318
9NR	Neck rest for 3252OD models				54
9NRGRIP	Neck rest with grip for all models except 3252OD models				57
9HSB	Hand shower slide bar system – includes 24" (610 mm) grab bar and hand shower glide			133	
9GB-24	24" (610 mm) wall-mounted decorative chrome grab bar			92	

End Panels – All end panels must be **FACTORY INSTALLED**

9EP-28.F	Acrylic end panel for model 2848 on faucet side	318	318		
9EP-28.S	Acrylic end panel for model 2848 on seat side	318	318		
9EP-30.F	Acrylic end panel for model 3051 on faucet side	318	318		
9EP-30.S	Acrylic end panel for model 3051 on seat side	318	318		
9EP-32.F	Acrylic end panel for model 3260 on faucet side	318	318		
9EP-32.S	Acrylic end panel for model 3260 on seat side	318	318		

Back Panels – All back panels must be **FACTORY INSTALLED**

9BP-28	Acrylic back panel for model 2848	318	318		
9BP-30	Acrylic back panel for model 3051	318	318		
9BP-32	Acrylic back panel for model 3260	318	318		

Seated Shower



The American Standard seated shower fits in the space of a standard bathtub and features a built-in, chair-height seat perfect for anyone having difficulty standing in the shower.

Fully open on one side, the seat allows easy transfer in and out of the shower. In addition to the easy access 3" (76 mm) threshold, an innovative built-in wrap-around grab bar allows for safety and security anywhere in the shower.

The seated shower features durable and luxurious cast acrylic construction and is easy to install thanks to its freestanding metal frame with five adjustable leveling feet.

DESCRIPTION

- Premium cast acrylic construction
- Factory installed on metal support frame
- Wide, full-sized, built-in contoured seat
- Allows for easy transfer into and out of the shower
- Wrap around grab bar system
- Integral tile flange
- Textured shower floor



Acrylic 30" x 60" x 37" (762 x 1524 x 940 mm) Walk-in Shower	NET WEIGHT	W - WHITE	
		SKU	LIST PRICE
Seated Shower – left-hand drain	150 lbs (68 kg)	3060SH.LW	2,678
Seated Shower – right-hand drain		3060SH.RW	2,678

See page 74 for all available options.

Independent, Safer and Comfortable Bathing

Fully equipped, the Safety Tubs® SSA Entry Series offers all the latest in safety and comfort features bundled together at one low cost and backed by a lifetime warranty on the door seal, a 10-year warranty on the tub shell and a 5-year warranty on all other components.

Available in full size 60" x 30" and two smaller sizes that include our tub extender kit allowing you to retrofit into various alcove sizes.

SSA Entry Series® Safety Tubs



Walk-in Baths

Exclusive Innovations



Watertight Door System Technology

- Ergonomic, easy to use handle
- Lifetime warranty on seal

Features and Benefits

Soaker Bath

- Provides a warm relaxing soak

Jet Massage System

- 6 Massage jets
- Advanced back and leg therapy

Air Massage System

- 21 seat and floor Air Massage jets
- Soothing cascade of warm air bubbles

Dual System

- Combines the Jet Massage and Air Massage Systems

For more information visit www.americanstandard-us.com/safe-and-accessible/

Safety Tubs



DESCRIPTION

Quality and innovation built into every bath

- Premium faucet and handheld showering wand
- Watertight Door System Technology ensures a water tight seal with a lifetime warranty
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Freestanding metal support frame – self leveling feet
- Built-in safety grab bar
- Tub extender kit is included with all tubs less than 60" in length – use to retrofit into standard tub spaces
- Plumbing and fixture access panels
- Textured tub floor
- Low threshold

Gelcoat 60" x 30" x 37" (1524 x 762 x 940 mm) Walk in Baths

NET WEIGHT

W - WHITE

BC - BISCUIT

SKU

LIST PRICE

SKU

LIST PRICE

Soaking Bath – left-hand drain
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain

220 lbs
(100 kg)

SSA6030LS-WH
SSA6030RS-WH

4,687
4,687

SSA6030LS-BC
SSA6030RS-BC

4,687
4,687

Jet Massage System – left-hand drain
Jet Massage System – right-hand drain

224 lbs
(111 kg)

SSA6030LJ-WH
SSA6030RJ-WH

5,214
5,214

SSA6030LJ-BC
SSA6030RJ-BC

5,214
5,214

Air Massage System – left-hand drain
Air Massage System – right-hand drain

236 lbs
(107 kg)

SSA6030LA-WH
SSA6030RA-WH

5,441
5,441

SSA6030LA-BC
SSA6030RA-BC

5,441
5,441

Dual System – left-hand drain
Dual System – right-hand drain

260 lbs
(118 kg)

SSA6030LD-WH
SSA6030RD-WH

6,046
6,046

SSA6030LD-BC
SSA6030RD-BC

6,046
6,046

Gelcoat 52" x 30" x 42" (1321 x 762 x 1067 mm) Walk-in Baths

Soaking Bath – left-hand drain
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain

203 lbs
(92 kg)

SSA5230LS-WH
SSA5230RS-WH

4,729
4,729

SSA5230LS-BC
SSA5230RS-BC

4,729
4,729

Jet Massage System – left-hand drain
Jet Massage System – right-hand drain

227 lbs
(103 kg)

SSA5230LJ-WH
SSA5230RJ-WH

5,256
5,256

SSA5230LJ-BC
SSA5230RJ-BC

5,256
5,256

Air Massage System – left-hand drain
Air Massage System – right-hand drain

219 lbs
(99 kg)

SSA5230LA-WH
SSA5230RA-WH

5,408
5,408

SSA5230LA-BC
SSA5230RA-BC

5,408
5,408

Dual System – left-hand drain
Dual System – right-hand drain

243 lbs
(110 kg)

SSA5230LD-WH
SSA5230RD-WH

6,012
6,012

SSA5230LD-BC
SSA5230RD-BC

6,012
6,012

Gelcoat 48" x 28" x 38" (1219 x 711 x 965 mm) Walk-in Baths

Soaking Bath – left-hand drain
Soaking Bath – right-hand drain

175 lbs
(79 kg)

SSA4828LS-WH
SSA4828RS-WH

4,007
4,007

SSA4828LS-BC
SSA4828RS-BC

4,007
4,007

Jet Massage System – left-hand drain
Jet Massage System – right-hand drain

199 lbs
(90 kg)

SSA4828LJ-WH
SSA4828RJ-WH

4,534
4,534

SSA4828LJ-BC
SSA4828RJ-BC

4,534
4,534

Air Massage System – left-hand drain
Air Massage System – right-hand drain

191 lbs
(87 kg)

SSA4828LA-WH
SSA4828RA-WH

4,836
4,836

SSA4828LA-BC
SSA4828RA-BC

4,836
4,836

Dual System – left-hand drain
Dual System – right-hand drain

215 lbs
(98 kg)








SSA4828LD-WH
SSA4828RD-WH

5,290
5,290

SSA4828LD-BC
SSA4828RD-BC

5,290
5,290

Freestanding Soaking Tubs at a Glance...

Town Square® S	Townsend®
 <p>80</p>	 <p>81</p>
Coastal™ Serin®	Sedona® Loft®
 <p>81</p>	 <p>82</p>
Kipling® Ovale™ ★	Cadet® With Tub Filler
 <p>82</p>	 <p>83</p>
Cadet	
 <p>83</p>	



Indulge in Luxury and Style

Indulge in the luxury of one of American Standard's freestanding soaking tubs with styles ranging from traditional, casual, to modern. American Standard freestanding tubs provide a roomy bathing space but are compact enough to comfortably fit in the average-sized bathroom. Designed to create an elegant and luxurious bathroom focal point, American Standard freestanding tubs are the perfect option for your new home or bathroom remodel.

Freestanding tubs from American Standard are available with and without a bathtub filler faucet, built to last, with high-gloss, acrylic reinforced with fiberglass construction for a scratch-resistant shine and lasting durability.

Town Square® S Freestanding Soaking Tub



Acrylic Bathtubs	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Town Square® S Freestanding Tub 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traditional styling • Straight back wall allows for optional "flush-to-the-wall" installation, leaving no space to trap dust or debris • High-quality seamless acrylic one-piece construction with fiberglass reinforcement • Center drain • 17" (432mm) soaking depth for a relaxing deep soak bathing experience • Wide deck can accommodate a Roman tub filler or store toiletries • Integrated tub drain • Adjustable leveling feet for easy installation • Steel structural support frame • Removable access panel on back of tub • UV stable and stain resistant surface • Easy to clean high-gloss surface • Coordinates with Town Square S bathroom suite making a complete bathroom remodel easier • Limited lifetime warranty <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 68" x 36" x 24-7/16" (1727 x 915 x 620 mm) 				
	2546004 Town Square S Freestanding Tub	163 lbs (74 kg)	21.56	020 White	3,232
	Separate Component:				
	755495-201.0200A Access panel			020 White	131
	Required Component:				
	1614.305* Overflow cover with tap activated pop-up drain		0.08	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	146 205 220 205





See page 337 for freestanding tub fillers. See page 331 for roman tub fillers.

* Non-Premier Product








Bathing

Freestanding Soaking Tubs

Acrylic Bathtubs	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Townsend® Freestanding Tub 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary styling Straight back wall allows for optional "flush-to-the-wall" installation, leaving no space to trap dust or debris High-quality seamless acrylic one-piece construction with fiberglass reinforcement Wide deck can accommodate a Roman tub filler Integrated tub drain Center drain Adjustable leveling feet Stainless steel support frame Easy to clean high-gloss surface Removable access panel on back of tub Coordinates with Townsend bathroom suite Limited lifetime warranty Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 68" x 36" x 24" (1727 x 915 x 610 mm) 				
	2691.004 Townsend Freestanding Tub	151 lbs (69 kg)	21.56	020 White	3,039
	Separate Component:				
	755179-201.0200A Access panel	1.77 lbs (0.8 kg)	0.01	020 White	70
	Required Component:				
	1582.000* Overflow cover with tap activated pop-up drain		0.08	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 243 Matte Black 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	113 159 202 159 170
 Coastal™ Serin® Freestanding Tub 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-quality seamless acrylic one-piece construction with fiberglass reinforcement Integrated tub drain Large slotted overflow Center drain Adjustable leveling feet for easy installation Stainless steel support frame Easy to clean high-gloss surface Limited lifetime warranty Ships with removable polished chrome overflow cover and toe-tap drain (Other finishes available. Order separately.) Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 68-3/4" x 31-1/4" x 23-5/8" (1746 x 794 x 600 mm) 				
	2765.034 Coastal Serin Freestanding Tub	150 lbs (68 kg)	16.17	020 White	2,985
	Optional Component:				
	1680.100* Overflow cover with tap activated pop-up drain		0.06	013 Polished Nickel 243 Matte Black 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	111 202 118 113

See page 337 for freestanding tub fillers. See page 331 for roman tub fillers.

* Non-Premier Product

Acrylic Bathtubs	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Sedona® Loft® Rectangle Freestanding Tub 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-quality seamless acrylic one-piece construction with fiberglass reinforcement Integrated tub drain Large slotted overflow Center drain Adjustable leveling feet for easy installation Stainless steel support frame Easy to clean high-gloss surface Limited lifetime warranty Ships with removable polished chrome overflow cover and toe-tap drain (Other finishes available. Order separately.) <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 62-3/4" x 29-7/8" x 22-7/8" (1594 x 759 x 581 mm) 				
	2766.034 Sedona Loft Rectangle Freestanding Tub	150 lbs (68 kg)	15.28	020 White	2,780
	Optional Component:				
 Kipling® Ovale™ Freestanding Tub 	1680.100* Overflow cover with tap activated pop-up drain			013 Polished Nickel 243 Matte Black 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	111 202 118 113
	★2767.034 Kipling Ovale Freestanding Tub	156 lbs (71 kg)	16.17	020 White	2,571
	Optional Component:				
 	1680.100* Overflow cover with tap activated pop-up drain			013 Polished Nickel 243 Matte Black 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	111 202 118 113

See page 337 for freestanding tub fillers.


















* Non-Premier Product

Bathing

Freestanding Soaking Tubs

Acrylic Bathtubs	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	Cadet® Freestanding Tub With Drain and Freestanding Tub Filler <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-gloss acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement • Two-piece construction • Drain off center • Available with tub kit included – tub filler with handheld shower • Drain and overflow cover included • Drain assembly included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 66" x 32" x 23" (1676 x 813 x 584 mm) 				
	2764.014M202 Cadet Freestanding Tub With Polished Chrome Finish Filler and Drain Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes polished chrome tub filler and handheld shower • Polished chrome drain and overflow cover included 	150 lbs (68 kg)	20.37	011 Arctic	2,285
	2764.014M203 Cadet Freestanding Tub With Brushed Nickel Finish Filler and Drain Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes brushed nickel tub filler and handheld shower • Brushed nickel drain and overflow cover included 	150 lbs (68 kg)	20.37	011 Arctic	2,463
Separate Component:					
   754766-200.0110A	Access panel	.68 lbs (0.31 kg)	0.01	011 Arctic	136
	Cadet Freestanding Tub With Drain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-gloss acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement • Two-piece construction • Drain off center • Drain and overflow cover included • Drain assembly included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 66" x 32" x 23" (1676 x 813 x 584 mm) 				
	2764.014 Cadet Freestanding Tub Chrome Finish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Does not include tub filler and handheld shower • Polished chrome drain and overflow cover included 	132 lbs (60 kg)	20.37	011 Arctic	1,812
	2764.014M204 Cadet Freestanding Tub Brushed Nickel Finish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Does not include tub filler and handheld shower • Brushed Nickel drain and overflow cover included 	132 lbs (60 kg)	20.37	011 Arctic	1,936
Separate Component:					
   754766-200.0110A	Access panel	.68 lbs (0.31 kg)	0.01	011 Arctic	136

See page 337 for freestanding tub fillers.

Luxury Series 		Nominal Dimensions ^D	MODELS				
			Soaking Tub/ Bathing Pool	EverClean® Air Bath	EverClean® Whirlpool	EcoSilent® Whirlpool	
5' x 30" Apron Front Acrylic Models							
 Studio®	60" x 30" x 18" (1524 x 762 x 457 mm)	2973.102 ^R 2973.202 ^L					
 Town Square S®	60" x 30" x 19" (1524 x 762 x 457 mm)	2545102 ^R 2545202 ^L					
5' x 30" Apron Front, Above Floor Rough							
 Studio	60" x 30" x 18" (1524 x 762 x 457 mm)	2573.102 ^R 2573.202 ^L					
5' x 30" Fold Over Edge Acrylic Models							
 Studio	60" x 30" x 18" (1524 x 8762 x 457 mm)	2973.112-RHO ^R 2973.212-LHO ^L					
5' x 32" Apron Front Acrylic Models							
 Evolution®	60" x 32" x 21-1/2" (1524 x 813 x 546 mm)	2425V-RHO.002 ^R 2425V-LHO.002 ^L	2425.168C ^R 2425.268C ^L	2425VC-RHO ^R 2425VC-LHO ^L	—		
 Studio	60" x 32" x 18" (1524 x 813 x 457 mm)	2946.102 ^R 2946.202 ^L					
 Town Square S	60" x 32" x 19" (1524 x 813 x 457 mm)	2544102 ^R 2544202 ^L					
5' x 32" Apron Front, Above Floor Rough							
 Studio	60" x 32" x 18" (1524 x 813 x 457 mm)	2574.102 ^R 2574.202 ^L					
5' x 32" Fold Over Edge Acrylic Models							
 Studio	60" x 32" x 18" (1524 x 813 x 457 mm)	2946.112-RHO ^R 2946.212-LHO ^L					
5' x 32" Acrylic Models							
 Evolution	60" x 32" x 21-1/2" (1524 x 813 x 546 mm)	2422V.002	2422.068C	2422VC	—		
 Studio	60" x 32" x 22-1/2" (1524 x 813 x 572 mm)	2932.002-D0 2932.002-D2	—	—	—		
5' x 36" Acrylic Models							
 Evolution	60" x 36" x 21-1/2" (1524 x 914 x 546 mm)	2771V.002	2771.068C	2771VC	—		
 Green Tea®	60" x 36" x 21" (1524 x 914 x 533 mm)	3571.002	—	—	3571.048WC		
 Studio	60" x 36" x 22-1/2" (1524 x 914 x 572 mm)	2934.002-D0 2934.002-D2	—	—	—		
5' x 42" Acrylic Models							
 Green Tea	60" x 42" x 21" (1524 x 1067 x 533 mm)	3574.002	—	—	3574.048WC		
 Town Square®	59-1/2" x 41-5/8" x 23" (1511 x 1057 x 584 mm)	2748.002	2748.068C	—	2748.048WC		

NOTES:

R – Right side drain

L – Left side drain


















D – Check product spec sheet for exact dimensions











S – Standard on air bath or combo massage models

T – May require tile bead kit, see product page for details

Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools

	MODELS	INSTALLATION				OPTIONS			Luxury Series 
	EverClean® Combo Massage	Alcove	Drop-In	Under Mount	ADA Compliant Height	Tile Flanges ^T	Whirlpool Heater	Page Number	
									5' x 30" Apron Front Acrylic Models
		√			√	Std		110	Studio® 
		√			√	Std		115	Town Square S® 
									5' x 30" Apron Front, Above Floor Rough
		√			√	Std		111	Studio 
									5' x 30" Fold Over Edge Acrylic Models
		√			√	Std		112	Studio 
									5' x 32" Apron Front Acrylic Models
	2425V.518C ^R 2425V.618C ^L	√				Std	Opt	97	Evolution® 
		√			√	Std		110	Studio 
		√			√	Std		115	Town Square S 
									5' x 32" Apron Front, Above Floor Rough
		√			√	Std		111	Studio 
									5' x 32" Fold Over Edge Acrylic Models
		√			√	Std		112	Studio 
									5' x 32" Acrylic Models
	2422V.418C		√	√			Opt	98	Evolution 
			√	√				108	Studio 
									5' x 36" Acrylic Models
	2771V.418C		√	√			Opt	99	Evolution 
	3571.448WC.K2		√	√			Opt	103	Green Tea® 
			√	√				108	Studio 
									5' x 42" Acrylic Models
	3574.448WC.K2		√	√			Opt ^S	106	Green Tea 
	2748.448WC.K2		√	√			Opt ^S	113	Town Square® 

Luxury Series 	Nominal Dimensions ^D	MODELS				
		Soaking Tub/ Bathing Pool	EverClean® Air Bath	EverClean® Whirlpool	EcoSilent® Whirlpool	
5-1/2' x 36" Acrylic Models						
 Evolution®	66" x 36" x 19-3/4" (1676 x 914 x 502 mm)	2645V.002	—	—	—	
 Green Tea®	66" x 36" x 21" (1676 x 914 x 533 mm)	3572.002	—	—	3572.048WC	
 Studio®	66" x 36" x 22-1/2" (1676 x 914 x 572 mm)	2938.002-D0 2938.002-D2	—	—	—	
6' x 36" Acrylic Models						
 Evolution	72" x 36" x 21-1/2" (1829 x 914 x 546 mm)	7236V.002	7236.068C	7236VC	—	
 Green Tea	72" x 36" x 21" (1829 x 914 x 533 mm)	3573.002	—	—	3573.048WC	
 Studio	72" x 36" x 22-1/2" (1829 x 914 x 572 mm)	2940.002-D0 2940.002-D2	—	—	—	
6' x 42" Acrylic Models						
 Green Tea	72" x 42" x 21" (1829 x 1067 x 533 mm)	3575.002	—	—	3575.048WC	
 Town Square®	71-1/2" x 41-3/4" x 22" (1816 x 1060 x 559 mm)	2742.002	2742.068C	—	2742.048WC	
Corner Acrylic Models						
 Evolution Corner	60" x 60" x 21-1/2" (1511 x 1511 x 546 mm)	—	—	6060VC	—	

NOTES:

R – Right side drain

L – Left side drain











D – Check product spec sheet for exact dimensions









S – Standard on air bath or combo massage models

T – May require tile bead kit, see product page for details

Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools

	MODELS	INSTALLATION				OPTIONS			Luxury Series 
	EverClean® Combo Massage	Alcove	Drop-In	Under Mount	ADA Compliant Height	Tile Flanges ^T	Whirlpool Heater	Page Number	
									5-1/2' x 36" Acrylic Models
			√	√				101	Evolution® 
	3572.448WC.K2		√	√			Opt ^S	104	Green Tea® 
			√	√				109	Studio® 
									6' x 36" Acrylic Models
	7236V.418C		√	√			Opt	100	Evolution 
	3573.448WC.K2		√	√			Opt ^S	105	Green Tea 
			√	√				109	Studio 
									6' x 42" Acrylic Models
	3575.448WC.K2		√	√			Opt ^S	107	Green Tea 
	2742.448WC.K2		√	√			Opt	114	Town Square® 
									Corner Acrylic Models
			√	√			Std	102	Evolution Corner 

Master Series	Nominal Dimensions ^D	MODELS			
		Soaking Tub/ Bathing Pool	Standard Whirlpool	EverClean® Whirlpool	
5' x 32" Apron Front Acrylic					
 Cadet® with integral apron	60"x 32" x 20" (1524 x 813 x 508 mm)	2776.102 ^R 2776.202 ^L	2776.118W ^R 2776.218W ^L	2776.118WC ^R 2776.218WC ^L	
5' x 32" Acrylic Models					
 Cadet	60"x 31-3/4" x 19-3/4" (1524 x 806 x 502 mm)	2770.002	2770.018W	2770.018WC	
5' x 36" Acrylic Models					
 Cadet	60"x 36" x 19-3/4" (1524 x 914 x 502 mm)	2771.002	2771.018W	2771.018WC	
5' x 42" Acrylic Models					
 Cadet	60"x 42" x 19-3/4" (1524 x 1067 x 502 mm)	2772.002	2772.018W	2772.018WC	
 Savona® Oval	60"x 42" x 21-1/4" (1524 x 1067 x 540 mm)	2903.002	—	2903.018WC	
6' x 36" Acrylic Models					
 Cadet	72"x 35-3/4" x 19-3/4" (1829 x 908 x 502 mm)	2773.002	2773.018W	2773.018WC	
6' x 42" Acrylic Models					
 Cadet	72"x 42" x 19-3/4" (1829 x 1067 x 502 mm)	2774.002	2774.018W	2774.018WC	
Corner Acrylic Models					
 Cadet Corner	60"x 60" x 19-3/4" (1524 x 1524 x 502 mm)	2775.002	2775.018W	2775.018WC	

NOTES:









R – Right side drain









L – Left side drain

D – Check product spec sheet for exact dimensions

S – Standard on air bath or combo massage models

T – May require tile bead kit, see product page for details

	INSTALLATION			OPTIONS			Page Number	Master Series
	Alcove	Drop-In	Under Mount	Apron Panel	Tile FlangesT	Whirlpool Heater		
								5' x 32" Apron Front Acrylic
	√			Std	Std		123	Cadet® with integral apron 
								5' x 32" Acrylic Models
		√		Opt		Opt	122	Cadet 
								5' x 36" Acrylic Models
		√		Opt	Opt	Opt	121	Cadet 
								5' x 42" Acrylic Models
		√		Opt	Opt	Opt	120	Cadet 
		√				Opt	124	Savona® Oval 
								6' x 36" Acrylic Models
		√		Opt	Opt	Opt	119	Cadet 
								6' x 42" Acrylic Models
		√		Opt	Opt	Opt	118	Cadet 
								Corner Acrylic Models
		√			Opt	Opt	117	Cadet Corner 

Americast® Enameled Steel		Nominal Dimensions ^o	MODELS			Integral Drain	
			Soaking Tub/ Bathing Pool	Standard Whirlpool	EverClean® Whirlpool		
Luxury Americast Models							
	Cambridge® with integral apron	60" x 32" x 17-3/4" (1524 x 813 x 451 mm)	2461.002 ^R 2460.002 ^L		2461.028WC ^R 2460.028WC ^L		
	Stratford® Drop-in	66" x 32" x 20" (1676 x 813 x 508 mm)	★2470.002				
Americast Models							
	Princeton® with integral apron	60" x 30" x 14" (1524 x 762 x 356 mm)	2391.202 ^R 2390.202 ^L	—	—	2391.202ICH 2390.202ICH	
	Princeton AFR with integral apron	60" x 30" x 17-1/2" (1524 x 762 x 445 mm)	2393.202 ^R 2392.202 ^L	—	—	2393.202ICH 2392.202ICH	
	Princeton with luxury ledge	60" x 34" x 14" (1524 x 864 x 356 mm)	2395.202 ^R 2394.202 ^L	—	—	2395.202ICH 2394.202ICH	
	Princeton AFR with luxury ledge	60" x 34" x 17-1/2" (1524 x 864 x 445 mm)	2397.202 ^R 2396.202 ^L	—	—	2397.202ICH 2396.202ICH	
Enameled Steel Models							
	New Solar® AFR with integral apron	60" x 30" x 16-5/8" (1524 x 762 x 422 mm)	0263.112 ^R 0263.212 ^L	—	—		
	New Salem® with integral apron	60" x 30" x 14-1/4" (1524 x 762 x 362 mm)	0255.112 ^R 0255.212 ^L	—	—		

NOTES:

R – Right side drain

L – Left side drain









D – Check product spec sheet for exact dimensions

S – Standard on air bath or combo massage models

T – May require tile bead kit, see product page for details








Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools

	INSTALLATION			OPTIONS					Page Number	Americast® Enameled Steel
	Alcove	Drop-In	Under Mount	ADA Compliant Height	Apron Panel	Tile Flanges†	Above Floor Rough (AFR)	Whirlpool Heater		
										Luxury Americast Models
	√			√	Std	Std		Opt	126	Cambridge® with integral apron 
		√	√			Opt			127	Stratford® Drop-in 
										Americast Models
	√			√	Std	Std			128	Princeton® with integral apron 
	√			√	Std	Std	Std		129	Princeton AFR with integral apron 
	√			√	Std	Std			130	Princeton with luxury ledge 
	√			√	Std	Std	Std		131	Princeton AFR with luxury ledge 
										Enameled Steel Models
	√			√	Std	Std	Std		132	New Solar® AFR with integral apron 
	√			√	Std	Std			132	New Salem® with integral apron 

Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools

Popular Bath Accessories		DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST PRICE
Bath Drains:				
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain 	1640.305	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unique overflow allows 2" (51 mm) deeper water level than standard bath drain• Universal design works with most standard bathtubs• Tap-actuated pop-up drain stopper• ABS construction	002 Polished Chrome	138
			011 Arctic	185
			020 White	154
			222 Linen	185
			295 Brushed Nickel	248
Deep Soak Max Drain 	1599.205	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unique top-mount overflow allows 3" (76 mm) deeper water level• Works with Evolution® model only• Tap-actuated pop-up drain stopper• Brass construction	002 Polished Chrome	154
			011 Arctic	185
			020 White	154
			222 Linen	185
			295 Brushed Nickel	248
Universal Bathtub Drain 	1583.470	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Universal design works with all American Standard Master and Luxury Series baths and whirlpools• Rotary knob controls pop-up drain stopper• Brass construction	002 Polished Chrome	157
			011 Arctic	267
			020 White	267
			295 Brushed Nickel	267
			FST Overflow Cover and Drain Kit 	1680.100
243 Matte Black	202			
278 Legacy Bronze	118			
295 Brushed Nickel	113			
Town Square® S FST Overflow Cover and Drain Kit 	1614.305	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Overflow cover with tap activated pop-up drain• Only for freestanding bathtub model 2546.004		
			013 Polished Nickel	205
			278 Legacy Bronze	220
			295 Brushed Nickel	205
			Townsend® FST Overflow Cover and Drain Kit 	1582.000
013 Polished Nickel	159			
243 Matte Black	202			
278 Legacy Bronze	159			
295 Brushed Nickel	170			
Heater:				
	9075.120	<p>Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)*</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Quick connect installation• Helps maintain a consistent water temperature		311
Tile Bead:				
	751755-100	Universal tile bead kit – includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead and a 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive		64
	9330.014	Universal tile bead adhesive (bulk) – 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY		44

ACCESSORIES AND/OR COMPONENTS LISTED ON THIS PAGE ARE NOT LUXURY ITEMS AND DO NOT QUALIFY FOR THE LUXURY MULTIPLIER.

*Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

Luxury Series: Whirlpools, Air Baths and Bathtubs

Luxury Series whirlpools, air baths and combo massage systems from American Standard® offer massage therapy options to satisfy any need, whether it's renewing aching muscles or soothing away the tensions of a hectic day. Available in a range of styles, sizes and shapes, it's easy to find the perfect model to complement any bathroom design.

Whirlpools, Air Baths and Bathtubs



■ EverClean® Whirlpool System

Fully adjustable, high-efficiency jets produce a strong stream, leaving the bather feeling refreshed and energized. Select models also feature jets in the lumbar region to provide a soothing shiatsu massage.

Features

- EverClean System
- Single-speed pump
- Air switch On/Off control
- Clean Jets™
- Silent air volume controls

■ EverClean Air Bath System

Thousands of warm air bubbles produced from air jets that sit perfectly flush with the inside perimeter of the tub create a calm and gentle or brisk and invigorating experience.

Features

- EverClean System
- Perfectly smooth jets around tub perimeter
- Variable speed air blower
- Programmable automatic purge with timer
- Electronic controls

■ EcoSilent® Whirlpool System

EcoSilent Whirlpools offer all the features of the EverClean Whirlpools, plus the EcoSilent whirlpool pump which produces 50% less noise and uses 45% less energy.

Features

- EverClean System
- EcoSilent whirlpool pump
- Clean Jets
- Electronic On/Off control
- Silent air volume controls

■ EcoSilent Combo Massage System

This system combines the EcoSilent Whirlpool System, the EverClean Air Bath System with Chromatherapy LED lighting and a factory-installed in-line whirlpool heater.

Features

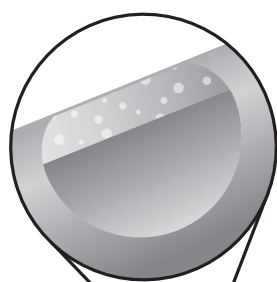
- EverClean System and EcoSilent whirlpool system
- Clean Jets
- Silent air volume controls
- Variable speed air blower
- Programmable automatic purge with timer
- Factory installed in-line whirlpool heater

EverClean® System

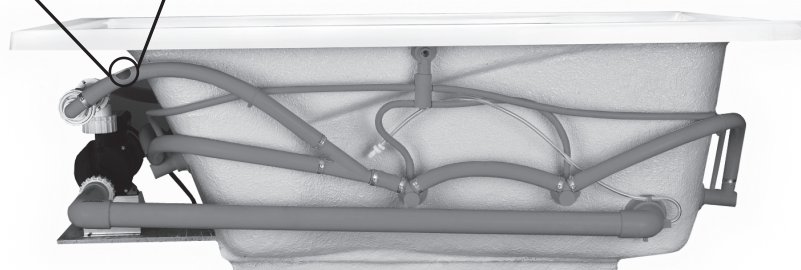
Whirlpools and Air Baths with the EverClean System incorporate a **silver-ion antimicrobial additive** into the circulation piping to protect the pipes from mold, mildew, algae and fungus that could cause deterioration or staining of the pipes.

The EverClean System, exclusively from American Standard, is the easiest way to help keep your whirlpool and air bath circulation system clean.

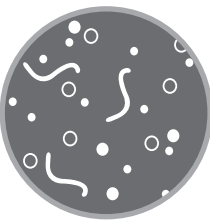
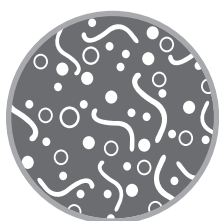
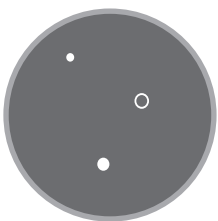
- The silver-ion additive is molded directly into the circulation piping
- The silver-ion additive protects the pipes from algae, fungus, mold and mildew
- The silver-ion additive works around the clock no matter how often you use your whirlpool or air bath



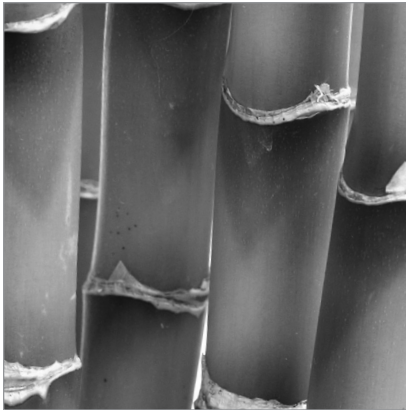
The silver-ion additive is molded right into the circulating piping.



- Competitive cleaning systems using ozone that operate only while the motor is running will not help when water gets into the jets or piping during bathing or showering

Pipe surface before use	
 <div>Algae Fungus Mold Mildew</div>	
Pipe surface immediately after use	
Typical pipe surface	EverClean pipe surface
	

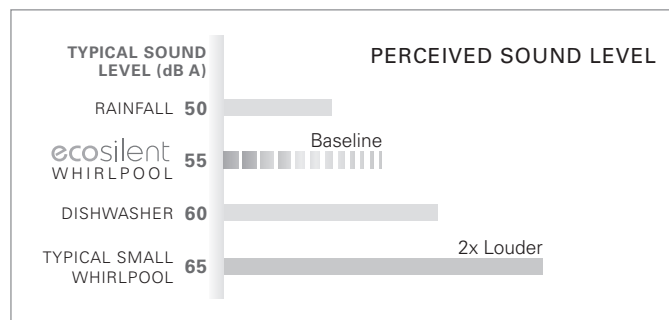
All EcoSilent® whirlpools and combo massage models come standard with the EverClean System.



The revolutionary **SILENT** whirlpool
you can truly relax in.

ecosilent®

- **Ultra-quiet EcoSilent whirlpools create 50% less noise.** The hushed environment and warm massage activate the body's relaxation response so elevated levels of stress hormones can return to normal after a stressful day



- **Ultra-efficient EcoSilent whirlpools use 45% less energy.** The EcoSilent pump and whirlpool heater coordinate seamlessly to provide powerful heated hydrotherapy while eliminating wasted energy
- **EverClean® helps the circulation system stay cleaner.** A silver-ion antimicrobial additive molded directly into the water circulation piping inhibits the growth of mold and mildew on the pipes
- **EverClean System is standard on all luxury American Standard whirlpools, air baths and combo massage models**



Whirlpools and Air Baths

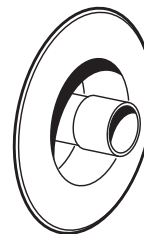
American Standard whirlpools can be customized to fit your preferences. Choose a whirlpool with flat-mounted **Clean Jets™** or the relaxing, soothing bubbles of an **Air Bath**. Two great ways to indulge.

Whirlpools

- Clean Jets are multi-directional, adding greater flexibility and comfort to each individual bather, and the smooth, easy-to-clean surfaces ensure they look great for the life of the product
- From a gentle, relaxing swirl to a more vigorous deep-tissue massage, you can select the intensity that is right for you
- Strategically positioned for every body type



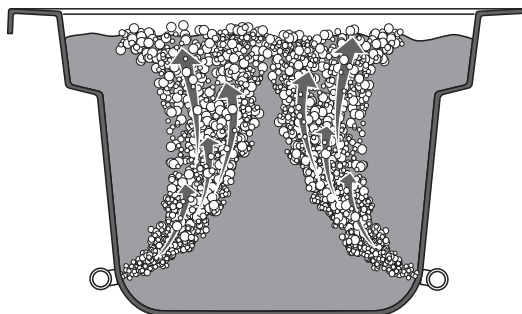
Clean Jets are flat mounted for a smooth, easy to clean surface



Ordinary whirlpool jets

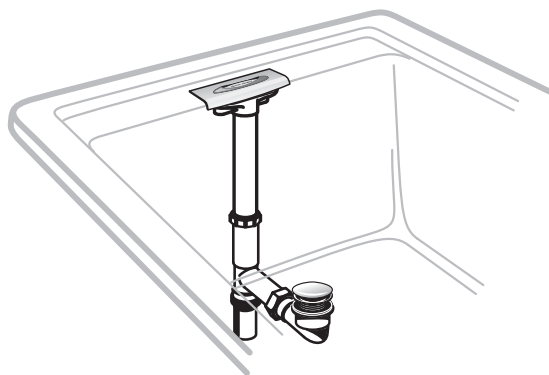
Air Baths

- Designed to excite the skin and soothe the mind, Evolution® Air Baths will envelop you in a cascade of warm, comforting bubbles
- Full body massage from air jets placed strategically around the bath wall
- Variable speeds to adjust the experience from gentle to invigorating and anywhere in between





Deep Soak® Max Bath Drain

- Deep Soak tubs are specially designed to work with our Deep Soak max bath drain
- Provides 3" (76 mm) of additional water depth for a more luxurious soaking experience
- Low step-over height so it is easy to get in and out



Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools



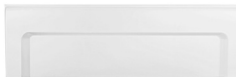
Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Evolution® Deep Soak® With Integral Apron 5' x 32"</div> <div></div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcementIntegral apron with removable access panelIntegral 3-sided tile/water retention flangeDual molded-in armrestsMust order Deep Soak Max Drain Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">60" x 32" x 21-1/2" (1524 x 813 x 546 mm)				
	2425VC-RH0	EverClean® Whirlpool – right-hand outlet <ul style="list-style-type: none">Hydro Massage SystemEverClean SystemSingle speed pump/motorSide-mounted air switch on/offEight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar areaTwo silent air volume controlsQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)	96 lbs (44 kg)	21.60	020 White	1,659
	2425VC-LH0	EverClean Whirlpool – left-hand outlet	96 lbs (44 kg)	21.60	020 White	1,659
	2425.168C	EverClean Air Bath – right-hand outlet <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean SystemAir jets fully surrounding the bathing wellVariable speed air blower with heaterAutomatic purge with timerChrome air jets	96 lbs (44 kg)	21.60	020 White	2,557
	2425.268C	EverClean Air Bath – left-hand outlet	96 lbs (44 kg)	21.60	020 White	2,557
	2425V.518C	EverClean Combo Massage System right-hand outlet <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean Whirlpool SystemEverClean Air Bath SystemQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)	96 lbs (44 kg)	21.60	020 White	3,903
	2425V.618C	EverClean Combo Massage System left-hand outlet	96 lbs (44 kg)	21.60	020 White	3,903
	2425V-RH0.002	Bathing Pool – right-hand outlet	75 lbs (34 kg)	21.60	020 White 011 Arctic 222 Linen	948 948 997
	2425V-LH0.002	Bathing Pool – left-hand outlet	75 lbs (34 kg)	21.60	020 White 011 Arctic 222 Linen	948 948 997
			Required Component (specify finish):			
1599.205	Deep Soak Max Drain* is required to operate this model.				See page 92.	
		Separate Components and Shower Doors (specify finish):				
9075.120	Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)†				See page 92.	
AM00758 AM00750	Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door				See page 140.	
AM00350	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door				See page 137.	

*Deep Soak® Max Drain provides an additional 3" (76 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

† Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools




Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Evolution® Deep Soak® 5' x 32"</div> <div></div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcementDual molded-in armrestsPre-leveled tub bottomUnder mount optionMust order Deep Soak Max Drain Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">60" x 32" x 21-1/2" (1524 x 813 x 546 mm)				
	2422VC	EverClean® Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean SystemSingle speed pump/motorSide-mounted air switch on/offEight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar areaTwo silent air volume controlsQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)	77 lbs (35 kg)	20.40	020 White	1,663
	2422.068C	EverClean Air Bath <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean SystemAir jets fully surrounding the bathing wellVariable speed air blower with heaterAutomatic purge with timerChrome air jets	77 lbs (35 kg)	20.40	020 White	2,478
	2422V.418C	EverClean Combo Massage System <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean Whirlpool SystemEverClean Air Bath SystemQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)	77 lbs (35 kg)	20.40	020 White	3,628
	2422V.002	Bathing Pool	73 lbs (33 kg)	20.40	020 White 011 Arctic 222 Linen	929 929 977
	9261.019	5' (152.4 cm) Apron <div></div>	6 lbs (2.7 kg)	0.84	020 White	264
		Required Component (specify finish):				
1599.205		Deep Soak Max Drain* is required to operate this model.			See page 92.	
		Separate Components and Shower Doors (specify finish):				
9075.120		Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)*			See page 92.	
751755-100		Universal tile bead kit – includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead and a 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive				
9330.014		Universal tile bead adhesive (bulk) – 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY				
AM00758 AM00750		Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door			See page 140.	
AM00350		Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door			See page 137.	

* Deep Soak® Max Drain provides an additional 3" (76 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

† Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools


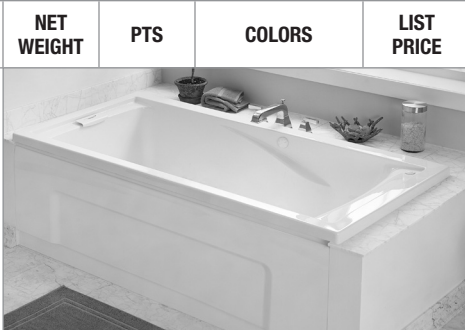
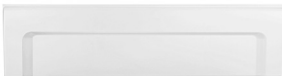

Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Evolution® Deep Soak® 5' x 36"</div> <div></div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcementDual molded-in armrestsPre-leveled tub bottomUnder mount optionMust order Deep Soak Max Drain Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">60" x 36" x 21-1/2" (1524 x 914 x 546 mm)				
	2771VC	EverClean® Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean SystemSingle speed pump/motorSide-mounted air switch on/offEight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar areaTwo silent air volume controlsQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)	111 lbs (50 kg)	24.40	020 White	1,738
	2771.068C	EverClean Air Bath <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean SystemAir jets fully surrounding the bathing wellVariable speed air blower with heaterAutomatic purge with timer	111 lbs (50 kg)	24.40	020 White	2,567
	2771V.418C	EverClean Combo Massage System <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean Whirlpool SystemEverClean Air Bath SystemQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)	111 lbs (50 kg)	24.40	020 White	3,856
	2771V.002	Bathing Pool	76 lbs (34 kg)	24.40	020 White 011 Arctic 222 Linen	969 969 1,017
	9261.019	5' (152.4 cm) Apron <div></div>	6 lbs (2.7 kg)	0.84	020 White	264
		Required Component (specify finish):				
1599.205		Deep Soak Max Drain* is required to operate this model.			See page 92.	
		Separate Components and Shower Doors (specify finish):				
9075.120		Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)†			See page 92.	
751755-100		Universal tile bead kit – includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead and a 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive				
9330.014		Universal tile bead adhesive (bulk) – 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY				
AM00758 AM00750		Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door			See page 140.	
AM00350		Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door			See page 137.	

* Deep Soak® Max Drain provides an additional 3" (76 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

† Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools

Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Evolution® Deep Soak® 6' x 36"</div> <div></div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcementTwo molded-in armrestsPre-leveled tub bottomUnder mount optionMust order Deep Soak Max Drain Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">72" x 36" x 21-1/2" (1829 x 914 x 546 mm)				
	7236VC	EverClean® Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean SystemSingle speed pump/motorSide-mounted air switch on/offEight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar areaThree silent air volume controlsQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)	135 lbs (61 kg)	24.40	020 White	2,071
	7236.068C	EverClean Air Bath <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean SystemAir jets fully surrounding the bathing wellVariable speed air blower with heaterAutomatic purge with timer	90 lbs (41 kg)	24.40	020 White	2,808
	7236V.418C	EverClean Combo Massage System <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean Whirlpool SystemEverClean Air Bath SystemQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)	135 lbs (61 kg)	24.40	020 White	4,340
	7236V.002	Bathing Pool	58 lbs (26 kg)	24.40	020 White 011 Arctic 222 Linen	1,100 1,100 1,153
	9271.019	6' (182.9 cm) Apron <div></div>	6 lbs (2.7 kg)	0.95	020 White	299
		<div></div>				
		Required Component (specify finish):				
1599.205		Deep Soak Max Drain* is required to operate this model.			See page 92.	
		Separate Components:				
9075.120		Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)*			See page 92.	
751755-100		Universal tile bead kit – includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead and a 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive				
9330.014		Universal tile bead adhesive (bulk) – 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY				


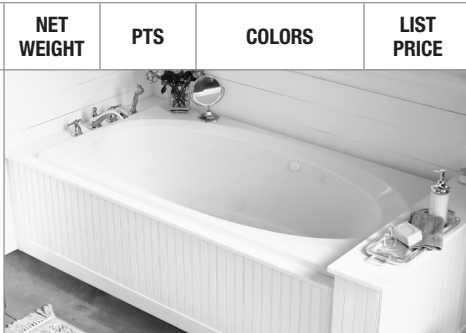
* Deep Soak® Max Drain provides an additional 3" (76 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

† Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.


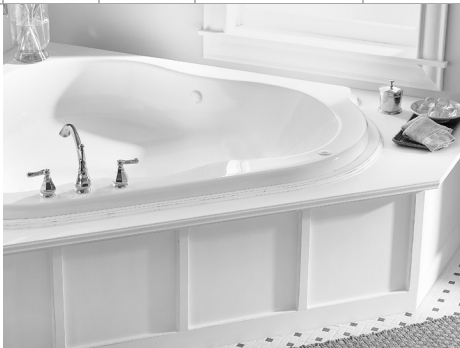

Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools

Luxury Series

Acrylic Whirlpools	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Evolution® Oval 5-1/2' x 36" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement• Pre-leveled tab bottom• Under mount installation option Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 66" x 36" x 19-3/4" (1676 x 914 x 502 mm)				
	2645V.002 Bathing Pool	77 lbs (35 kg)	24.40	020 White 011 Arctic 222 Linen	1,085 1,085 1,116
Required Components (specify finish):					
1640.305	Deep Soak® bathtub drain (bathing pool only)*			See page 92.	
Separate Components:					
751755-100	Universal tile bead kit – includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead and a 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive			See page 92.	
9330.014	Universal tile bead adhesive (bulk) – 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY				






* Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Evolution® Corner</div> <div></div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement• Molded-in seat• Tub-for-two with center drain and dual backrests• Wave style color-matched grab bar• Pre-leveled tub bottom <p>Wall Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 54-1/2" x 54-1/2" x 21-1/2" (1384 x 1384 x 546 mm) <p>Installed Size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 76-3/4" x 65-3/8" x 21-1/2" (1949 x 1661 x 546 mm)				
	6060VC	<p>EverClean® Whirlpool</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• EverClean System• Single speed pump/motor• Side-mounted air on/off switch• Eight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area• Three silent air volume controls• Factory installed whirlpool heater included*• Under mount installation option	132 lbs (60 kg)	40.70	020 White	2,604
		Bathing Pool not available				
						
		Required Component (specify finish):				
1583.470	Universal drain				See page 92.	
		Separate Components:				
751755-100	Universal tile bead kit – includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead and a 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive				See page 92.	
9330.014	Universal tile bead adhesive (bulk) – 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY					

* Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.



Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools

Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Green Tea® 5' x 36"</div> <div></div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcementForm-fitted neck supportMolded-in armrests with elbow supportsDual accessory deck areaPre-leveled tub bottomDrop-in or under mount installation Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">60" x 36" x 21" (1524 x 914 x 533 mm)				
	3571.048WC	EcoSilent® Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean® SystemSingle speed pump with air switch on/offEight flow-adjustable Clean Jets™Two silent air volume controlsQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)Ultra-quiet, makes 50% less noiseUltra-efficient, uses 45% less energyElectronic on/off control	103 lbs (47 kg)	24.40	020 White	3,629
	3571.448WC.K2	EcoSilent Combo Massage System <ul style="list-style-type: none">EcoSilent Whirlpool SystemEverClean Air Bath SystemFactory installed in-line whirlpool heater*Chromatherapy LED lighting system	103 lbs (47 kg)	24.40	020 White	6,199
	3571.002	Bathing Pool	70 lbs (32 kg)	24.40	020 White	1,260
<div><div></div></div>						
Required Components (specify finish):						
1583.470	Universal drain (whirlpool only)				See page 92.	
1640.305	Deep Soak® bathtub drain (bathing pool only)†					
Separate Components (specify finish):						
9075.120	Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)*				See page 92.	
751755-100	Universal tile bead kit – includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead and a 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive					
9330.014	Universal tile bead adhesive (bulk) – 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY					
AM00758 AM00750	Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door				See page 140.	
AM00350	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door				See page 137.	





* Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

† Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div></div> <div>Green Tea® 5-1/2' x 36"</div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement• Form-fitted neck support• Molded-in armrests with elbow supports• Dual accessory deck area• Pre-leveled tub bottom• Drop-in or under mount installation Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 66" x 36" x 21" (1676 x 914 x 533 mm)				
	3572.048WC	EcoSilent® Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">• EverClean® System• Single speed pump with air switch on/off• Eight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area• Two silent air volume controls• Quick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)• Ultra-quiet, makes 50% less noise• Ultra-efficient, uses 45% less energy• Electronic on/off control	100 lbs (45 kg)	24.40	020 White	3,764
	3572.448WC.K2	EcoSilent Combo Massage System <ul style="list-style-type: none">• EcoSilent Whirlpool System• EverClean Air Bath System• Factory installed in-line whirlpool heater*• Chromatherapy LED lighting system	100 lbs (45 kg)	24.40	020 White	6,550
	3572.002	Bathing Pool	81 lbs (37 kg)	24.40	020 White	1,322
<div></div>						
		Required Components (specify finish):				
1583.470	Universal drain (whirlpool only)				See page 92.	
1640.305	Deep Soak® bathtub drain (bathing pool only)†					
		Separate Components:				
9075.120	Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)*				See page 92.	
751755-100	Universal tile bead kit – includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead and a 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive					
9330.014	Universal tile bead adhesive (bulk) – 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY					

* Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

† Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.





Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div><div><div>Green Tea® 6' x 36"</div><div></div></div></div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcementForm-fitted neck supportMolded-in armrests with elbow supportsDual accessory deck areaPre-leveled tub bottomDrop-in or under mount installation Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">72" x 36" x 21" (1829 x 914 x 533 mm)				
	3573.048WC	EcoSilent® Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean® SystemSingle speed pump with air switch on/offEight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar areaTwo silent air volume controlsQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)Ultra-quiet, makes 50% less noiseUltra-efficient, uses 45% less energyElectronic on/off control	113 lbs (51 kg)	24.40	020 White	3,764
	3573.448WC.K2	EcoSilent Combo Massage System <ul style="list-style-type: none">EcoSilent Whirlpool SystemEverClean Air Bath SystemFactory installed in-line whirlpool heater*Chromatherapy LED lighting system	113 lbs (51 kg)	24.40	020 White	6,664
	3573.002	Bathing Pool	80 lbs (36 kg)	24.40	020 White	1,347
<div></div>						
		Required Components (specify finish):				
1583.470	Universal drain (whirlpool only)				See page 92.	
1640.305	Deep Soak® bathtub drain (bathing pool only)†					
		Separate Components:				
9075.120	Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)*				See page 92.	
751755-100	Universal tile bead kit – includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead and a 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive					
9330.014	Universal tile bead adhesive (bulk) – 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY					

* Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

† Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.





Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools

Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div><div>Green Tea® 5' x 42"</div><div></div></div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcementForm-fitted neck supportMolded-in armrests with elbow supportsDual accessory deck areaPre-leveled tub bottomDrop-in or under mount installation Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">60" x 42" x 21" (1524 x 1067 x 533 mm)				
	3574.048WC	EcoSilent® Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean® SystemSingle speed pump with air switch on/offEight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar areaTwo silent air volume controlsQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)Ultra-quiet, makes 50% less noiseUltra-efficient, uses 45% less energyElectronic on/off control	103 lbs (47 kg)	28.20	020 White	3,786
	3574.448WC.K2	EcoSilent Combo Massage System <ul style="list-style-type: none">EcoSilent Whirlpool SystemEverClean Air Bath SystemFactory installed in-line whirlpool heater*Chromatherapy LED lighting system	103 lbs (47 kg)	28.20	020 White	6,393
	3574.002	Bathing Pool	76 lbs (34 kg)	28.20	020 White	1,387
<div></div>						
Required Components (specify finish):						
1583.470	Universal drain (whirlpool only)				See page 92.	
1640.305	Deep Soak® bathtub drain (bathing pool only)†					
Separate Components and Shower Doors (specify finish):						
9075.120	Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)*				See page 92.	
751755-100	Universal tile bead kit – includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead and a 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive					
9330.014	Universal tile bead adhesive (bulk) – 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY					
AM00758 AM00750	Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door				See page 140.	
AM00350	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door				See page 137.	

* Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

† Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div><div>Green Tea® 6' x 42"</div><div></div></div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement• Form-fitted neck support• Molded-in armrests with elbow supports• Dual accessory deck area• Pre-leveled tub bottom• Drop-in or under mount installation Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 72" x 42" x 21" (1829 x 1067 x 533 mm)				
	3575.048WC	EcoSilent® Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">• EverClean® System• Single speed pump with air switch on/off• Eight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area• Two silent air volume controls• Quick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)• Ultra-quiet, makes 50% less noise• Ultra-efficient, uses 45% less energy• Electronic on/off control	131 lbs (59 kg)	28.20	020 White	3,895
	3575.448WC.K2	EcoSilent Combo Massage System <ul style="list-style-type: none">• EcoSilent Whirlpool System• EverClean Air Bath System• Factory installed in-line whirlpool heater*• Chromatherapy LED lighting system	131 lbs (59 kg)	28.20	020 White	6,797
	3575.002	Bathing Pool	83 lbs (38 kg)	28.20	020 White	1,493
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>						
Required Components (specify finish):						
1583.470	Universal drain (whirlpool only)				See page 92.	
1640.305	Deep Soak® bathtub drain (bathing pool only)†					
Separate Components:						
9075.120	Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)*				See page 92.	
751755-100	Universal tile bead kit – includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead and a 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive					
9330.014	Universal tile bead adhesive (bulk) – 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY					

* Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

† Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

Studio® Drop-in Bathing Pools

Product Description

- High-gloss acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- Spacious bathing well
- Soaking depth of 17-3/4" (451 mm) for a deep relaxing soak
- Pre-leveled tub bottom
- Drop-in or under mount installation
- Can also be flush-mounted with optional Zero-Edge profile

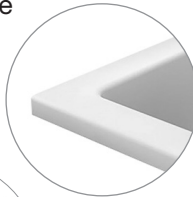
Available in 2 different deck profiles:

2" Edge Profile

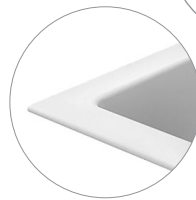
- Standard deck height for a contemporary appearance

Zero-Edge Profile







- Low-profile, 1/2" (13 mm) deck height can be mounted flush with surrounding tile



2" Edge Profile



Zero-Edge Profile







Acrylic Drop-in Bathing Pools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Studio Drop-In Bathing Pools 5' x 32"</div> <div></div>		Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">60" x 32" x 22-1/2" (1524 x 813 x 572 mm)				
		2932.002-D2 Bathing Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none">2" (51 mm) profile	103 lbs (47 kg)	20.37	020 White	1,352
		2932.002-D0 Bathing Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none">Zero-Edge profile	103 lbs (47 kg)	19.30	020 White	1,352
<div>Studio 5' x 36"</div> <div></div>		Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">60" x 36" x 22-1/2" (1524 x 914 x 572 mm)				
		2934.002-D2 Bathing Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none">2" (51 mm) profile	121 lbs (55 kg)	20.37	020 White	1,425
		2934.002-D0 Bathing Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none">Zero-Edge profile	121 lbs (55 kg)	19.30	020 White	1,425
		Required Components for ALL above (specify finish):				
1640.305		Deep Soak® bathtub drain (bathing pool only)*			See page 92.	
1583.470		Universal drain				

*Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

Continued on next page.

Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools

Acrylic Drop-in Bathing Pools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Studio® 5-1/2' x 36"   		Nominal Dimensions: • 66" x 36" x 22-1/2" (1676 x 914 x 572 mm)				
	2938.002-D2	Bathing Pool • 2" (51 mm) profile	131 lbs (59 kg)	24.44	020 White	1,491
	2938.002-D0	Bathing Pool • Zero-Edge profile	131 lbs (59 kg)	21.60	020 White	1,491
Studio 6' x 36"   		Nominal Dimensions: • 72" x 36" x 22-1/2" (1829 x 914 x 572 mm)				
	2940.002-D2	Bathing Pool • 2" (51 mm) profile	141 lbs (64 kg)	22.92	020 White	1,593
	2940.002-D0	Bathing Pool • Zero-Edge profile	141 lbs (64 kg)	22.92	020 White	1,593
		Required Components for ALL above (specify finish):				
1640.305		Deep Soak® bathtub drain (bathing pool only)*			See page 92.	
1583.470		Universal drain				

*Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools

Acrylic Bathing Pools with Apron

Studio® Bathing Pool With Apron



- High-gloss acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Spacious bathing well
- Integral lumbar support
- Textured tub floor
- Integral apron in a clean, minimalist design
- Integral three-sided, 1" (25 mm) tiling/water retention flange helps prevent water seepage
- Design coordinates with Studio Bath Wall Set (sold separately)
- For recess installation
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant height
- Limited lifetime warranty



2946.102	Bathing Pool with right drain – RHO Nominal Dimensions: • 60" x 32" x 18" (1524 x 813 x 457 mm)	60 lbs (27 kg)	10.18	011 Arctic 020 White	844 844
2946.202	Bathing Pool with left drain – LHO Nominal Dimensions: • 60" x 32" x 18" (1524 x 813 x 457 mm)	60 lbs (27 kg)	10.18	011 Arctic 020 White	844 844
2973.102	Bathing Pool with right drain – RHO Nominal Dimensions: • 60" x 30" x 18" (1524 x 762 x 457 mm)	56 lbs (25 kg)	9.82	011 Arctic 020 White	839 839
2973.202	Bathing Pool with left drain – LHO Nominal Dimensions: • 60" x 30" x 18" (1524 x 762 x 457 mm)	56 lbs (25 kg)	9.82	011 Arctic 020 White	839 839



Required Components (specify finish):

1583.470	Universal drain	See page 92.
1640.305	Deep Soak® bathtub drain	

Separate Components (specify finish):

AM00750 AM00758	Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door	See page 140.
AM00350	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door	See page 137.

Studio Bath Wall Set 60" x 32"



- High-impact polystyrene
- Center wall area free of shelving to provide easier movement
- Mounts directly to studs – no backer board needed
- 3/4" (19 mm) integral tile flange
- Tongue and groove inter-locking for alignment and to prevent water seepage
- Six integrated extra deep 4-1/2" (114 mm) shelves
- Includes two side walls and one back wall
- For use with 011 Arctic White 60" x 32" (1524 x 813 mm) bathtub models

Nominal Dimensions:

Side Panel

- 58" tall x 32" wide (1473 x 813 mm)

Back Panel











- 58" tall x 60" wide (1473 x 1524 mm)

2946.BW	Bath Wall Set	111 lbs (50 kg)		011 Arctic	876
---------	----------------------	--------------------	--	------------	-----













Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools

Acrylic Bathing Pools with Apron		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Studio® Above Floor Rough</div> <div></div>		<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Above floor rough installationIdeal for renovation or new construction saving time and labor costs as plumbing does not need to be moved if the drain end is changingHigh-gloss acrylic with fiberglass reinforcementSpacious bathing wellIntegral lumbar supportTextured tub floorIntegral apron in a clean, minimalist designIntegral three-sided, 1" (25 mm) tiling/water retention flange helps prevent water seepageFor recess installationPre-leveled tub bottom for easier installationADA compliant heightLimited lifetime warranty</div> <div></div>	<div></div>			
2574.102	Bathing Pool with right drain – RHO Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">60" x 32" x 18" (1524 x 813 x 457 mm)	60 lbs (27 kg)	14.10	011 Arctic 020 White	1,096 1,096	
2574.202	Bathing Pool with left drain – LHO Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">60" x 32" x 18" (1524 x 813 x 457 mm)	60 lbs (27 kg)	14.10	011 Arctic 020 White	1,096 1,096	
2573.102	Bathing Pool with right drain – RHO Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">60" x 30" x 18" (1524 x 762 x 457 mm)	56 lbs (25 kg)	14.10	011 Arctic 020 White	1,025 1,025	
2573.202	Bathing Pool with left drain – LHO Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">60" x 30" x 18" (1524 x 762 x 457 mm)	56 lbs (25 kg)	14.10	011 Arctic 020 White	1,025 1,025	
<div></div>						
Required Components (specify finish):						
1583.470	Universal drain			See page 92.		
1640.305	Deep Soak® bathtub drain					
Separate Components (specify finish):						
AM00750 AM00758	Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door			See page 140.		
AM00350	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door			See page 137.		
<div>Studio Bath Wall Set 60" x 32"</div> <div></div>		<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">High-impact polystyreneCenter wall area free of shelving to provide easier movementMounts directly to studs – no backer board needed3/4" (19 mm) integral tile flangeTongue and groove inter-locking for alignment and to prevent water seepageSix integrated extra deep 4-1/2" (114 mm) shelvesIncludes two side walls and one back wallFor use with 011 Arctic White 60" x 32" (1524 x 813 mm) bathtub models</div> <div>Nominal Dimensions: Side Panel<ul style="list-style-type: none">58" tall x 32" wide (1473 x 813 mm)Back Panel<ul style="list-style-type: none">58" tall x 60" wide (1473 x 1524 mm)</div>				
2946.BW	Bath Wall Set	111 lbs (50 kg)	7.86	011 Arctic	876	
<div></div>						


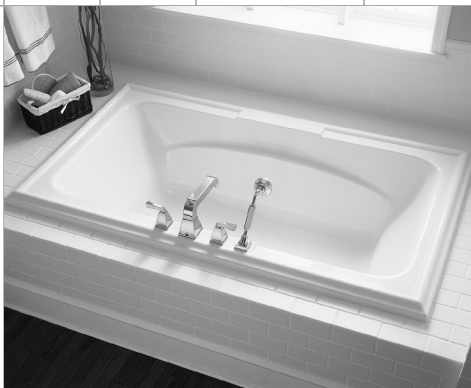

Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools

Acrylic Bathtubs	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Studio® Bathing Pool With Fold Over Edge</div> <div></div>	<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Apron-less design allowing for a custom finish to the tub apron• Spacious bathing well• High-gloss acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement• Integral three-sided, 1" (25 mm) tiling/water retention flange helps prevent water seepage• Design coordinates with Studio Bath Wall Set (sold separately)• For recess installation• Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation• ADA compliant height• Limited Lifetime Warrantee</div> <div></div>	<div></div>			
2946.112	Bathing Pool with right drain – RHO Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 60" x 32" x 18" (1524 x 813 x 457 mm)	50 lbs (23 kg)	10.18	011 Arctic	844
2946.212	Bathing Pool with left drain – LHO Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 60" x 32" x 18" (1524 x 813 x 457 mm)	50 lbs (23 kg)	10.18	011 Arctic	844
2973.112	Bathing Pool with right drain – RHO Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 60" x 30" x 18" (1524 x 762 x 457 mm)	46 lbs (21 kg)	9.82	011 Arctic	839
2973.212	Bathing Pool with left drain – LHO Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 60" x 30" x 18" (1524 x 762 x 457 mm)	46 lbs (21 kg)	9.82	011 Arctic	839
<div></div>					
Required Components (specify finish):					
1583.470	Universal drain			See page 92.	
1640.305	Deep Soak® bathtub drain				
Separate Components (specify finish):					
AM00750 AM00758	Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door			See page 140.	
AM00350	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door			See page 137.	
<div>Studio Bath Wall Set 60" x 32"</div> <div></div>	<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• High-impact polystyrene• Center wall area free of shelving to provide easier movement• Mounts directly to studs – no backer board needed• 3/4" (19 mm) integral tile flange• Tongue and groove inter-locking for alignment and to prevent water seepage• Six integrated extra deep 4-1/2" (114 mm) shelves• Includes two side walls and one back wall• For use with 011 Arctic White 60" x 32" (1524 x 813 mm) bathtub models</div> <div>Nominal Dimensions: Side Panel<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 58" tall x 32" wide (1473 x 813 mm)Back Panel<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 58" tall x 60" wide (1473 x 1524 mm)</div>				
2946.BW	Bath Wall Set	25 lbs (11 kg)	7.86	011 Arctic	876
<div></div>					

Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools





Acrylic Whirlpools	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Town Square® 5' x 42"</div> <div></div>	<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcementTub-for-two with center drain and dual backrestsIntegrated faucet/accessory deck areasPre-leveled tub bottom</div> <div>Nominal Dimensions:<ul style="list-style-type: none">59-1/2" x 41-5/8" x 23" (1511 x 1057 x 584 mm)</div>	<div></div>			
2748.048WC	<div>EcoSilent® Whirlpool</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean® SystemSingle speed pump with air switch on/offSix multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar areaQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)Ultra-quiet, makes 50% less noiseUltra-efficient, uses 45% less energyElectronic on/off control</div>	114 lbs (52 kg)	28.20	020 White	3,349
2748.068C	<div>EverClean® Air Bath</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Perfectly smooth air jets around tub perimeterDouble intensity lumbar back massageEverClean SystemVariable speed air blower with heaterProgrammable automatic purge with timer</div>	114 lbs (52 kg)	28.20	020 White	3,716
2748.448WC.K2	<div>EcoSilent Combo Massage System</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">EcoSilent Whirlpool SystemEverClean Air Bath SystemFactory installed in-line whirlpool heater*Chromatherapy LED lighting system</div>	114 lbs (52 kg)	28.20	020 White	6,378
<div></div> 2748.002	Bathing Pool	70 lbs (32 kg)	28.20	020 White 011 Arctic	1,237 1,237
Required Component (specify finish):					
1594.170	Town Square lever drain			002 Polished Chrome	157
				295 Brushed Nickel	262
Separate Components and Shower Doors (specify finish):					
9075.120	Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)*			See page 92.	
AM00758 AM00750	Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door			See page 140.	
AM00350	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door			See page 137.	

* Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools






Luxury Series

Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Town Square® 6' x 42"</div> <div></div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcementTub-for-two with center drain and dual backrestsDual molded-in armrestsDual integrated faucet/accessory deck areasPre-leveled tub bottom Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">71-1/2" x 41-3/4" x 22" (1816 x 1060 x 559 mm)				
	2742.048WC	EcoSilent® Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean® SystemSingle speed pump with air switch on/offEight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar areaTwo silent air volume controlsQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)Ultra-quiet, makes 50% less noiseUltra-efficient, uses 45% less energyElectronic on/off control	138 lbs (63 kg)	28.20	020 White	3,605
	2742.068C	EverClean Air Bath <ul style="list-style-type: none">Perfectly smooth air jets around tub perimeterDouble intensity lumbar back massageEverClean SystemVariable speed air blower with heaterProgrammable automatic purge with timer	138 lbs (63 kg)	28.20	020 White	4,008
	2742.448WC.K2	EcoSilent Combo Massage System <ul style="list-style-type: none">EcoSilent Whirlpool SystemEverClean Air Bath SystemFactory installed in-line whirlpool heater*	138 lbs (63 kg)	28.20	020 White	6,568
	2742.002	<div></div> Bathing Pool	101 lbs (46 kg)	28.20	020 White 011 Arctic	1,364 1,364
Required Component (specify finish):						
1594.170		Town Square lever drain			002 Polished Chrome	157
					295 Brushed Nickel	262
Separate Components:						
9075.120		Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)*			See page 92.	

* Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools

Acrylic Bathtubs	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Town Square® S Bathing Pools With Apron 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spacious bathing well • High-gloss acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement • Integral apron with traditional styling • Integral three-sided, 1" (25 mm) tiling/water retention flange helps prevent water seepage • For alcove installation • ADA compliant height • Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation • Limited Lifetime Warranty 				
	2544102 Bathing Pool with right drain – RHO Nominal Dimensions: • 60" x 32" x 19" (1524 x 813 x 483 mm)	84 lbs (38 kg)	14.10	020 White 222 Linen	975 1,023
	2544202 Bathing Pool with left drain – LHO Nominal Dimensions: • 60" x 32" x 19" (1524 x 813 x 483 mm)	84 lbs (38 kg)	14.10	020 White 222 Linen	975 1,023
	2545102 Bathing Pool with right drain – RHO Nominal Dimensions: • 60" x 30" x 19" (1524 x 762 x 483 mm)	80 lbs (36 kg)	14.10	020 White 222 Linen	965 1,013
	2545202 Bathing Pool with left drain – LHO Nominal Dimensions: • 60" x 30" x 19" (1524 x 762 x 483 mm)	80 lbs (36 kg)	14.10	020 White 222 Linen	965 1,013
					
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain 	1640.305 Required Components (specify finish): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique overflow allows 2" (51 mm) deeper water level than standard bath drains • Universal design works with most standard bathtubs • Tap-actuated pop-up drain stopper • ABS construction 		0.19	002 Polished Chrome 011 Arctic White 020 White 222 Linen 295 Brushed Nickel	138 185 154 185 248
Universal Bathtub Drain 	1583.470 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal design works with all American Standard Master and Luxury Series baths and whirlpools • Rotary knob controls pop-up drain stopper • Brass construction 		0.10	002 Polished Chrome 011 Arctic White 020 White 295 Brushed Nickel	157 267 267 267
	Separate Components and Shower Doors (specify finish):				
	9075.120	Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)*		See page 92.	
	AM00758 AM00750	Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door		See page 140.	
	AM00350	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door		See page 137.	

* Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

Master Series: Whirlpools, Air Baths and Bathtubs

Master Series whirlpools, air baths and combo massage systems from American Standard® offer massage therapy options to satisfy any need, whether it's renewing aching muscles or soothing away the tensions of a hectic day. Available in a range of styles, sizes and shapes, it's easy to find the perfect model to complement any bathroom design.

Whirlpools and Bathtubs




Master Series

■ Standard Whirlpools

Standard whirlpools feature single speed motors with durable, air-activated on/off switches. All models also feature silent air controls that allow precise control of jet force levels. To ensure reliability, all pumps offer dry-run seal protection that keep them safe if accidentally run without water.

■ EverClean® Whirlpools

EverClean whirlpools offer all the benefits of our Standard Whirlpools, plus the EverClean System, a unique feature you'll only find at American Standard. Whirlpools with EverClean incorporate a silver-ion antimicrobial additive right into the circulation piping to protect the pipes from mold, mildew, algae and fungus that could cause deterioration or staining of the pipes.






Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 						

* Deep Soak bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

† Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools





Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 Cadet® 6' x 42"		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcementForm-fitted backrestMolded-in armrests with elbow supportsDual accessory deck areaPre-leveled tub bottom Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">72" x 42" x 19-3/4" (1829 x 1067 x 502 mm)				
	2774.018WC	EverClean® Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean SystemSingle speed pump/motorSide-mounted air switch on/offEight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar areaTwo silent air volume controlsQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)	122 lbs (55 kg)	28.20	020 White	2,154
	2774.018W	Standard Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">Same as 2774.018WC without EverClean System	122 lbs (55 kg)	28.20	020 White	1,920
	2774.002	Bathing Pool	83 lbs (38 kg)	28.20	020 White	1,132
	9272.018	6' (182.9 cm) Apron 	21 lbs (9.5 kg)	0.95	020 White	365
 						
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain 	1640.305	Required Components (specify finish): <ul style="list-style-type: none">Deep Soak bathtub drain (bathing pool only)*Unique overflow allows 2" (51 mm) deeper water level than standard bath drainsUniversal design works with most standard bathtubsTap-actuated pop-up drain stopperABS construction				
Universal Bathtub Drain 	1583.470	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Universal design works with all American Standard Master and Luxury Series baths and whirlpoolsRotary knob controls pop-up drain stopperBrass construction		0.10	002 Polished Chrome 011 Arctic White 020 White 222 Linen 295 Brushed Nickel	138 185 154 185 248
		Separate Components:				
	9075.120	Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)†			See page 92.	
	751755-100	Universal tile bead kit – includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead and a 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive				
	9330.014	Universal tile bead adhesive (bulk) – 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY				

* Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

† Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.





Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools

Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Cadet® 6' x 36"</div> <div></div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcementForm-fitted backrestMolded-in armrests with elbow supportsDual accessory deck areaPre-leveled tub bottom Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">72" x 35-3/4" x 19-3/4" (1829 x 908 x 502 mm)				
	2773.018WC	EverClean® Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean SystemSingle speed pump/motorSide-mounted air switch on/offEight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar areaTwo silent air volume controlsQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)	126 lbs (57 kg)	24.40	020 White	2,116
	2773.018W	Standard Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">Same as 2773.018WC without EverClean System	126 lbs (57 kg)	24.40	020 White	1,883
	2773.002	Bathing Pool	80 lbs (38 kg)	24.40	020 White	1,079
	9272.018	6' (182.9 cm) Apron <div></div>	21 lbs (9.5 kg)	0.95	020 White	365
<div><div>SR</div><div>MAP</div></div>						
Required Components (specify finish):						
<div>Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain</div> <div></div>	1640.305	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Deep Soak bathtub drain (bathing pool only)*Unique overflow allows 2" (51 mm) deeper water level than standard bath drainsUniversal design works with most standard bathtubsTap-actuated pop-up drain stopperABS construction		0.19	002 Polished Chrome 011 Arctic White 020 White 222 Linen 295 Brushed Nickel	138 185 154 185 248
<div>Universal Bathtub Drain</div> <div></div>	1583.470	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Universal design works with all American Standard Master and Luxury Series baths and whirlpoolsRotary knob controls pop-up drain stopperBrass construction		0.10	002 Polished Chrome 011 Arctic White 020 White 295 Brushed Nickel	157 267 267 267
Separate Components:						
	9075.120	Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)†			See page 92.	
	751755-100	Universal tile bead kit – includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead and a 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive				
	9330.014	Universal tile bead adhesive (bulk) – 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY				

* Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

† Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.



Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Cadet® 5' x 42"</div> <div></div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcementForm-fitted backrestMolded-in armrests with elbow supportsDual accessory deck areaPre-leveled tub bottom Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">60" x 42" x 19-3/4" (1524 x 1067 x 502 mm)				
	2772.018WC	EverClean® Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean SystemSingle speed pump/motorSide-mounted air switch on/offEight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar areaTwo silent air volume controlsQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)	105 lbs (48 kg)	28.20	020 White	2,076
	2772.018W	Standard Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">Same as 2772.018WC without EverClean System	105 lbs (48 kg)	28.20	020 White	1,840
	2772.002	Bathing Pool	72 lbs (33 kg)	28.20	020 White	1,058
	9260.018	5' (152.4 cm) Apron <div></div>	21 lbs (9.5 kg)	0.84	020 White	340
<div></div>						
		Required Components (specify finish):				
1640.305	Deep Soak® bathtub drain (bathing pool only)*				See page 92.	
1583.470	Universal drain					
		Separate Components and Shower Doors (specify finish):				
9075.120	Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)†				See page 92.	
751755-100	Universal tile bead kit – includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead and a 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive					
9330.014	Universal tile bead adhesive (bulk) – 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY					
AM00758 AM00750	Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door				See page 140.	
AM00350	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door				See page 137.	

* Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

† Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools

Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Cadet® 5' x 36"</div> <div></div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement• Form-fitted backrest• Molded-in armrests with elbow supports• Dual accessory deck area• Pre-leveled tub bottom Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 60" x 36" x 19-3/4" (1524 x 914 x 502 mm)				
	2771.018WC	EverClean® Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">• EverClean System• Single speed pump/motor• Side-mounted air switch on/off• Eight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area• Two silent air volume controls• Quick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)	111 lbs (50 kg)	24.40	020 White	1,992
	2771.018W	Standard Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Same as 2771.018WC without EverClean System	111 lbs (50 kg)	24.40	020 White	1,752
	2771.002	Bathing Pool	76 lbs (35 kg)	24.40	020 White	1,017
	9260.018	5' (152.4 cm) Apron <div></div>	21 lbs (9.5 kg)	0.84	020 White	340
		Required Components (specify finish):				
1640.305	Deep Soak® bathtub drain (bathing pool only)*				See page 92.	
1583.470	Universal drain					
		Separate Components and Shower Doors (specify finish):				
9075.120	Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)†				See page 92.	
751755-100	Universal tile bead kit – includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead and a 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive					
9330.014	Universal tile bead adhesive (bulk) – 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY					
AM00758 AM00750	Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door				See page 140.	
AM00350	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door				See page 137.	

* Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

† Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools





Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	Cadet® 5' x 32"	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcementForm-fitted backrestMolded-in armrests with elbow supportsDual accessory deck areaPre-leveled tub bottom <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">59-7/8" x 31-3/4" x 19-3/4" (1521 x 806 x 502 mm)				
	2770.018WC	EverClean® Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">EverClean SystemSingle speed pump/motorSide-mounted air switch on/offEight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar areaTwo silent air volume controlsQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)	93 lbs (42 kg)	20.40	020 White	1,923
	2770.018W	Standard Whirlpool <ul style="list-style-type: none">Same as 2770.018WC without EverClean System	93 lbs (42 kg)	20.40	020 White	1,691
	2770.002	Bathing Pool	63 lbs (29 kg)	20.40	020 White	960
	9260.018	5' (152.4 cm) Apron	21 lbs (9.5 kg)	0.84	020 White	340
Required Components (specify finish):						
1640.305	Deep Soak® bathtub drain (bathing pool only)*				See page 92.	
1583.470	Universal drain					
Separate Components and Shower Doors (specify finish):						
9075.120	Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)†				See page 92.	
751755-100	Universal tile bead kit – includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead and a 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive					
9330.014	Universal tile bead adhesive (bulk) – 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY					
AM00758 AM00750	Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door				See page 140.	
AM00350	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door				See page 137.	

* Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

† Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

Bathing




Baths and Whirlpools

Acrylic Whirlpools		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Cadet® With Integral Apron 5' x 32" 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement Integral apron with removable access panel Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange Dual molded-in armrests with elbow supports Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 59-7/8" x 32" x 20" (1521 x 813 x 508 mm) 				
	2776.118WC	EverClean® Whirlpool – right-hand outlet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EverClean System Single speed pump/motor Eight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area Two silent air volume controls Deck-mounted air switch on/off 	96 lbs (44 kg)	21.60	020 White	2,300
	2776.218WC	EverClean Whirlpool – left-hand outlet	96 lbs (44 kg)	21.60	020 White	2,300
	2776.118W	Standard Whirlpool – right-hand outlet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 2776.118WC without EverClean System 	96 lbs (44 kg)	21.60	020 White	2,084
	2776.218W	Standard Whirlpool – left-hand outlet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 2776.218WC without EverClean System 	96 lbs (44 kg)	21.60	020 White	2,084
	2776.102	Bathing Pool – right-hand outlet	66 lbs (30 kg)	21.60	020 White	1,046
	2776.202	Bathing Pool – left-hand outlet	66 lbs (30 kg)	21.60	020 White	1,046
 Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain 	1640.305	Required Components (specify finish):				
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Deep Soak bathtub drain (bathing pool only)* Unique overflow allows 2" (51 mm) deeper water level than standard bath drains Universal design works with most standard bathtubs Tap-actuated pop-up drain stopper ABS construction 		0.19	002 Polished Chrome 138 011 Arctic White 185 020 White 154 222 Linen 185 295 Brushed Nickel 248	
Universal Bathtub Drain 	1583.470	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Universal design works with all American Standard Master and Luxury Series baths and whirlpools Rotary knob controls pop-up drain stopper Brass construction 		0.10	002 Polished Chrome 157 011 Arctic White 267 020 White 267 295 Brushed Nickel 267	
Separate Components and Shower Doors (specify finish):						
	AM00758 AM00750	Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door	See page 140.			
	AM00350	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door	See page 137.			

* Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

Bathing

Baths and Whirlpools

Acrylic Whirlpools	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div><div>Savona® Oval</div><div></div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement• Molded-in backrest with dual integral armrests• Pre-leveled tub bottom <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 60" x 42-1/4" x 21-1/4" (1524 x 1073 x 540 mm)				
2903.018WC	<p>EverClean® Whirlpool</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• EverClean System• Single speed pump/motor• Deck-mounted air switch on/off• Eight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™• Two silent air volume controls• Quick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)	87 lbs (40 kg)	28.20	020 White	2,091
2903.002	<p>Bathing Pool</p>	67 lbs (30 kg)	28.20	020 White	970
<div><div></div><div></div></div>					
<p>Required Components (specify finish):</p>					
1640.305	Deep Soak® bathtub drain (bathing pool only)*		See page 92.		
1583.470	Universal drain				
<p>Separate Component:</p>					
9075.120	Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)†		See page 92.		

* Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

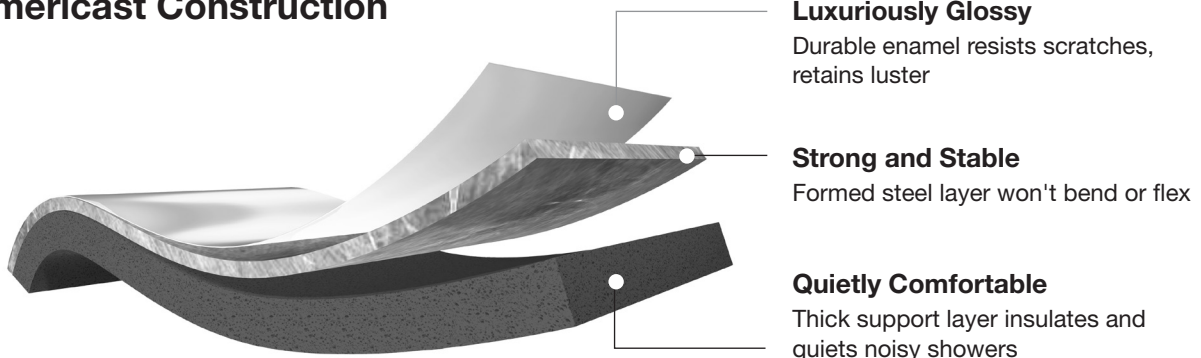
† Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

Americast Engineered Steel A Remarkable Alternative to Cast Iron

Americast®

Americast is American Standard's unique process that bonds a high quality porcelain enamel surface with an enameling grade steel and a molded reinforcement composite backing. Americast is durable and weighs less than cast iron so it costs less to install. It is engineered to create tubs of unequalled strength, durability and weight. This composite is similar to those used in aerospace and automotive industries, and provides consistent structural integrity along with sound dampening, heat insulation and protection against impact damage. Unlike anything on the market, Americast combines the best qualities of three different techniques in a process that provides beauty, safety and reliability in today's baths.

Americast Construction



Better Heat Retention

The material composition and construction of Americast tubs provides better heat retention than cast iron or enameled steel tubs.

Lumbar Support and Beveled Headrest

Americast tubs are contoured for increased lower back support and improved head and neck comfort.

Luxury Ledge

This feature adds 4" (102 mm) of ledge space for increased shoulder and elbow room or a perfect spot for extra storage (optional feature).

StanSure™ Slip-Resistant Floor

- Full slip-resistant coverage increases bathroom safety
 - covers 56% more of the tub floor
- Easier to clean and stays cleaner longer
- Brighter, white textured surface that is more visually appealing

Tile Edge

This oversized flange ensures more tile/tub overlap, and decreases the chance of water reaching and damaging drywall or structural timbers. Best of all, it is designed not to interfere with normal tile application, or require any extra time to install.



Americast Meets Code

Americast Bathtubs and Whirlpools conform to industry specifications including:

- ASTM F462 Slip Resistance
- ANSI Z 124.1 Ignition Test
- All whirlpool models are UL listed as hydromassage units

Bathing

Americast® Enameled Steel





Luxury Americast Whirlpools	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Cambridge® With Integral Apron 5' x 32"</div> <div></div>	<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Americast Brand engineered steelAcid resistant porcelain finishRecessed bath with integral apron and tiling flangeIntegral lumbar support with beveled headrestSingle speed pump/motorSix multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™Two silent air volume controlsAir switch on/offFull Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surfaceQuick connect Safe -T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)</div> <div>Nominal Dimensions:<ul style="list-style-type: none">60" x 32" x 17-3/4" (1524 x 813 x 451 mm)</div>	<div>ADA</div>			
2461.028WC	Americast Whirlpool with EverClean® right-hand outlet	129 lbs (59 kg)	15.28	020 White	3,155
2460.028WC	Americast Whirlpool with EverClean left-hand outlet	129 lbs (59 kg)	15.28	020 White	3,155
2461.002	Bathing Pool – right-hand outlet	118 lbs (54 kg)	15.28	020 White 011 Arctic 222 Linen	1,029 1,029 1,224
2460.002	Bathing Pool – left-hand outlet	118 lbs (54 kg)	15.28	020 White 011 Arctic 222 Linen	1,029 1,029 1,224
<div></div>					
	Required Components (specify finish):				
1640.305	Deep Soak® bathtub drain (bathing pool only)*			See page 92.	
1583.470	Universal drain				
	Separate Components and Shower Doors (specify finish):				
9075.120	Safe -T Heater (whirlpool only)†			See page 92.	
AM00758 AM00750	Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door			See page 140.	
AM00350	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door			See page 137.	

* Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

† Electric heater is designed to maintain water temperature during operation. It will not heat cold water to desired bathing temperature.

Bathing



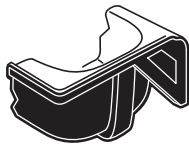
Americast® Enameled Steel

Luxury Americast Whirlpools	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Stratford® 5-1/2' x 32"</div> <div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Americast Brand engineered steelAcid resistant porcelain finishRecessed bath with integral apronIntegral lumbar support with beveled headrestFull StanSure™ slip-resistant surfaceEnd drain outlet <p>• Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">66" x 32" x 20" (1676 x 813 x 508 mm)				
★2470.002	Bathing Pool	151 lbs (69 kg)	16.18	020 White	1,534
  					
Required Components (specify finish):					
1640.305	Deep Soak® bathtub drain (bathing pool only)*			See page 92.	
1583.470	Universal drain				
Separate Components:					
751755-100	Universal tile bead kit – includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead and a 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive			See page 92.	
9330.014	Universal tile bead adhesive (bulk) – 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY				

* Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.




Bathing

Americast® Enameled Steel

Americast Bathtubs	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Princeton® With Integral Apron 5' x 30" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Americast brand engineered steel Glossy porcelain finish Recessed bath with integral apron and tiling flange Integral lumbar support Beveled headrest Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface End drain outlet Integral leveling base Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 30" x 14" (1524 x 762 x 356 mm) 	ADA			
	2391.202 Americast Bath – right-hand outlet	88 lbs (39 kg)	6.11	020 White 011 Arctic 021 Bone 222 Linen	540 540 703 703
	2390.202 Americast Bath – left-hand outlet	88 lbs (39 kg)	6.11	020 White 011 Arctic 021 Bone 222 Linen	540 540 703 703
	Required Components (specify finish):				
	1640.305 Deep Soak® bathtub drain*			See page 92.	
	1583.470 Universal drain				
Princeton Integral Drain Bath 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 2391.202/2390.202 except with: Integral factory installed overflow Saves labor and material costs Drain stopper and escutcheon included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 30" x 14" (1524 x 762 x 356 mm) 	ADA			
	2391.202ICH Americast Bath – ICH, right-hand outlet	89 lbs (40 kg)	6.11	020 White	596
	2390.202ICH Americast Bath – ICH, left-hand outlet	89 lbs (40 kg)	6.11	020 White	596
	791165-0020A Oval Escutcheon (furnished with integral drain baths)		0.03	002 Polished Chrome	24
	791474-0020A Lift and turn drain assembly (furnished with integral drain baths)			002 Polished Chrome	83
	▷ 791363-0070A ICH test plug kit	0.29 lbs (0.13 kg)			29
	Separate Components and Shower Doors (specify finish):				
	AM00758 AM00750 Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door			See page 140.	
	AM00350 Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door			See page 137.	



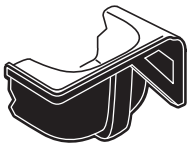
* Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Americast Bathtubs	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Princeton® Above Floor Rough 5' x 30" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Americast brand engineered steel Above-floor rough installation Glossy porcelain finish Recessed bath with integral apron and tiling flange Integral lumbar support Beveled headrest Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface End drain outlet Integral leveling base Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 30" x 17-1/2" (1524 x 762 x 445 mm) 	ADA			
	2393.202 Americast Bath – right-hand outlet	92 lbs (41.7 kg)	7.33	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	821 1,034 1,034
	2392.202 Americast Bath – left-hand outlet	92 lbs (41.7 kg)	7.33	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	821 1,034 1,034
	Required Components (specify finish):				
	1640.305 Deep Soak® bathtub drain*			See page 92.	
	1583.470 Universal drain				
Princeton Integral Drain Above Floor Rough 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 2393.202/2392.202 except with: Integral factory installed overflow Saves labor and material costs Drain stopper and escutcheon included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 30" x 17-1/2" (1524 x 762 x 445 mm) 	ADA			
	2393.202ICH Americast Bath – ICH, right-hand outlet	93 lbs (42 kg)	7.30	020 White	896
	2392.202ICH Americast Bath – ICH, left-hand outlet	93 lbs (42 kg)	7.33	020 White	896
	791165-0020A Oval Escutcheon (furnished with integral drain baths)		0.03	002 Polished Chrome	24
	791474-0020A Lift and turn drain assembly (furnished with integral drain baths)			002 Polished Chrome	83
	▷ 791363-0070A ICH test plug kit	0.29 lbs (0.13 kg)			29
	Separate Components and Shower Doors (specify finish):				
	AM00758 AM00750 Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door			See page 140.	
	AM00350 Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door			See page 137.	



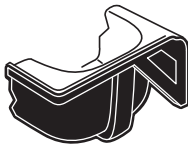

* Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Americast Bathtubs	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	NET	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Princeton® Luxury Ledge 5' x 34" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Americast brand engineered steel Glossy porcelain finish Recessed bath with integral apron and tiling flange Extra wide ledge for placement of toiletries Integral lumbar support Beveled headrest Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface End drain outlet Integral leveling base Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 34" x 14" (1524 x 864 x 356 mm) 	ADA			
	2395.202 Americast Bath with Luxury Ledge right-hand outlet	94 lbs (42.5 kg)	6.55	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	635 806 806
	2394.202 Americast Bath with Luxury Ledge left-hand outlet	94 lbs (42.5 kg)	6.55	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	635 806 806
	Required Components (specify finish):				
	1640.305 Deep Soak® bathtub drain*			See page 92.	
	1583.470 Universal drain				
Princeton Integral Drain Luxury Ledge 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 2395.202/2394.202 except with: Integral factory installed overflow Saves labor and material costs Drain stopper and escutcheon included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 34" x 14" (1524 x 864 x 356 mm) 	ADA			
	2395.202ICH Americast Bath – ICH, right-hand outlet	95 lbs (43 kg)	8.10	020 White	711
	2394.202ICH Americast Bath – ICH, left-hand outlet	95 lbs (43 kg)	8.10	020 White	711
	791165-0020A Oval Escutcheon (furnished with integral drain baths)		0.03	002 Polished Chrome	24
	791474-0020A Lift and turn drain assembly (furnished with integral drain baths)			002 Polished Chrome	83
	▷ 791363-0070A ICH test plug kit	0.29 lbs (0.13 kg)			29
	Separate Components and Shower Doors (specify finish):				
	AM00758 Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door			See page 140.	
	AM00750 Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door			See page 137.	

* Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)





Americast Bathtubs	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Princeton® Above Floor Rough Luxury Ledge 5' x 34" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Americast brand engineered steel Above-floor rough installation Glossy porcelain finish Recessed bath with integral apron and tiling flange Extra wide ledge for placement of toiletries Integral lumbar support Beveled headrest Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface End drain outlet Integral leveling base Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 34" x 17-1/2" (1524 x 864 x 445 mm) 	ADA			
	2397.202 Americast Bath with Luxury Ledge right-hand outlet	100 lbs (45 kg)	8.10	020 White	1,051
	2396.202 Americast Bath with Luxury Ledge left-hand outlet	100 lbs (45 kg)	8.10	020 White	1,051
	Required Components (specify finish):				
	1640.305 Deep Soak® bathtub drain*			See page 92.	
	1583.470 Universal drain				
Princeton Integral Drain Above Floor Rough Luxury Ledge 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 2397.202/2396.202 except with: Integral factory installed overflow Saves labor and material costs Drain stopper and escutcheon included Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 34" x 17-1/2" (1524 x 864 x 445 mm) 	ADA			
	2397.202ICH Americast Bath – ICH, right-hand outlet	101 lbs (46 kg)	8.10	020 White	1,167
	2396.202ICH Americast Bath – ICH, left-hand outlet	101 lbs (46 kg)	8.10	020 White	1,167
	791165-0020A Oval Escutcheon (furnished with integral drain baths)		0.03	002 Polished Chrome	24
	791474-0020A Lift and turn drain assembly (furnished with integral drain baths)			002 Polished Chrome	83
	▷ 791363-0070A ICH test plug kit	0.29 lbs (0.13 kg)			29
Separate Components and Shower Doors (specify finish):					
AM00758 AM00750	Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door			See page 140.	
AM00350	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door			See page 137.	

* Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Bathing

Enameled Steel

Enameled Steel Bathtubs		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>New Solar® Above Floor Rough 5' x 30"</div> <div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Porcelain on steel construction• For recessed above-floor installation• Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface• Integral apron <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 60" x 30" x 16-5/8" (1524 x 762 x 422 mm)					
	0263.112	Recess Bath – right-hand outlet	82 lbs (37 kg)	7.33	020 White 222 Linen	454 500
	0263.212	Recess Bath – left-hand outlet	82 lbs (37 kg)	7.33	020 White 222 Linen	454 500
	Required Components (specify finish):					
	1640.305	Deep Soak® bathtub drain*			See page 92.	
	1583.470	Universal drain				
	Separate Components and Shower Doors (specify finish):					
	AM00758 AM00750	Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door			See page 140.	
	AM00350	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door			See page 137.	
	<div>New Salem® 5' x 30"</div> <div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Porcelain on steel construction• Conventional recessed installation• Integral apron• Full Stansure slip-resistant floor surface <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 60" x 30" x 14-1/4" (1524 x 762 x 362 mm)				
0255.112		Recess Bath – right-hand outlet	80 lbs (36 kg)	6.11	020 White	426
0255.212		Recess Bath – left-hand outlet	80 lbs (36 kg)	6.11	020 White	426
Required Components (specify finish):						
1640.305		Deep Soak® bathtub drain*			See page 92.	
1583.470		Universal drain				
Separate Components and Shower Doors (specify finish):						
AM00758 AM00750		Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Door			See page 140.	
AM00350		Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door			See page 137.	

* Deep Soak® bathtub drain provides an additional 2" (51 mm) of water depth for a more luxurious bath.

Frameless/Semi-Frameless Shower Doors

Sleek and sophisticated with frameless glass edges

Top-roller Sliding Door for Shower

- Both panels slide
- 3/8" or 1/4"-thick clear glass
- Easy to clean glass coating



Swing Door and Panel for Shower

- 3/8"-thick clear glass
- Easy to clean glass coating
- One swing door panel, one stationary panel



Shower Screen

- Stationary panel
- 3/8"-thick clear glass

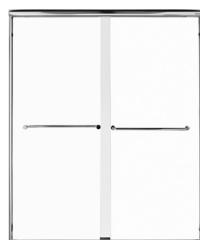


Semi-Frameless Doors

Clean lines with outer frame support and frameless glass edges

- 1/4" tempered glass
- Select from up to three frame finishes
- Through-the-glass handles
- Easy to clean/open bottom track

Sliding Doors for Bath and Shower



Swing Door for Shower



Swing Door and Panel for Shower

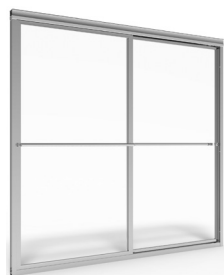


Framed Doors

Both outer and glass edges feature frame support

Sliding Doors for Bath and Shower

- Easy to clean bottom track system
- Two towel bars
- Select from three frame finishes



Neo-Angle

- Perfect shower solution for small bathrooms
- Reversible on install for a left or right swing
- Drip rail system keeps water in shower
- Select from three frame finishes







Swing

- Reversible on install for a left or right swing
- Multiple glass styles
- Silver frame finish







Tub and Shower Doors

Semi/Frameless Doors

Frameless/Semi-Frameless Shower Doors	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
<div>Semi-Frameless Top-Roller Sliding Shower Doors 76" Height</div> <div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Top-roller shower door• Minimum 2-3/4" (70 mm) threshold width required• 3/8" (9 mm) safety tempered glass• Exterior through-the-glass towel bar and back-to-back pull knob• Both panels slide• Easy-to-clean glass coating repels moisture and soap film• Reversible installation for left or right entry	<div></div>		
	Overall Height: 76" (1930 mm)			
AM00810.400	<div>Clear</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits opening: 44" – 48" (1118 – 1219 mm)		213 Silver 006 Brushed Nickel	1,752 2,279
AM00811.400	<div>Clear</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits opening: 56" – 60" (1422 – 1524 mm)		213 Silver 006 Brushed Nickel	2,095 2,723
<div>Semi-Frameless Top-Roller Sliding Shower Doors 70" Height</div> <div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Top-roller shower door• Minimum 2-3/4" (70 mm) threshold width required• 1/4" (6 mm) clear safety-tempered glass• Exterior through-the-glass towel bar and back-to-back knob• Easy-to-clean glass coating helps prevent water spots and film• Reversible installation for left or right entry	<div></div>		
	Overall Height: 70" (1778 mm)			
AM00821.400	<div>Clear</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits opening: 44" – 48" (1118 – 1219 mm)		213 Silver 006 Brushed Nickel	1,220 1,586
AM00822.400	<div>Clear</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits opening: 56" – 60" (1422 – 1524 mm)		213 Silver 006 Brushed Nickel	1,318 1,713





Tub and Shower Doors

Semi/Frameless Doors

Frameless Shower Doors	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
<div>Frameless Shower Doors With Panel</div> <div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Frameless swing door and panel• 3/8" (9 mm) thick clear safety tempered glass• 8" (203 mm) through-the-glass C-pull handle• Minimum 2-1/2" (64 mm) threshold width required• Easy-to-clean glass coating repels moisture and soap film• Reversible for left or right installation	<div></div>		
	Overall Height: 72" (1829 mm)			
	AM00814.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits opening: 46-1/16" – 47-9/16" (1170 – 208 mm)	84 lbs (38 kg)	213 Silver 006 Brushed Nickel
AM00812.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits opening: 58-1/16" – 59-9/16" (1475 – 1513 mm)	84 lbs (38 kg)	213 Silver 006 Brushed Nickel	1,775 2,307
<div>Frameless Shower Screen</div> <div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Frameless shower screen• 3/8" (9 mm) thick clear safety tempered glass• Stationary panel – does not swing• Minimum 1" (25 mm) threshold width required• Leaves open space to enter 48" – 60" (1219 – 1524 mm) shower• Not intended to span entire length of shower• Easy-to-clean glass coating helps prevent water spots and film	<div></div>		
	Overall Height: 76" (1930 mm)			
	AM00824.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length: 24" (610 mm) for 48" opening	64 lbs (29 kg)	213 Silver
AM00830.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length: 30" (762 mm) for 60" opening	80 lbs (36 kg)	213 Silver	808

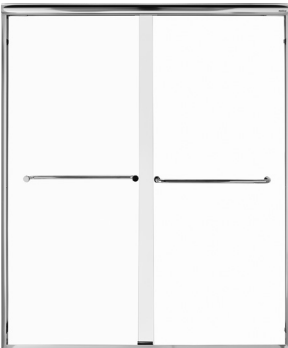

Tub and Shower Doors

Semi-Frameless Doors

Semi-Frameless Shower Door with Panel	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
<div>Semi-Frameless Swing Door With Panel</div> <div></div>	<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Semi-frameless swing door and panel1/4" (6 mm) safety tempered glass6" (152 mm) through-the-glass C-pull handleMinimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width requiredClear drip system keeps the water inside showerDoor swings out onlyEasy-to-clean glass coating helps prevent water spots and film</div> <div></div>			
Overall Height: 76" (1930 mm)				
AM00817.400	<div>Clear</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Fits opening: 44-1/16" – 48" (1119 – 1219 mm)</div>		213 Silver 006 Brushed Nickel	1,550 2,016
AM00816.400	<div>Clear</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Fits opening: 56-1/16" – 60" (1424 – 1524 mm)</div>		213 Silver 006 Brushed Nickel	1,702 2,212
<div>Semi-Frameless Swing Door</div> <div></div>	<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Semi-frameless swing door1/4" (6 mm) safety tempered glass6" (152 mm) through-the-glass C-pull handleMinimum 2" (51 mm) threshold width requiredReversible for left to right installationDoor swings out onlyEasy-to-clean glass coating helps prevent water spots and film</div> <div></div>			
Overall Height: 76" (1930 mm)				
AM00819.400	<div>Clear</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Fits opening: 35-1/16" – 36" (891 – 914 mm)</div>		213 Silver 006 Brushed Nickel	1,102 1,432

Tub and Shower Doors

Semi-Frameless Doors

Semi-Frameless Tub Doors	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
<div>Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Doors</div> <div></div>	<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Semi-frameless European-designed doors• 1/4" (6 mm) safety tempered glass• Minimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width required• Easy-to-clean open bottom track• Heavy duty rounded header• Towel bars pass through glass• Simple out-of-square adjustment• Smooth glide rollers</div>	<div></div>		
Overall Height: 57" (1448 mm)				
AM00350.400	<div>Clear</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits opening: 54-1/2" – 58-1/2" (1384 – 1486 mm)• Towel bar: 22" (559 mm)</div>	85 lbs (39 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	815 1,099 1,099
AM00350.422	<div>Rain</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits opening: 54-1/2" – 58-1/2" (1384 – 1486 mm)• Towel bar: 22" (559 mm)</div>	85 lbs (39 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	1,000 1,230 1,230

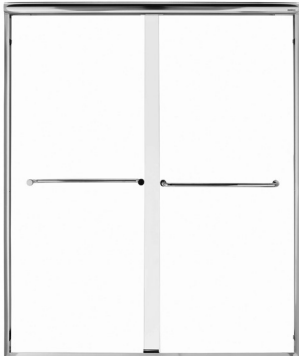

Easy-to-Clean Glass Finish: Add suffix "C" at the end of any base model number to get the Easy-to-Clean glass finish for a list price upcharge of \$25 for one door panel and \$50 for two or more door panels. AM00350C.400.213

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

Custom glass is ordered upon receipt of your purchase order. Cancellations can not be accepted 24 hours after receipt of order.

Tub and Shower Doors

Semi-Frameless Doors

Semi-Frameless Shower Doors	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
<div>Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Shower Doors</div> <div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Semi-frameless European-designed doors1/4" (6 mm) safety tempered glassMinimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width requiredEasy-to-clean open bottom trackHeavy duty rounded headerTubular bars pass through glassSimple out-of-square adjustmentSmooth glide rollers	<div></div>		
Overall Height: 70" (1778 mm)				
AM00330.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">Fits opening: 40-1/16" – 44" (1018 – 1118 mm)Towel bar: 15" (381 mm)	80 lbs (36 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	967 1,187 1,187
AM00370.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">Fits opening: 43" – 47" (1092 – 1194 mm)Towel bar: 16-1/2" (419 mm)	84 lbs (38 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	895 1,112 1,112
AM00370.422	Rain <ul style="list-style-type: none">Fits opening: 43" – 47" (1092 – 1194 mm)Towel bar: 16-1/2" (419 mm)	84 lbs (38 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	1,037 1,271 1,271
AM00390.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">Fits opening: 54-1/2" – 58-1/2" (1384 – 1486 mm)Towel bar: 22" (559 mm)	84 lbs (38 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	1,128 1,465 1,465
AM00390.422	Rain <ul style="list-style-type: none">Fits opening: 54-1/2" – 58-1/2" (1384 – 1486 mm)Towel bar: 22" (559 mm)	80 lbs (36 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	1,309 1,687 1,687



Easy-to-Clean Glass Finish: Add suffix "C" at the end of any base model number to get the Easy-to-Clean glass finish for a list price upcharge of \$25 for one door panel and \$50 for two or more door panels. AM00350C.400.213

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

Custom glass is ordered upon receipt of your purchase order. Cancellations can not be accepted 24 hours after receipt of order.

Tub and Shower Doors

Semi-Frameless Doors

Semi-Frameless Shower Doors	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	
<div>Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Shower Doors</div> <div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Semi-frameless European-designed doors• 1/4" (6 mm) safety tempered glass• Minimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width required• Easy-to-clean open bottom track• Heavy duty rounded header• Tubular bars pass through glass• Simple out-of-square adjustment• Smooth glide rollers	<div></div>			
Overall Height: 65-1/2" (1664 mm)					
AM00335.400	<div>Clear</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits opening: 40-1/16" – 44" (1018 – 1118 mm)• Towel bar: 15" (381 mm)		84 lbs (38 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	837 1,152 1,152
AM00345.400	<div>Clear</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits opening: 43" – 47" (1092 – 1194 mm)• Towel bar: 16-1/2" (419 mm)		84 lbs (38 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	1,059 1,315 1,315
AM00394.400	<div>Clear</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits opening: 54-1/2" – 58-1/2" (1384 – 1486 mm)• Towel bar: 22" (559 mm)		84 lbs (38 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	1,133 1,354 1,354



Easy-to-Clean Glass Finish: Add suffix "C" at the end of any base model number to get the Easy-to-Clean glass finish for a list price upcharge of \$25 for one door panel and \$50 for two or more door panels. AM00350C.400.213

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

Custom glass is ordered upon receipt of your purchase order. Cancellations can not be accepted 24 hours after receipt of order.

Tub and Shower Doors

Framed Doors

Framed Tub Doors	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
<div>Prestige Framed Sliding Tub Doors</div> <div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3/16" (5 mm) safety tempered glass• Minimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width required• Easy-to-clean bottom track system• Simple out-of-square adjustment• Two bracketed towel bars	<div></div>		
	Overall Height: 58-1/2" (1486 mm)			
	AM00750.400 Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits opening: 57" – 59" (1448 – 1499 mm)	58 lbs (26 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	662 879 879
	AM00750.422 Rain <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits opening: 57" – 59" (1448 – 1499 mm)	58 lbs (26 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	662 922 922
	AM00750.436 Hammered <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits opening: 57" – 59" (1448 – 1499 mm)	58 lbs (26 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	662 922 922
	Overall Height: 56" (1422 mm)			
	AM00758.436 Hammered <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits opening: 57" – 59" (1448 – 1499 mm)	58 lbs (26 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	661 879 879



Easy-to-Clean Glass Finish: Add suffix "C" at the end of any base model number to get the Easy-to-Clean glass finish for a list price upcharge of \$25 for one door panel and \$50 for two or more door panels. AM00350C.400.213

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

Custom glass is ordered upon receipt of your purchase order. Cancellations can not be accepted 24 hours after receipt of order.

Tub and Shower Doors

Framed Doors



Framed Shower Doors	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	
<div>Prestige Framed Sliding Shower Doors</div> <div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3/16" (5 mm) safety tempered glass• Minimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width required• Easy-to-clean bottom track system• Simple out-of-square adjustment• Two bracketed towel bars	<div></div>			
	Overall Height: 68" (1727 mm)				
	AM00735.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 40-1/16" – 42" (1018 – 1067 mm)	53 lbs (24 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	672 892 892
	AM00735.422	Rain <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 40-1/16" – 42" (1018 – 1067 mm)	53 lbs (24 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	672 892 892
	AM00735.436	Hammered <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 40-1/16" – 42" (1018 – 1067 mm)	53 lbs (24 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	672 892 892
	AM00745.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 43-3/4" – 45-3/4" (1111 – 1162 mm)	53 lbs (24 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	645 936 936
	AM00745.422	Rain <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 43-3/4" – 45-3/4" (1111 – 1162 mm)	53 lbs (24 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	645 936 936
	AM00745.436	Hammered <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 43-3/4" – 45-3/4" (1111 – 1162 mm)	53 lbs (24 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	645 936 936

Easy-to-Clean Glass Finish: Add suffix "C" at the end of any base model number to get the Easy-to-Clean glass finish for a list price upcharge of \$25 for one door panel and \$50 for two or more door panels. AM00350C.400.213
 Custom glass is ordered upon receipt of your purchase order. Cancellations can not be accepted 24 hours after receipt of order.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

Tub and Shower Doors

Framed Doors

Framed Shower Doors	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	
<div>Prestige Framed Sliding Shower Doors</div> <div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3/16" (5 mm) safety tempered glass• Minimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width required• Easy-to-clean bottom track system• Simple out-of-square adjustment• Two bracketed towel bars	<div></div>			
	Overall Height: 68" (1727 mm)				
	AM00775.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 45" – 47" (1143 – 1194 mm)	54 lbs (25 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	645 936 936
	AM00775.422	Rain <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 45" – 47" (1143 – 1194 mm)	54 lbs (25 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	645 936 936
	AM00775.436	Hammered <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 45" – 47" (1143 – 1194 mm)	54 lbs (25 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	645 936 936
	AM00729.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 52-1/16" – 54" (1322 – 1372 mm)	59 lbs (27 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	727 1,000 1,000
	AM00729.422	Rain <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 52-1/16" – 54" (1322 – 1372 mm)	59 lbs (27 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	727 1,000 1,000
	AM00729.436	Hammered <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 52-1/16" – 54" (1322 – 1372 mm)	59 lbs (27 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	727 1,000 1,000
	AM00795.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 57" – 59" (1448 – 1524 mm)	60 lbs (27 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	828 1,064 1,064



Easy-to-Clean Glass Finish: Add suffix "C" at the end of any base model number to get the Easy-to-Clean glass finish for a list price upcharge of \$25 for one door panel and \$50 for two or more door panels. AM00350C.400.213

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

Custom glass is ordered upon receipt of your purchase order. Cancellations can not be accepted 24 hours after receipt of order.

Tub and Shower Doors

Framed Doors

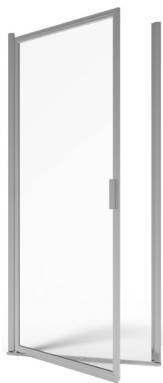

Framed Shower Doors	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
<div>Prestige Framed Sliding Shower Doors</div> <div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3/16" (5 mm) safety tempered glass• Minimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width required• Easy-to-clean bottom track system• Simple out-of-square adjustment• Two bracketed towel bars	<div></div>		
	Overall Height: 71-1/2" (1816 mm)			
	AM00730.400 Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 40-1/16" – 42" (1018 – 1067 mm)	56 lbs (25 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	662 879 879
	AM00730.422 Rain <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 40-1/16" – 42" (1018 – 1067 mm)	56 lbs (25 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	662 879 879
	AM00730.436 Hammered <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 40-1/16" – 42" (1018 – 1067 mm)	56 lbs (25 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	662 879 879
	AM00770.400 Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 45" – 47" (1143 – 1194 mm)	57 lbs (26 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	738 936 936
	AM00770.422 Rain <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 45" – 47" (1143 – 1194 mm)	57 lbs (26 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	738 936 936
	AM00770.436 Hammered <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 45" – 47" (1143 – 1194 mm)	57 lbs (26 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	738 936 936
	AM00790.400 Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 57" – 59" (1448 – 1498 mm)	66 lbs (30 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	814 993 993
	AM00790.436 Hammered <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 57" – 59" (1448 – 1499 mm)	66 lbs (30 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	814 993 993

Easy-to-Clean Glass Finish: Add suffix "C" at the end of any base model number to get the Easy-to-Clean glass finish for a list price upcharge of \$25 for one door panel and \$50 for two or more door panels. AM00350C.400.213
 Custom glass is ordered upon receipt of your purchase order. Cancellations can not be accepted 24 hours after receipt of order.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

Tub and Shower Doors

Framed Doors



Framed Shower Doors	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	
<div>Prestige Framed Swing Shower Doors</div> <div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3/16" (5 mm) safety tempered glass• Swing pivot door• Minimum 2" (51 mm) threshold width required• Full-length magnetic closure• Universal left and right door swing• Simple out-of-square adjustment	<div></div>			
	Overall height: 63-1/2" (1613 mm)				
	AM00801.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 23-3/8" – 24-3/8" (594 – 619 mm)	34 lbs (15 kg)	213 Silver	444
	AM00801.422	Rain <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 23-3/8" – 24-3/8" (594 – 619 mm)	34 lbs (15 kg)	213 Silver	444
	AM00801.436	Hammered <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 23-3/8" – 24-3/8" (594 – 619 mm)	34 lbs (15 kg)	213 Silver	444
	AM00802.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 27-3/8" – 28-3/8" (695 – 721 mm)	37 lbs (17 kg)	213 Silver	451
	AM00802.422	Rain <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 27-3/8" – 28-3/8" (695 – 721 mm)	37 lbs (17 kg)	213 Silver	451
	AM00802.436	Hammered <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 27-3/8" – 28-3/8" (695 – 721 mm)	37 lbs (17 kg)	213 Silver	451
	AM00806.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 31-1/8" – 32-1/8" (791 – 816 mm)	43 lbs (20 kg)	213 Silver	462
	AM00806.422	Rain <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 31-1/8" – 32-1/8" (791 – 816 mm)	40 lbs (18 kg)	213 Silver	462
	AM00806.436	Hammered <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits Opening: 31-1/8" – 32-1/8" (791 – 816 mm)	43 lbs (20 kg)	213 Silver	462

Easy-to-Clean Glass Finish: Add suffix "C" at the end of any base model number to get the Easy-to-Clean glass finish for a list price upcharge of \$25 for one door panel and \$50 for two or more door panels. AM00350C.400.213
 Custom glass is ordered upon receipt of your purchase order. Cancellations can not be accepted 24 hours after receipt of order.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

Tub and Shower Doors

Framed Doors

Framed Tub and Shower Doors	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	
<div>Prestige Neo-Angle Shower Doors</div> <div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3/16" (5 mm) safety tempered glass• No cutting required• Door can swing left or right• Full-length magnetic closure	<div></div>			
	Overall Height: 68-5/8" (1743 mm)				
	AMOPQF2.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Centerline: 16-11/16" x 24-1/8" x 16-11/16" (423 x 613 x 423 mm)	80 lbs (36 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	1,033 1,338 1,338
	AMOPQF2.436	Hammered <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Centerline: 16-11/16" x 24-1/8" x 16-11/16" (423 x 613 x 423 mm)	80 lbs (36 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	1,005 1,397 1,397
	AMPQF14.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Centerline: 17-1/2" x 24-3/8" x 17-1/2" (445 x 619 x 445 mm)	80 lbs (36 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	1,033 1,338 1,338
	AMPQF14.436	Hammered <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Centerline: 17-1/2" x 24-3/8" x 17-1/2" (445 x 619 x 445 mm)	80 lbs (36 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	1,005 1,397 1,397
	AMOPQF1.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Centerline: 18-7/16" x 24-1/4" x 18-7/16" (468 x 616 x 468 mm)	80 lbs (36 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	1,033 1,338 1,338
	AMOPQF1.436	Hammered <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Centerline: 18-7/16" x 24-1/4" x 18-7/16" (468 x 616 x 468 mm)	80 lbs (36 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	1,005 1,397 1,397
	AMPQF16.400	Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Centerline: 22-13/16" x 24-1/4" x 22-13/16" (579 x 616 x 579 mm)	80 lbs (36 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	1,033 1,338 1,338
	AMPQF16.422	Rain <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Centerline: 22-13/16" x 24-1/4" x 22-13/16" (579 x 616 x 579 mm)	80 lbs (36 kg)	213 Silver 224 ORB 006 Brushed Nickel	1,271 1,594 1,594

Easy-to-Clean Glass Finish: Add suffix "C" at the end of any base model number to get the Easy-to-Clean glass finish for a list price upcharge of \$25 for one door panel and \$50 for two or more door panels. AM00350C.400.213
 Custom glass is ordered upon receipt of your purchase order. Cancellations can not be accepted 24 hours after receipt of order.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)





Shower and Tub Enclosure/Bathing Fixture – Cross Reference

Dimensions	Model	Description	Euro Semi-Frameless		Prestige Framed	
Tubs			Tub Doors		Tub Doors	
5'	2770, 2771, 2772, 2776	Cadet®	AM00350		AM00750 AM00758	
	2461	Cambridge®				
	2425, 2422, 2771V	Evolution®				
	3571, 3574	Green Tea®				
	0255	New Salem®				
	0263	New Solar®				
	2391, 2390, 2393, 2392, 2395, 2394, 2397, 2396	Princeton®				
	2946, 2545, 2973	Studio®				
	2748	Town Square®				
	2544, 2545	Town Square S				
Solid Surface Shower Bases			Semi-Frameless Sliding	Semi-Frameless Swing with Panel	Semi-Frameless Top Roller	Framed Sliding
48" x 36" x 2" (1219 x 914 x 51 mm)	4836SMCOL	Townsend Single Threshold	AM00345 AM00370	AM00817	AM00821	AM00775 AM00770
60" x 30" x 2" (1524 x 762 x 51 mm)	6030SMRHOL 6030SMLHOL	Townsend Single Threshold	AM00390 AM00394	AM00816	AM00822	AM00790 AM00795
60" x 32" x 2" (1524 x 813 x 51 mm)	6032SMRHOL 6032SMLHOL	Townsend Single Threshold				
60" x 36" x 2" (1524 x 914 x 51 mm)	6036SMRHOL 6036SMLHOL	Townsend Single Threshold				
Acrylic Shower Bases			Semi-Frameless Sliding	Semi-Frameless Swing with Panel	Frameless Top Rolling	Framed Sliding
48" x 36" x 2-1/2" (1219 x 914 x 64 mm)	A8004L-CO	Studio Single Threshold	AM00345 AM00370	AM00817	AM00821	AM00775 AM00770
48-1/8" x 34-1/4" x 6-5/8" (1219 x 870 x 168 mm)	4834.ST	Single Threshold				
60" x 30" x 2-1/2" (1524 x 762 x 64 mm)	A8001L-RHO A8001L-LHO	Studio Single Threshold	AM00390 AM00394	AM00816	AM00822	AM00790 AM00795
60" x 31-1/4" x 5" (1524 x 794 x 127 mm)	2946.STR 2946.STL	Studio Single Threshold				
60" x 32" x 2-1/2" (1524 x 813 x 64 mm)	A8002L-RHO A8002L-LHO	Studio Single Threshold				
60" x 36" x 2-1/2" (1524 x 914 x 64 mm)	A8003L-RHO A8003L-LHO	Studio Single Threshold				
60-1/8" x 34-1/8" x 6-5/8" (1527 x 867 x 168 mm)	6034.ST	Single Threshold				

Please take the height of alcove walls into consideration when choosing doors. Doors are adjustable to fit installations both with and without alcove walls.

Shower Bases



Solid Surface Shower Bases

Solid Surface Shower Bases	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Townsend® Single Threshold Shower Bases    	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Durable 100% solid, non-porous material • Clean, contemporary, single threshold design • Made of high-quality Aluminum Trihydrate (ATH) with highly resistant resin • Integral 3-sided tiling/water retention flange • Smooth matte surface • Repairable and renewable surface – chips and scratches can be sanded out • Self-extinguishing – tested against ASTM E84 • Fungi and bacterial resistant • UV-resistant – maintains its color • Resistant to stains and impact • Easy maintenance and cleaning • Removable, color-matched, solid surface trench drain cover included • Drain not included • 5-year warranty 			
60" x 36" Solid Surface Shower Bases				
Nominal Dimensions:				
• 60" x 36" x 2" (1524 x 914 x 51 mm)				
6036SMRHOL	Shower base with right-hand outlet	118 lbs (53.7 kg)	218 Soft White	1,106
6036SMLHOL	Shower base with left-hand outlet	118 lbs (53.7 kg)	218 Soft White	1,106
Optional Replacement Drain Cover:				
▷ 755431-401.2180A	60" x 36" Rectangle solid surface drain cover	5.51 lbs (2.50 kg)	218 Soft White	226
60" x 32" Solid Surface Shower Bases				
Nominal Dimensions:				
• 60" x 32" x 2" (1524 x 813 x 51 mm)				
6032SMRHOL	Shower base with right-hand outlet	106 lbs (48.3 kg)	218 Soft White	995
6032SMLHOL	Shower base with left-hand outlet	106 lbs (48.3 kg)	218 Soft White	995
Optional Replacement Drain Cover:				
▷ 755429-401.2180A	60" x 32" Rectangle solid surface drain cover	4.85 lbs (2.20 kg)	218 Soft White	219
60" x 30" Solid Surface Shower Bases				
Nominal Dimensions:				
• 60" x 30" x 2" (1524 x 762 x 51 mm)				
6030SMRHOL	Shower base with right-hand outlet	100 lbs (45.6 kg)	218 Soft White	985
6030SMLHOL	Shower base with left-hand outlet	100 lbs (45.6 kg)	218 Soft White	985
Optional Replacement Drain Cover:				
▷ 755427-401.2180A	60" x 30" Rectangle solid surface drain cover	4.62 lbs (2.10 kg)	218 Soft White	219
Optional Shower Doors:				
AM00790 AM00795	Prestige Framed Sliding Shower Doors	See pages 142-143.		
AM00390 AM00394	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Shower Doors	See pages 138-139.		
AM00816	Semi-Frameless Swing Door and Panel	See page 136.		
AM00822	Semi-Frameless Top Roller Sliding Doors	See page 134.		

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Shower Bases





Solid Surface Shower Bases

Solid Surface Shower Bases		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Townsend® Single Threshold Shower Base 48" x 36" 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Durable 100% solid, non-porous material • Clean, contemporary, single threshold design • Made of high-quality Aluminum Trihydrate (ATH) with highly resistant resin • Integral 3-sided tiling/water retention flange • Smooth matte surface • Repairable and renewable surface – chips and scratches can be sanded out • Self-extinguishing – tested against ASTM E84 • Fungi and bacterial resistant • UV-resistant – maintains its color • Resistant to stains and impact • Easy maintenance and cleaning • Removable, color-matched, solid surface trench drain cover included • Drain not included • 5-year warranty Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48" x 36" x 2" (1219 x 914 x 51 mm) 			
	 4836SMCOL	Shower base with center outlet	96.6 lbs (43.9 kg)	218 Soft White	944
Optional Replacement Drain Cover:					
▷ 755433-401.2180A		48" x 36" and 60" x 30" square solid surface drain cover	0.99 lbs (0.45 kg)	218 Soft White	95
Optional Shower Doors:					
AM00775 AM00770		Prestige Framed Sliding Shower Doors	See pages 142-143.		
AM00345 AM00370		Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Shower Doors	See pages 138-139.		
AM00817		Semi-Frameless Swing Door and Panel	See page 136.		
AM00821		Semi-Frameless Top Roller Sliding Doors	See page 134.		

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Shower Bases

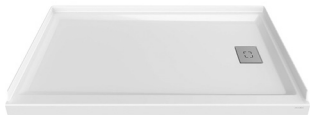



Solid Surface Shower Bases

Solid Surface Shower Bases	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Townsend® ADA Shower Bases    	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ADA compliant design • Durable 100% solid, non-porous material • Clean, contemporary, single threshold design • Made of high-quality Aluminum Trihydrate (ATH) with highly resistant resin • Integral 3-sided tiling/water retention flange • Smooth matte surface • Repairable and renewable surface – chips and scratches can be sanded out • Self-extinguishing – tested against ASTM E84 • Fungi and bacterial resistant • UV-resistant – maintains its color • Resistant to stains and impact • Easy maintenance and cleaning • Barrier free access • Removable, brushed stainless steel trench drain cover included • Drain not included • 5-year warranty 			
64" x 34" ADA (60" x 30" clear) Solid Surface Shower Base				
Nominal Dimensions:				
• 64" x 34" x 1-1/8" (1626 x 864 x 29 mm)				
6434AMFCOL	Shower base with front center outlet	124 lbs (56.2 kg)	218 Soft White	1,303
Optional Replacement Drain Cover:				
▷ 755440-400.0730A	64" x 34" Stainless steel drain cover	7.38 lbs (3.35 kg)	073 Brushed Stainless	146
38" x 38" ADA (36" x 36" clear) Solid Surface Shower Base				
Nominal Dimensions:				
• 38" x 38" x 1-1/8" (203 x 203 x 29 mm)				
3838AMFCOL	Shower base with front center outlet	87 lbs (39.7 kg)	218 Soft White	990
Optional Replacement Drain Cover:				
▷ 755446-400.0730A	38" x 38" Stainless steel drain cover		073 Brushed Stainless	146

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Shower Bases



Acrylic Shower Bases

Acrylic Shower Bases	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Studio® Single Threshold Shower Bases    	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clean contemporary design • Durable acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement • Integral 3-sided tiling/water retention flange • Single threshold • Easy to step over 2-1/2" (64 mm) threshold height • Brushed stainless steel drain cover included • Drain not included • Limited Lifetime Warranty 			
60" x 36" Acrylic Shower Bases				
Nominal Dimensions:				
• 60" x 36" x 2-1/2" (1524 x 914 x 64 mm)				
A8003L-RHO	Shower base with right-hand outlet	55.8 lbs (25.4 kg)	020 White	758
A8003L-LHO	Shower base with left-hand outlet	55.8 lbs (25.4 kg)	020 White	758
60" x 32" Acrylic Shower Bases				
Nominal Dimensions:				
• 60" x 32" x 2-1/2" (1524 x 813 x 64 mm)				
A8002L-RHO	Shower base with right-hand outlet	49.9 lbs (22.7 kg)	020 White	692
A8002L-LHO	Shower base with left-hand outlet	49.9 lbs (22.7 kg)	020 White	692
60" x 30" Acrylic Shower Bases				
Nominal Dimensions:				
• 60" x 30" x 2-1/2" (1524 x 762 x 64 mm)				
A8001L-RHO	Shower base with right-hand outlet	41.3 lbs (18.8 kg)	020 White	682
A8001L-LHO	Shower base with left-hand outlet	41.3 lbs (18.8 kg)	020 White	682
Optional Replacement Drain Cover:				
▷ 755453-400.0730A	Stainless steel drain plate	2.0 lbs (0.91 kg)	073 Brushed Stainless	149
Separate Components:				
AM00790 AM00795	Prestige Framed Sliding Shower Doors	See pages 142-143.		
AM00390 AM00394	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Shower Doors	See pages 138-139.		
AM00816	Semi-Frameless Swing Door and Panel	See page 136.		
AM00822	Semi-Frameless Top Roller Sliding Doors	See page 134.		

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Shower Bases






Acrylic Shower Bases

Acrylic Shower Bases	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Studio® Single Threshold Shower Base 48" x 36" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clean contemporary design • Durable acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement • Integral 3-sided 1" (25 mm) flange • Single threshold • Easy to step over 2-1/2" (64 mm) threshold height • Brushed stainless steel drain cover included • Drain not included • Limited Lifetime Warranty Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48" x 36" x 2-1/2" (1219 x 914 x 64 mm) 			
 A8004L-CO	Shower base with center outlet	39.8 lbs (18.1 kg)	020 White	657
▷ 755453-400.0730A	Optional Replacement Drain Cover:			
	Stainless steel drain plate	2.0 lbs (0.91 kg)	073 Brushed Stainless	149
	Separate Components:			
	AM00775 AM00770	Prestige Framed Sliding Shower Doors	See pages 142-143.	
	AM00345 AM00370	Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Shower Doors	See pages 138-139.	
	AM00817	Semi-Frameless Swing Door and Panel	See page 136.	
	AM00821	Semi-Frameless Top Roller Sliding Doors	See page 134.	

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Shower Bases



Acrylic Shower Bases

Acrylic Shower Bases	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Studio® ADA Shower Bases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ADA compliant design • Clean contemporary design • Durable acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement • Integral 3-sided 1" (25 mm) flange • Single threshold • Barrier free access • Brushed stainless steel drain cover included • Drain not included • Limited Lifetime Warranty 			
	64" x 34" ADA (60" x 30" clear) Acrylic Shower Base			
	Nominal Dimensions: • 64" x 34" x 1-1/8" (1626 x 864 x 29 mm)			
	A8007D-FC0 Shower base with center outlet	36 lbs (16.4 kg)	020 White	783
	38" x 38" ADA (36" x 36" clear) Acrylic Shower Base			
	Nominal Dimensions: • 38" x 38" x 1-1/8" (203 x 203 x 29 mm)			
  	A8009D-FC0 Shower base with center outlet	24.8 lbs (11.3 kg)	020 White	662
	Optional Replacement Drain Cover:			
▷ 755453-400.0730A	Stainless steel drain plate	2.0 lbs (0.91 kg)	073 Brushed Stainless	149

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)


Shower Bases

Acrylic Shower Bases

Acrylic Shower Bases and Wall Set		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Studio® Shower Bases 60" x 32" 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-gloss acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement • Single threshold unit • Textured shower floor helps increase bathroom safety • Integral three-sided, one inch tiling/water retention flange • Low step-over height for easy access • Shower drain with stainless steel drain plate included • Limited Lifetime warranty Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60" x 31-1/4" x 5" (1524 x 794 x 127 mm) 			
	2946.STR	Shower base with right-hand outlet	61.2 lbs (27.8 kg)	011 Arctic	731
	2946.STL	Shower base with left-hand outlet	61.2 lbs (27.8 kg)	011 Arctic	731
Optional Shower Doors:					
AM00790 AM00795		Prestige Framed Sliding Shower Doors	See pages 142-143.		
AM00390 AM00394		Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Shower Doors	See pages 138-139.		
AM00816		Semi-Frameless Swing Door and Panel	See page 136.		
AM00822		Semi-Frameless Top Roller Sliding Doors	See page 134.		
Studio Shower Wall Set 60" x 32" 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-impact polystyrene • Center wall area free of shelving to provide easier movement • Mounts directly to studs – no backer board needed • 3/4" (19 mm) integral tile flange • Tongue and groove inter-locking for alignment and to prevent water seepage • Six integrated extra deep 4-1/2" (114 mm) shelves • Includes two side walls and one back wall • Limited Lifetime warranty Nominal Dimensions: Side Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 72" tall x 32" wide (1829 x 813 mm) Back Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 72" tall x 60" wide (1829 x 1524 mm) 			
	2946.SW	Shower Wall Set	31.1 lbs (14 kg)	011 Arctic	979

Shower Bases

Acrylic Shower Bases

Acrylic Shower Bases		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
<div>Single Threshold Shower Base</div> <div></div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement• Textured floor• Integral water retention and tiling flange• Water dam at front threshold• Shower drain with stainless steel drain plate included			
	6034.ST	Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 60-1/8" x 34-1/8" x 6-5/8" (1527 x 867 x 168 mm)	103 lbs (48 kg)	020 White	1,009
	4834.ST	Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 48-1/8" x 34-1/4" x 6-5/8" (1222 x 870 x 168 mm)	79 lbs (36 kg)	020 White	805
		Optional Shower Doors for 6034.ST			
AM00790 AM00795		Prestige Framed Sliding Shower Doors	See pages 142-143.		
AM00390 AM00394		Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Shower Doors	See pages 138-139.		
AM00816		Semi-Frameless Swing Door and Panel	See page 136.		
AM00822		Semi-Frameless Top Roller Sliding Doors	See page 134.		
		Optional Shower Doors for 4834.ST			
AM00775 AM00770		Prestige Framed Sliding Shower Doors	See pages 142-143.		
AM00345 AM00370		Euro Semi-Frameless Sliding Shower Doors	See pages 138-139.		
AM00817		Semi-Frameless Swing Door and Panel	See page 136.		
AM00821		Semi-Frameless Top Roller Sliding Doors	See page 134.		



Bathroom Furniture

Crafted with care to complement today's most beautiful bathrooms, the **American Standard Collection** ensures lasting durability and design excellence. Whether open for a spacious look or enclosed for concealed storage, you'll find the perfect piece on the following pages.





Bathroom Furniture

Furniture – Timeless Beauty for the Bath

Masterfully constructed from poplar solids and birch veneers.

Furniture specifically designed for coordinating sinks and countertops.



Town Square® S Console	Town Square® S Washstand	Portsmouth® Vanity	Portsmouth® Washstand
			
157	158	159	160




American Standard® Furniture for Townsend® (Uses any of the three Townsend sinks)

Above Counter Sink	Pedestal Top Sink	Under Counter Sink
		
162	161	161

Edgemere® Console	Retrospect® Console	Studio® 22" Vanity
		
163	164	165


All American Standard furniture is fully CARB compliant.

Bathroom Furniture	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE	
<div>Town Square S Console Table</div> <div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Classic-styled metal console table• Uses Town Square S collection pedestal tops• Console table legs feature traditional styling with integral front and side towel bars• Legs available in Polished Chrome or Brushed Nickel <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 30" x 22-1/2" x 35" (762 x 571 x 889 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 17-1/2" (445 mm) wide• 12-1/4" (311 mm) front-to-back• 5-1/4" (133 mm) deep					
	Separate Components:					
	0297004	Pedestal top, faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.37	020 White	315
	0297008	Console table top, faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.37	020 White 222 Linen	321 402
	0297001	Console table top, center hole only	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.37	020 White 222 Linen	321 402
	8721000	Console table legs	22 lbs (10 kg)	1.25	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	888 1,066
	Spare Parts:					
▷ 770262-100.0070A	Console mounting kit				12	
▷ 770258-200.0070A	Leveling feet: Set of 4				12	













▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Bathroom Furniture		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>Town Square S Washstand</div> <div></div>	<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Traditional style washstand with glass storage shelfRequires 0298 based vanity sink and 3829 based towel bar (ordered separately)Coordinates with the Town Square S collection<div>Nominal Dimensions:</div><ul style="list-style-type: none">31" x 22-1/2" (787 x 571 mm)35" (889 mm) height</div>	<div></div>				
	9056030 Town Square S Washstand	48 lbs (22 kg)	11.45	020 White 476 Dark Cherry	706 706	
	Separate Components:					
	0298008 Town Square S Vanity Top <ul style="list-style-type: none">Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.92	020 White 222 Linen	346 432	
0298001 Town Square S Vanity Top <ul style="list-style-type: none">Center hole only	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.92	020 White 222 Linen	346 432		
<div><div>SR</div><div>MAP</div></div>						
Towel Bar for 9056030 (required):						
<div>Town Square S Towel Bar</div> <div></div>	3829000 <ul style="list-style-type: none">Towel bar – required	0.81 lbs (0.37 kg)	0.03	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	101 152	
Spare Parts:						
▷ 770259-100.0070A Towel bar mounting kit					12	
<div><div>SR</div><div>MAP</div></div>						

▶ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Bathroom Furniture		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Portsmouth Vanity 	9210.030	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transitional style vanity Constructed of poplar solids and birch veneers Matching rattan door insert Slide-out step-up feature Storage area includes one shelf Ideal for families Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30" x 21-1/2" (762 x 546 mm) 33-1/2" (851 mm) height 	85 lbs (39 kg)	11.46	020 White 322 Dark Chocolate	1,083 1,083
  						

Sink and Top Option for 9210.030:



Portsmouth Fireclay Vanity Top 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fine fireclay vanity top Seamless one-piece design 1" (25 mm) backsplash Includes safety overflow design Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 31-1/8" x 22-7/8" x 1-3/4" (791 x 581 x 44 mm) 				
	7820.400	Portsmouth Fireclay Vanity Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	69 lbs (31 kg)	3.82	020 White	290
	7820.800	Portsmouth Fireclay Vanity Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	69 lbs (31 kg)	3.82	020 White	290
Spare Parts:						
▷ 770007-0070A		Vanity pull	0.01 lbs (0.01 kg)	0.10		5
  						




See colors on inside front cover.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Bathroom Furniture		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	NET	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Portsmouth Washstand 	9210.224	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transitional style washstand Constructed of poplar solids and birch veneers Single drawer with matching rattan drawer insert Coordinates with the Portsmouth collection Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 23-3/4" x 19-1/2" (603 mm x 495 mm) 33" (838 mm) height 	48 lbs (22 kg)	5.73	322 Dark Chocolate	928
Vanity Top for 9210.224:						
Portsmouth China Vanity Top 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vitreous china top Seamless one-piece design Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24-3/8" x 19-1/2" (619 x 495 mm) 				
	0555.104	Portsmouth China Vanity Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	44 lbs (20 kg)	2.08	020 White 222 Linen	224 282
	0555.108	Portsmouth China Vanity Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	44 lbs (20 kg)	2.08	020 White 222 Linen	224 282
	0555.001	Portsmouth China Vanity Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center hole only 	44 lbs (20 kg)	2.08	020 White 222 Linen	224 282
Portsmouth Mirror 	9210.101	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rectangle mirror with poplar solid frame Coordinates with the Portsmouth collection Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 25" x 1-3/4" (635 x 44 mm) 34-3/8" (873 mm) height 	21 lbs (9.5 kg)	1.39	020 White 322 Dark Chocolate	257 257

See colors on inside front cover.



Bathroom Furniture	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>American Standard® Furniture for Townsend Sinks 30" Vanity</div> <div></div>	<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• 30" vanity with two drawers• Design matched vanity coordinates with Townsend suite fixtures and fittings• Choose one of three Townsend sink top types (ordered separately):<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Townsend pedestal top (page 169)– Townsend above counter sink (page 181)– Townsend under counter sink (page 190)• Requires two drawer pulls (ordered separately)• Above counter and under counter sinks require quartz top (ordered separately)</div> <div>Nominal Dimensions:</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• 30" x 19-1/2" x 35-7/8" (762 x 495 x 910 mm) For pedestal top based configurations• 30" x 20" x 36-3/8" (762 x 508 x 923 mm) For above counter/quartz top configurations• 30" x 20" x 34" (762 x 508 x 863 mm) For under counter/quartz top configurations</div>	<div></div>			
Separate Components:					
9036.030	30" vanity with two drawers less drawer pulls	66 lbs (30 kg)	8.33	020 White 475 Smoked Grey	1,081 1,081
7760.000	Drawer pulls (set of two) – required	1.85 lbs (0.84 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	103 155
7840.000	Quartz top – required for Townsend above counter sink configurations	31.4 lbs (14.3 kg)	1.66	820 Quartz	566
7840.800	Quartz top with 8" (203 mm) center widespread faucet holes – required for Townsend under counter sink configurations	37.8 lbs (17.2 kg)	1.66	820 Quartz	566
Spare Parts:					
▷ 770251-100.0070A	Drawer pull mounting kit	0.03 lbs (0.01 kg)	0.02		5








See colors on inside front cover.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)


Bathroom Furniture	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>American Standard® Furniture for Townsend Sinks 30" Washstand</div> <div></div>	<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• 30" washstand• Design matched washstand coordinates with Townsend suite fixtures and fittings• Choose one of three Townsend sink top types (ordered separately):<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Townsend pedestal top (page 169)– Townsend above counter sink (page 181)– Townsend under counter sink (page 190)• Requires towel bar (ordered separately)• Above counter and under counter sinks require quartz top (ordered separately)</div> <div>Nominal Dimensions:</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• 30" x 19-1/2" x 35-7/8" (762 x 495 x 910 mm) For pedestal top based configurations• 30" x 20" x 36-3/8" (762 x 508 x 923 mm) For above counter/quartz top configurations• 30" x 20" x 34" (762 x 508 x 863 mm) For under counter/quartz top configurations</div>	<div></div>			
Separate Components:					
9039.030	30" washstand less towel bar	16.2 lbs (7.36 kg)	8.33	020 White 475 Smoked Grey	720 720
3749.000	Towel bar – required	0.81 lbs (0.37 kg)	0.15	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	103 155
7840.000	Quartz top – required for Townsend above counter sink configurations	31.4 lbs (14.3 kg)	1.66	820 Quartz	566
7840.800	Quartz top with 8" (203 mm) center widespread faucet holes – required for Townsend under counter sink configurations	37.8 lbs (17.2 kg)	1.66	820 Quartz	566
Spare Parts:					
▷ 770252-100.0070A	Towel Bar mounting kit	0.03 lbs (0.01 kg)	0.02		5





See colors on inside front cover.



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Bathroom Furniture	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Edgemere® Console Table 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transitional-styled metal console table • Uses Edgemere collection pedestal tops • Console table legs feature transitional styling with integral front and side towel bars • Lower tempered glass shelf for storage • Legs available in Polished Chrome or Brushed Nickel <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25" x 19-1/2" x 35-11/16" (635 x 495 x 906 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17-1/8" (435 mm) wide • 12" (305 mm) front-to-back • 5-1/4" (133 mm) deep 				
	Separate Components:				
	0445.008 Console table top, faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers	54 lbs (25 kg)	1.25	020 White	179
	0445.004 Console table top, faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers	54 lbs (24.5 kg)	1.25	020 White	179
	0445.001 Console table top, center hole only	54 lbs (24.5 kg)	1.25	020 White	179
	8719.000 Console table legs	22 lbs (10 kg)	1.76	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	510 613
	Spare Parts:				
	▷ 7301531-100.0070A Lavatory mounting kit	0.01 lbs (0.01 kg)	0.01	N/A	5
	▷ 770248-100.0070A Console mounting kit	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		N/A	5
	▷ 770256-200.XXX0A Console feet	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	16 19



See colors on inside front cover.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Bathroom Furniture	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Retrospect Console Table 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Classically styled metal console table Uses Retrospect collection pedestal tops Console table legs feature classic styling with integral front and side towel bars Lower tempered glass shelf for storage Legs available in Polished Chrome <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 27" x 19-3/4" x 36" (686 x 502 x 914 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15-1/2" (394 mm) wide 12" (305 mm) front-to-back 6-1/8" (156 mm) deep 				
	Separate Components:				
	0282.008 Console table top, faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers	54 lbs (25 kg)	1.72	020 White 222 Linen	340 424
	0282.004 Console table top, faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers	54 lbs (24.5 kg)	1.72	020 White 222 Linen	340 424
	8711.000 Console table legs	22 lbs (10 kg)	2.29	002 Polished Chrome	799

See colors on inside front cover.

Bathroom Furniture		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Studio 22" Vanity 	9205.024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary style vanity Birch veneer construction Brushed nickel plated legs Interior shelf <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22" x 18-1/4" (559 x 464 mm) 30" (762 mm) height without top 	53 lbs (24 kg)	2.29	339 Espresso	660
<p>Sink and Top Option for 9205.024:</p>						
Studio Above Counter Rectangular Vessel 	0621.001	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary above countertop rectangular sink design Integral faucet deck for single hole faucet Rear overflow <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22" x 18-1/2" x 4-1/2" (559 x 470 x 114 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19-1/4" (487 mm) wide 12-5/8" (321 mm) front-to-back 2-5/8" (67 mm) deep 	38 lbs (17 kg)	0.82	020 White	346
Studio Mirror 	9205.101	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Birch veneer construction Coordinates with Studio collection <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28" x 22" (711 x 559 mm) 	21 lbs (9.5 kg)	0.67	339 Espresso	218

See colors on inside front cover.

Bathroom Sinks



Choosing the perfect bathroom sink requires attention to detail. Is it practical and appealing? Does it fit the space? Will it be a focal point? The American Standard collection includes a style to satisfy every situation and design aesthetic.





Bathroom Sinks

Bathroom Sinks at a Glance...



Pedestal		Above Counter
		
		
168-180		181-183
Drop-In	Under Counter	Wall-Hung
		
		
184-189	190-193	194-197

Bathroom Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>Town Square S</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raised faucet ledge • Rear overflow • Supplied with mounting kit • Design coordinates with Town Square S collection including console offering on page 157 • Right height for greater comfort during use • Open back pedestal • Fine fireclay construction <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30" x 22-1/2" (762 x 571 mm) • 35" (889 mm) height <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17-1/2" (445 mm) wide • 12-1/4" (311 mm) front-to-back • 5-1/4" (133 mm) deep 				
	0297400 Town Square S • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers			020 White	494
	0297800 Town Square S • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers			020 White 222 Linen	500 625
	0297100 Town Square S • Faucet holes – center hole only			020 White 222 Linen	500 625
	Separate Components:				
	0297004 Pedestal top – faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers	41 lbs (26 kg)	1.37	020 White	315
	0297008 Pedestal top – faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers	41 lbs (26 kg)	1.37	020 White 222 Linen	321 402
	0297001 Pedestal top – center hole only	41 lbs (26 kg)	1.37	020 White 222 Linen	321 402
	0056001 Pedestal leg	25 lbs (11.3 kg)	1.51	020 White 222 Linen	179 223





Bathroom Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>Townsend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raised faucet ledge • Rear overflow • Supplied with mounting kit • Design coordinates with Townsend collection including furniture offerings on pages 161-162 • Right height for greater comfort during use • Open back pedestal • Fine fireclay construction <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30" x 19-1/2" (762 x 495 mm) • 35-1/4" (895 mm) height <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 19" (485 mm) wide • 12-3/4" (324 mm) front-to-back • 5" (128 mm) deep 					
	0328.400 Townsend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 			020 White 222 Linen	447 559
	0328.800 Townsend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 			020 White 222 Linen	447 559
	0328.100 Townsend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes – center hole only 			020 White 222 Linen	447 559
	Separate Components:				
	0328.004 Pedestal top – faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers	58 lbs (26 kg)	1.37	020 White 222 Linen	315 395
	0328.008 Pedestal top – faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers	58 lbs (26 kg)	1.37	020 White 222 Linen	315 395
	0328.001 Pedestal top – center hole only	58 lbs (26 kg)	1.37	020 White 222 Linen	315 395
	0039.001 Pedestal leg	36 lbs (16 kg)	0.92	020 White 222 Linen	132 164










Bathroom Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	Boulevard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Classically styled rectangular pedestal sink Rear overflow Supplied with mounting kit Right height for greater comfort during use Design coordinates with Boulevard toilet Basin has flat bottom to also allow use as an above counter sink or a drop-in sink (with U-shaped cutout) Fine fireclay construction Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24" x 19" (610 x 483 mm) 35-1/2" (902 mm) height Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17" (432 mm) wide 12-1/2" (318 mm) front-to-back 5" (127 mm) deep 				
	0641.400 Boulevard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 			020 White	351
	0641.800 Boulevard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 			020 White	351
	0641.100 Boulevard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes – center hole only 			020 White	351
	Separate Components:				
	0641.004 Pedestal top – faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers	49 lbs (22 kg)	1.00	020 White	217
	0641.008 Pedestal top – faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers	49 lbs (22 kg)	1.00	020 White	217
	0641.001 Pedestal top – center hole only	49 lbs (22 kg)	1.00	020 White	217
	0010.000 Pedestal leg	24 lbs (11 kg)	0.70	020 White	134



Bathroom Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	Retrospect <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Authentically styled pedestal Hidden front overflow Supplied with mounting kit Design coordinates with Retrospect Champion® and Heritage® VorMax® toilets Right height for greater comfort during use Made of vitreous china Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 27" x 19-3/4" (686 x 502 mm) 36" (914 mm) height Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15-1/2" (394 mm) wide 12" (305 mm) front-to-back 6-1/8" (156 mm) deep 				
	0282.400 Retrospect <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 			020 White	535
	0282.800 Retrospect <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 			020 White	535
	Separate Components:				
	0282.004 Pedestal top – 4" (102 mm) centers	54 lbs (24.5 kg)	1.72	020 White	340
	0282.008 Pedestal top – 8" (203 mm) centers	54 lbs (24.5 kg)	1.72	020 White	340
	0066.000 Pedestal leg	30 lbs (13.6 kg)	1.19	020 White	195






Bathroom Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Portsmouth 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn-of-the-century detailing on sink and pedestal leg • Faucet ledge with large deck area • Rear overflow • Supplied with mounting kit • Right height for greater comfort during use • Design coordinates with Portsmouth Champion® toilets • Made of vitreous china Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24-3/8" x 19-1/2" (619 x 495 mm) • 35-7/16" (900 mm) height Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 19-1/4" (489 mm) wide • 11-3/8" (289 mm) front-to-back • 5-3/4" (146 mm) deep 				
	0555.401 Portsmouth <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 			020 White 222 Linen	379 478
	0555.801 Portsmouth <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 			020 White 222 Linen	379 478
	0555.101 Portsmouth <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes – center hole only 			020 White 222 Linen	379 478
	Separate Components:				
	0555.104 Pedestal top – 4" (102 mm) centers	42 lbs (19 kg)	2.08	020 White 222 Linen	224 282
	0555.108 Pedestal top – 8" (203 mm) centers	42 lbs (19 kg)	2.08	020 White 222 Linen	224 282
	0555.001 Pedestal top – center hole only	42 lbs (19 kg)	2.08	020 White 222 Linen	224 282
734906-401   	Pedestal leg	25 lbs (11.3 kg)	0.85	020 White 222 Linen	155 196



Bathroom Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	Tropic Petite <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary design pedestal sink Rear overflow Supplied with mounting kit Right height for greater comfort during use Basin has flat bottom to also allow use as an above counter sink or a drop in sink Fine fireclay construction Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 21" x 18-1/2" (533 x 470 mm) 36" (914 mm) height Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17-1/2" (445 mm) wide 11-1/2" (292 mm) front-to-back 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep 				
	0403.400 Tropic Petite <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 			020 White	329
	0403.800 Tropic Petite <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 			020 White	329
	Separate Components:				
	0403.004 Pedestal top – 4" (102 mm) centers	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	1.15	020 White	195
	0403.008 Pedestal top – 8" (203 mm) centers	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	1.15	020 White	195
	0010.000 Pedestal leg	24 lbs (11 kg)	0.70	020 White	134





White Only.



Bathroom Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>Ravenna</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary design Faucet ledge with generous shelf area Rear overflow Soap/accessory ledge Available integral mounted towel bar (order separately) Supplied with mounting kit Made of vitreous china <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24-1/4" x 20" (616 x 508 mm) 34" (864 mm) height <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19-3/8" (492 mm) wide 12" (305 mm) front-to-back 6" (152 mm) deep 					
	0268.400 Ravenna <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 			020 White	319
	0268.800 Ravenna <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 			020 White	319
	0268.100 Ravenna <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes – center hole only 			020 White	319
	Separate Components:				
	0268.004 Pedestal top – 4" (102 mm) centers	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.27	020 White	218
	0268.008 Pedestal top – 8" (203 mm) centers	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.27	020 White	218
	0268.001 Pedestal top – center hole only	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.27	020 White	218
	0041.000 Pedestal leg	27 lbs (12.3 kg)	0.76	020 White	101
	3520.000 Integral towel bar (sold separately)	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.57	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	82 101
 ▷ 738520-0070A Towel bar mounting kit (furnished)			0.001		25


▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



Bathroom Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>Cadet</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet/soap/accessory ledge with generous shelf area Rear overflow Supplied with mounting kit Design coordinates with Cadet toilets Made of vitreous china <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24-1/2" x 20" x 35" (622 x 508 x 889 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20" (508 mm) wide 12" (305 mm) front-to-back 6" (152 mm) deep 				
	0236.411 Cadet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 			020 White	259
	0236.811 Cadet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 			020 White	259
	0236.111 Cadet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes – center hole only 			020 White	259
	Separate Components:				
	0236.004 Pedestal top – 4" (102 mm) centers	35 lbs (16 kg)	1.27	020 White	189
	0236.008 Pedestal top – 8" (203 mm) centers	35 lbs (16 kg)	1.27	020 White	189
	0236.001 Pedestal top – center hole only	35 lbs (16 kg)	1.27	020 White	189
731100-400	Pedestal leg	27 lbs (12.3 kg)	0.76	020 White	70

Bathroom Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	Edgemere <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet/soap/accessory ledge with generous shelf area Rear overflow Supplied with mounting kit Design coordinates with Edgemere collection including console table on page 163 Fine fireclay construction Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 25" x 19-1/2" x 35-5/8" (635 x 495 x 905 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17-1/8" (435 mm) wide 12" (305 mm) front-to-back 5-1/4" (133 mm) deep 				
	0445.400 Edgemere <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 			020 White	276
	0445.800 Edgemere <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 			020 White	276
	0445.100 Edgemere <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes – center hole only 			020 White	276
	Separate Components:				
	0445.004 Pedestal top – 4" (102 mm) centers	35 lbs (16 kg)	1.25	020 White	179
	0445.008 Pedestal top – 8" (203 mm) centers	35 lbs (16 kg)	1.25	020 White	179
	0445.001 Pedestal top – center hole only	35 lbs (16 kg)	1.25	020 White	179
	0039.000 Pedestal leg	27 lbs (12.3 kg)	0.92	020 White	97



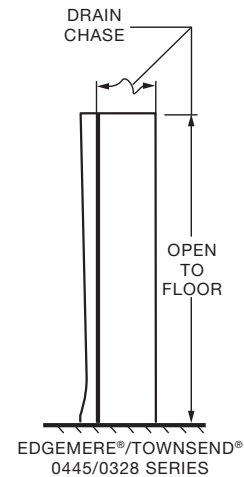
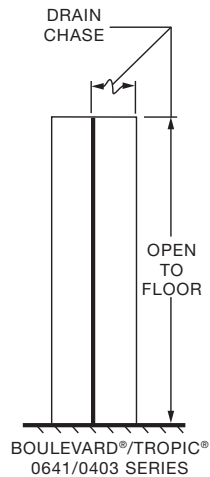
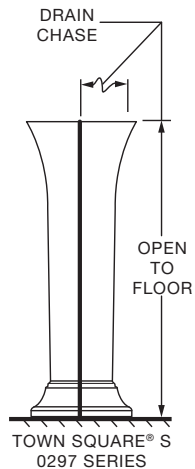
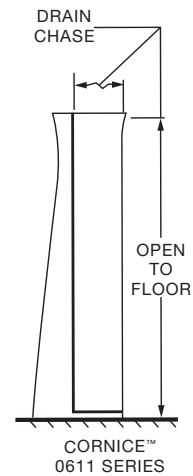
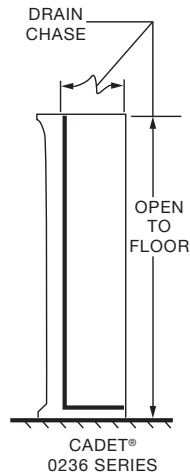
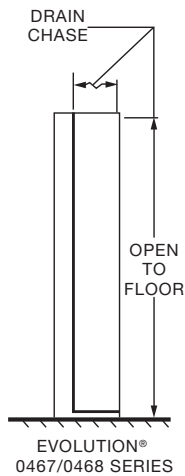
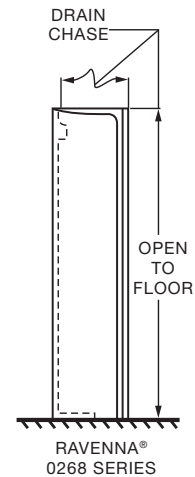
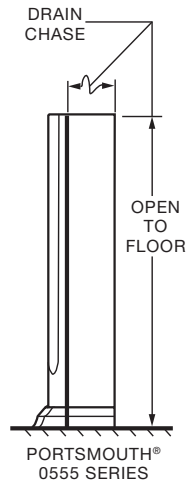
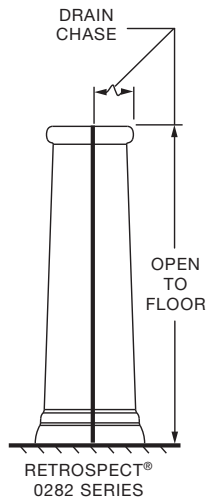
Bathroom Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Cornice Pedestal or Wall-Hung Corner Sink 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner sink and pedestal • Corner sink without pedestal can also be wall-hung. Supplied with wall hanger • Rim slants toward drain for quick drainage • Twin front concealed overflows • Made of vitreous china Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18-7/8" x 18-7/8" (480 x 480 mm) • 33-1/8" (841 mm) height Bowl Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14" (356 mm) wide • 12" (305 mm) front-to-back • 6-1/2" – 7" (165 – 178 mm) deep 				
	0611.400 Cornice Pedestal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 			020 White	374
	0611.100 Cornice Pedestal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes – center hole only 			020 White	374
	Separate Components:				
	0611.004 Pedestal top – 4" (102 mm) centers	33 lbs (15 kg)	1.01	020 White	299
	0611.001 Pedestal top – center hole only	33 lbs (15 kg)	1.01	020 White	299
0028.000 Pedestal leg		24 lbs (11 kg)	0.84	020 White	75



Bathroom Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Evolution 24" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet ledge with generous shelf area Rear overflow Soap/accessory ledge Supplied with mounting kit Made of vitreous china Nominal Dimensions (Approximate): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24" x 18-3/4" (610 x 477 mm) 34-1/4" (870 mm) height Bowl Sizes (Approximate): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19-3/4" (502 mm) wide 12" (305 mm) front-to-back 6" (152 mm) deep 				
	0468.400 Evolution 24" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 			020 White	216
	0468.800 Evolution 24" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 			020 White	216
	0468.100 Evolution 24" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes – center hole only 			020 White	216
	Separate Components:				
	0468.004 Pedestal top – 4" (102 mm) centers	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	1.27	020 White	137
	0468.008 Pedestal top – 8" (203 mm) centers	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	1.27	020 White	137
	0468.001 Pedestal top – center hole only	35 lbs (16 kg)	1.27	020 White	137
731150-400	Pedestal leg	27 lbs (12.3 kg)	0.76	020 White	79

Bathroom Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Evolution 22" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet ledge with generous shelf area Rear overflow Soap/accessory ledge Supplied with mounting kit Made of vitreous china <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22" x 17-1/2" (558 x 444 mm) 34-1/4" (870 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18-1/4" (464 mm) wide 11" (279 mm) front-to-back 6" (152 mm) deep 				
	0467.400 Evolution 22" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 			020 White	188
	0467.800 Evolution 22" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 			020 White	188
	0467.100 Evolution 22" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes – center hole only 			020 White	188
	Separate Components:				
	0467.004 Pedestal top – 4" (102 mm) centers	35 lbs (16 kg)	1.27	020 White	109
	0467.008 Pedestal top – 8" (203 mm) centers	35 lbs (16 kg)	1.27	020 White	109
	0467.001 Pedestal top – center hole only	35 lbs (16 kg)	1.27	020 White	109
731150-400 Pedestal leg		27 lbs (12.3 kg)	0.76	020 White	79

Bathroom Sinks

Pedestal Sinks — Drain Chase Information



Above Counter Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Town Square® S Vanity Sinks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vitreous china top Rectangular above counter vanity sink Rear overflow Design coordinates with Town Square S collection Supplied with cut-out template Sink can be used with washstand furniture or counter by others including furniture offerings on page 158 <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 31" x 22-1/2" (787 x 571 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17-3/8" (442 mm) wide 12" (305 mm) front-to-back 4-5/8" (118 mm) deep 				
	0298008 Town Square S Vanity Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.92	020 White 222 Linen	346 432
	0298001 Town Square S Vanity Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center hole only 	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.92	020 White 222 Linen	346 432
Townsend® 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rectangular above counter sink Front overflow Sink has glazed back wall Design coordinates with Townsend collection including furniture offerings on pages 161-162 Supplied with cut-out template Fine fireclay construction <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24" x 18" (610 x 457 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16" (405 mm) wide 11" (280 mm) front-to-back 5" (128 mm) deep 				
	0329.004 Townsend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	49 lbs (22.2 kg)	1.14	020 White 222 Linen	259 323
	0329.008 Townsend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	49 lbs (22.2 kg)	1.14	020 White 222 Linen	259 323
	0329.001 Townsend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes – center hole only 	49 lbs (22.2 kg)	1.14	020 White 222 Linen	259 323



Bathroom Sinks

Above Counter Sinks

Above Counter Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Boulevard® 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Classically styled rectangular above counter sink Rear overflow Design coordinates with Boulevard toilet Basin has flat bottom to also allow use as a drop-in sink (with U-shaped cutout) Fine fireclay construction <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24" x 19" (610 x 483 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17" (432 mm) wide 12-1/2" (318 mm) front-to-back 5" (127 mm) deep 				
	0641.004 Boulevard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	49 lbs (22.2 kg)	1.00	020 White	217
	0641.008 Boulevard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	49 lbs (22.2 kg)	1.00	020 White	217
	0641.001 Boulevard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes – center hole only 	49 lbs (22.2 kg)	1.00	020 White	217
 Morning™ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sink for above counter installation Integral faucet deck for single hole faucet Center drain outlet Without overflow Supplied with cut-out template Made of vitreous china <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17-3/4" (451 mm) round <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" (381 mm) round 4-1/4" (108 mm) deep 				
	★0670.000 Morning <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Above counter sink 	16 lbs (7.3 kg)	1.15	020 White	347
	★0670.312 Morning <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as above with front overflow 	16 lbs (7.3 kg)	1.15	020 White	359
 Tropic® Petite 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary design Rear overflow Basin has flat bottom to also allow use as a drop-in sink Fine fireclay construction <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 21" x 18-1/2" (533 x 470 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17-1/2" (445 mm) wide 11-1/2" (292 mm) front-to-back 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep 				
	0403.004 Tropic Petite <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	32 lbs (14.5 kg)		020 White	195
	0403.008 Tropic Petite <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	1.15	020 White	195




Bathroom Sinks


Above Counter Sinks

Above Counter Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Studio® Above Counter Rectangular Vessel 0621.001  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary above countertop rectangular sink design Integral faucet deck for single hole faucet Rear overflow Fits most standard 22" (559 mm) vanities No glaze on back wall Made of vitreous china <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22" x 18-1/2" x 4-1/2" (559 x 470 x 114 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19-1/4" (487 mm) wide 12-5/8" (321 mm) front-to-back 2-5/8" (67 mm) deep <p>Recommended with 9205.024 Studio 22" vanity.</p>	38 lbs (17.2 kg)	0.82	020 White	346
Loft® Counter Basin 0552.000  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Above counter basin No faucet holes Cut-out template supplied Fine fireclay construction <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19-5/8" x 15-3/4" x 5-7/8" (499 x 399 x 150 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18-9/16" (471 mm) wide 14-5/8" (371 mm) front-to-back 5" (127 mm) deep 	49 lbs (22.2 kg)	1.27	020 White	260
Loft Counter Vessel 0552.001  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Above counter sink Integral faucet deck for single hole faucet Cut-out template supplied Rear overflow No glaze on back wall Fine fireclay construction <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19-5/8" x 17-11/16" x 5-7/8" (499 x 449 x 150 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18-9/16" (471 mm) wide 12-1/2" (318 mm) front-to-back 5" (127 mm) deep 	49 lbs (22.2 kg)	1.27	020 White	270
Celerity™ Above Counter Vessel ★ 0514.000  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No overflow Made of vitreous china <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17" (432 mm) diameter 4" (102 mm) height 	16 lbs (7.3 kg)	0.52	020 White	328


Bathroom Sinks

Drop-in Sinks

Drop-in Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Boxe® Semi-Countertop 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space-saving design installs on a 13" (330 mm) minimum depth countertop Self-rimming with sealant Rear overflow Supplied with mounting kit and template Fine fireclay construction <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19-3/4" x 17-3/4" (500 x 450 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" (381 mm) wide 10-1/2" (267 mm) front-to-back 4-1/2" (114 mm) deep 				
	0342.008 Boxe <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	33 lbs (15 kg)	1.15	020 White	271
	0342.001 Boxe <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes – center hole only 	33 lbs (15 kg)	1.15	020 White	271
	Separate Component: 8412.000 Optional towel bar (sold separately)				
			0.04	002 Polished Chrome	75
Mezzo™ Semi-Countertop 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space-saving design installs on a 13" (330 mm) minimum depth countertop Self-rimming, semi-countertop sink Generous bowl area Rear overflow Supplied with template, sealant and mounting kit Made of vitreous china <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22" x 21-1/2" (559 x 546 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19" (483 mm) wide 15" (381 mm) front-to-back 6-7/8" (175 mm) deep 				
	9960.403 Mezzo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.43	020 White	245
	9960.803 Mezzo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.43	020 White	245
	9960.001 Mezzo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes – center hole only 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.43	020 White	245

 When nose of bowl is maximum 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.





▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Drop-in Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Town Square® S 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Self-rimming fireclay drop-in sink • Front overflow • Decorative rim detailing with tapered interior bowl design • Supplied with cut-out template • Design coordinated to Town Square S suite <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24" x 19-1/16" (609 mm x 484 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17-7/16" (443 mm) wide • 11-7/8" (301 mm) front-to-back • 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep 				
	1203004 Town Square S <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	1.10	020 White	279
	1203008 Town Square S <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	1.10	020 White	279
	1203001 Town Square S <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes – center hole only 	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	1.10	020 White	279





Bathroom Sinks

Drop-in Sinks

Drop-in Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Boulevard® Drop-In  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Classically styled rectangular drop-in sink Rear overflow Basin has flat bottom to also allow use as an above counter sink Requires U-shaped counter cut-out template, supplied Fine fireclay construction <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24" x 19" (610 x 483 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17" (432 mm) wide 12-1/2" (318 mm) front-to-back 5" (127 mm) deep 				
	0641.004 Boulevard Drop-in <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	49 lbs (22.2 kg)	1.00	020 White ★222 Linen	217 262
	0641.008 Boulevard Drop-in <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	49 lbs (22.2 kg)	1.00 1.40	020 White ★222 Linen	217 262
	0641.001 Boulevard Drop-in <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes – center hole only 	49 lbs (22.2 kg)	1.00 1.40	020 White ★222 Linen	217 262
Studio Carré®  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Square self-rimming, drop-in sink with rectangular curved bottom bowl Rear overflow Supplied with cut-out template Made of vitreous china <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16-1/4" x 16-1/4" (413 x 413 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12-1/2" (318 mm) wide 9-3/8" (238 mm) front-to-back 4-3/4" (121 mm) deep 				
	0642.008 Studio Carré <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	17 lbs (7.7 kg)	0.64	020 White	219
	0642.001 Studio Carré <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes – center hole only 	17 lbs (7.7 kg)	0.64	020 White	219





 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.


Studio® Drop-In  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rectangular self-rimming, drop-in sink with rectangular curved bottom bowl Front overflow Supplied with cut-out template Made of vitreous china <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 21" x 17-3/4" (533 x 451 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18" (457 mm) wide 12" (305 mm) front-to-back 4-1/2" (114 mm) deep 				
	0643.008 Studio Drop-in <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	17 lbs (7.7 kg)	0.96	020 White	285
	0643.001 Studio Drop-in <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes – center hole only 	17 lbs (7.7 kg)	0.96	020 White	285





 Countertop 32-3/4" (832 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.





Bathroom Sinks


Drop-in Sinks

Drop-in Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	NET	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Tropic® Petite     White Only.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary design Rear overflow Basin has flat bottom to also allow use as a above counter sink Fine fireclay construction Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 21" x 18-1/2" (533 x 470 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17-1/2" (445 mm) wide 11-1/2" (292 mm) front-to-back 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep 				
	0403.004 Tropic Petite <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	1.15	020 White ★222 Linen	195 231
	0403.008 Tropic Petite <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	1.15	020 White ★222 Linen	195 231

 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.


Royton™    	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Self-rimming drop-in sink without faucet deck Front overflow Center drain outlet Supplied with cut-out template Made of vitreous china Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13-3/4" (349 mm) round Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10-3/4" (273 mm) round 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep 				
	★0571.000 Royton <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sink less faucet deck 	11 lbs (5 kg)	1.27	020 White	215

Piazza™     White Only.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Self-rimming drop-in sink Large faucet deck Generous bowl area Front overflow Supplied with cut-out template Made of vitreous china Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 23-1/2" x 18-3/8" (597 x 467 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18-1/2" (470 mm) wide 11-3/4" (298 mm) front-to-back 6-1/2" (165 mm) deep 				
	★0478.403 Piazza <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	25 lbs (11.4 kg)	1.15	020 White	165
	★0478.803 Piazza <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	25 lbs (11.4 kg)	1.15	020 White	162
	★0478.001 Piazza <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes – center hole only 	25 lbs (11.4 kg)	1.15	020 White	165

 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.



Bathroom Sinks

Drop-in Sinks

Drop-in Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Aqualyn® 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Self-rimming oval drop-in sink Tapered edges for style Front overflow Supplied with cut-out template Made of vitreous china Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20-3/8" x 17-3/8" (518 x 441 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16" (406 mm) wide 10" (254 mm) front-to-back 5-5/8" (143 mm) deep 				
	0476.028 Aqualyn <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	106 133 133
	0475.020 Aqualyn <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	105 132 132
	0475.047 Aqualyn <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes – center hole only 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	105 132 132




Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Aqualyn 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Countertop sink with extra hole for lotion dispenser Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter Short shank soap/lotion dispenser required Self-rimming with cut-out template Made of vitreous china Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20-3/8" x 17-3/8" (518 x 441 mm) 				
	0476.037 Aqualyn <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extra right-hand hole 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.76	020 White	145
	0475.035 Aqualyn <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extra left-hand hole 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.76	020 White	145
	Countertop Sink Less Overflow:				
	0476.928 Aqualyn <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers Less overflow 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.76	020 White	145
	0475.920 Aqualyn <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers Less overflow 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.76	020 White	145



Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

NOTE: Once an established product modification has been scheduled for production, it may not be changed and/or cancelled.





Drop-in Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Rondalyn® 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Self-rimming round drop-in sink • Tapered edges for style • Front overflow • Supplied with cut-out template • Made of vitreous china <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 19-1/8" (486 mm) diameter <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15" (381 mm) wide • 12-1/8" (308 mm) front-to-back • 5-3/4" (146 mm) deep 				
	0491.019 Rondalyn <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.92	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	106 133 133
	★0490.011 Rondalyn <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	22 lbs (10 kg)	0.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	106 133 133
	★0490.156 Rondalyn <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes – center hole only 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	106 133 133







Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Bathroom Sinks

Under Counter Sinks

Under Counter Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Townsend® 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rectangular under counter mount sink Unglazed rim Front overflow Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template Design coordinates with Townsend collection including furniture offerings on pages 161-162 Made of vitreous china Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19-1/2" x 13-5/8" (495 x 346 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17-3/4" (450 mm) wide 11-5/8" (294 mm) front-to-back 4-1/2" (115 mm) deep 				
	0330.000 Townsend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Under counter sink 	23 lbs (10.4 kg)	0.70	020 White 222 Linen	227 285
	Separate Component:				
   ▷ 047194-0070A	Mounting kit (furnished)		0.001		17

 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.










Boulevard® 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rectangular under counter mount sink with unique tapered interior bowl Unglazed rim Front overflow Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template Made of vitreous china Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20-1/4" x 16" (514 x 406 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17" (432 mm) wide 13" (330 mm) front-to-back 6" (152 mm) deep 				
	0610.000 Boulevard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Under counter sink 	23 lbs (10.4 kg)	0.76	020 White 222 Linen	301 380
	Separate Component:				
   ▷ 047194-0070A	Mounting kit (furnished)		0.001		17

 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Bathroom Sinks







Under Counter Sinks

Under Counter Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Studio® 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rectangular under counter mount sink Unglazed rim Front overflow Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template Made of vitreous china Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19-3/4" x 13-3/4" (502 x 350 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18" (457 mm) wide 12" (305 mm) front-to-back 6-7/16" (164 mm) deep 				
	0614.000 Studio <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Under counter sink 	23 lbs (10.4 kg)	0.84	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	242 308 308
	0614.300 Studio <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Under counter sink with glazed underside 	23 lbs (10.4 kg)	0.84	020 White	298
	0618.000 Studio Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 23-5/8" x 16-5/8" (600 x 422 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 21-1/16" (535 mm) wide 14" (356 mm) front-to-back 6-1/4" (159 mm) deep 	23 lbs (10.4 kg)	1.72	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	272 344 344
	Separate Component:				
   ▷ 047194-0070A	Mounting kit (furnished)		0.001		17
 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.					
Studio Carré® 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Square under counter mount sink Made from vitreous china Position overflow as either front or rear Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template Made of vitreous china Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16" x 16" (405 x 405 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13-1/2" (343 mm) wide 13-1/2" (343 mm) front-to-back 4-3/4" (121 mm) deep 				
	0426.000 Studio Carré <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sink less faucet deck 	18 lbs (8.2 kg)	0.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	212 266 266
	Separate Component:				
   ▷ 047194-0070A	Mounting kit (furnished)		0.001		17

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Bathroom Sinks


Under Counter Sinks


Under Counter Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	Edgemere® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rectangular under counter mount sink Unglazed rim Front overflow Supplied with kit for under counter installation Made from vitreous china Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18-1/2" x 16-1/8" (471 x 410 mm) Bowl Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16-3/4" (426 mm) wide 14-3/8" (365 mm) front to back 3" (77 mm) deep 				
	0545.000 Edgemere <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Under counter sink 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.64	020 White	164
	Separate Component:				
	 ▷ 047194-0070A Mounting kit (furnished)		0.001		17
 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.					
	Orbit™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Round under counter mount sink Unglazed rim Front overflow Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template Made of vitreous china Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15-1/2" (394 mm) diameter Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12-3/4" (324 mm) diameter 4-3/8" (111 mm) deep 				
	0630.000 Orbit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sink less faucet deck 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.64	020 White	203
	Separate Component:				
	 ▷ 047194-0070A Mounting kit (furnished)		0.001		17
 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.					


▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)


Bathroom Sinks

Under Counter Sinks

Under Counter Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Ovalyn® 	0495.221 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Under counter mount sink Unglazed rim Front overflow Supplied with mounting kit and template Made of vitreous china Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17-1/8" x 14-1/8" (435 x 359 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15-1/16" (382 mm) wide 12-1/16" (306 mm) front-to-back 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep 	17 lbs (7.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	102 126 126
	0495.300 Ovalyn <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as above with glazed underside 	17 lbs (7.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	150
	0496.221 Ovalyn Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19-1/4" x 16-1/4" (489 x 413 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17" (432 mm) wide 14" (356 mm) front-to-back 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep 	19 lbs (8.6 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	102 126 126
	0496.300 Ovalyn <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as above with glazed underside 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.76	020 White	150
	0497.221 Ovalyn Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 21-1/2" x 17-3/8" (546 x 441 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19" (483 mm) wide 15-3/8" (391 mm) front-to-back 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep 	23 lbs (10.4 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	160 200 200
	0497.300 Ovalyn <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as above with glazed underside 	23 lbs (10.4 kg)	0.76	020 White	211
Separate Component:					
▷ 047194-0070A	Mounting kit (furnished)		0.001		17

 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.



Ovalyn® Universal Access 	9482.000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Under counter mount sink Unglazed rim Rear overflow Supplied with mounting kit and template Made of vitreous china Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19-1/4" x 15-3/4" (489 x 400 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16-3/4" (425 mm) wide 13-1/4" (337 mm) front-to-back 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep 4" (102 mm) bowl depth 	15 lbs (6.8 kg)	0.76	020 White	124
	Separate Component:				
	▷ 047194-0070A	Mounting kit (furnished)		0.001	17

 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Bathroom Sinks


Wall-Hung Sinks

Wall-Hung Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Ravenna® Wall-Hung 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary wall-hung design Semi-pedestal P-trap cover for ease of cleaning Faucet ledge with generous shelf area for accessories Rear overflow Available integral mounted towel bar (order separately) Supplied with mounting kit Made of vitreous china <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24-1/4" x 20" (616 x 508 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19-3/8" (492 mm) wide 12" (305 mm) front-to-back 6" (152 mm) deep 				
	0268.444 Ravenna <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 			020 White	388
	0268.888 Ravenna <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 			020 White	388
	0268.144 Ravenna <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes – center hole only 			020 White	388
	Separate Components:				
	0268.004 Pedestal top – 4" (102 mm) centers	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.27	020 White	218
	0268.008 Pedestal top – 8" (203 mm) centers	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.27	020 White	218
	0268.001 Pedestal top – center hole only	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.27	020 White	218
	0044.000 Semi-pedestal leg	26 lbs (11.8 kg)	0.42	020 White	170
	3520.000 Integral towel bar		0.57	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	82 101
 738520-0070A	Towel bar mounting kit (furnished with towel bar kit)		0.001		25

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Bathroom Sinks

Wall-Hung Sinks


Wall-Hung Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Murro™  0059.020EC Shroud sold separately	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-hung sink with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • Recessed self-draining deck • Available with rear and sealed overflow • For concealed arm or wall support • ADA and TAS compliant • Made of vitreous china <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 21-7/8" x 20-7/8" (556 x 530 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15-1/2" (394 mm) wide • 12-3/4" (323 mm) front-to-back • 5" (127 mm) deep 				
	With Overflow				
	0954.004EC Murro • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers with overflow	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.25	020 White	218
	0958.008EC Murro • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers with overflow	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.25	020 White	218
	0955.001EC Murro • Faucet holes – center hole only with overflow	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.25	020 White	218
	Less Overflow				
	0954.904EC Murro • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers less overflow	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.43	020 White	242
	0958.908EC Murro • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers less overflow	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.25	020 White	242
	0955.901EC Murro • Faucet holes – center hole only less overflow	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.25	020 White	242
	Soap Dispenser With Overflow				
	0954.123EC Murro • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers with overflow • Extra right-hand hole • Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.43	020 White	242
	0954.121EC Murro • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers with overflow • Extra left-hand hole • Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.43	020 White	242
	0955.123EC Murro • Faucet hole – center hole only with overflow • Extra right-hand hole • Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.25	020 White	242
	0955.121EC Murro • Faucet hole – center hole only with overflow • Extra left-hand hole • Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.25	020 White	242
	Separate Components:				
	0062.000EC Acrylic shroud for AS Selectronic® faucets; conceals control box and thermostatic mixing valve (must be specified separately)		0.92	020 White	251
	0059.020EC Vitreous china shroud/knee contact guard (must be specified separately)	12 lbs (5.5 kg)	0.29	020 White	206




Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Bathroom Sinks

Wall-Hung Sinks


Wall-Hung Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Decorum® 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-hung sink with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • Recessed self-draining deck • Available with rear overflow or without overflow • For concealed arm or wall support • ADA and TAS compliant • Coordinates with Serin® 2064 faucet series (See pages 444-445) • Made of vitreous china <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18-1/4" x 20-1/16" (464 x 510 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13-15/16" (354 mm) wide • 12-13/16" (325 mm) front-to-back • 5" (127 mm) deep 				
	With Overflow				
9024.004EC	Decorum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers with overflow 	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	260
9024.008EC	Decorum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers with overflow 	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	260
9024.001EC	Decorum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes – center hole only with overflow 	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	260
9024.000EC	Decorum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No faucet holes with overflow 	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	260
	Less Overflow				
9024.904EC	Decorum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers less overflow 	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	281
9024.908EC	Decorum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers less overflow 	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	281
9024.901EC	Decorum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet hole – center hole only less overflow 	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	281
	Soap Dispenser With Overflow				
9024.014EC	Decorum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers with right-hand soap dispenser 	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	281
9024.024EC	Decorum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers with left-hand soap dispenser 	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	281
9024.011EC	Decorum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet hole – center hole only with right-hand soap dispenser 	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	281
9024.021EC	Decorum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet hole – center hole only with left-hand soap dispenser 	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	281


 Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Continued on next page.

Bathroom Sinks

Wall-Hung Sinks

Wall-Hung Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Decorum® 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-hung sink with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • Recessed self-draining deck • Available with rear overflow or without overflow • For concealed arm or wall support • ADA and TAS compliant • Coordinates with Serin® 2064 faucet series (See pages 444-445) • Made of vitreous china <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18-1/4" x 20-1/16" (464 x 510 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13-15/16" (354 mm) wide • 12-13/16" (325 mm) front-to-back • 5" (127 mm) deep 				
	Soap Dispenser Less Overflow				
	9024.914EC Decorum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers with right-hand soap dispenser less overflow 	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	302
	9024.924EC Decorum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers with left-hand soap dispenser less overflow 	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	302
	9024.921EC Decorum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes – center hole only with left-hand soap dispenser less overflow 	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	302
	9024.911EC Decorum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes – center hole only with right-hand soap dispenser less overflow 	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	302

 Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Toilets

When considering a toilet, technology reigns. Does it meet your functional needs? Is it efficient? Does it have additional features to make daily maintenance easy? The American Standard collection includes a vast array of toilet designs to meet every requirement you demand.



Toilets

VorMax® Plus Self-Cleaning Toilets

Cleaning system hidden inside bowl cleans the bowl with every flush

How it Works

VorMax Plus technology infuses LYSOL® toilet bowl cleaner into the water with each flush, freshening the bowl day after day. Its powerful VorMax jetted scrub allows Lysol toilet bowl cleaner to scrub the entire bowl, including under the CleanCurve® Rim. The VorMax Plus FreshInfuser® is hidden in a compartment and easy to access. There's nothing unsightly hanging inside of the bowl. Each VorMax Plus FreshInfuser lasts 30 days or 360 flushes* and provides an ocean fresh scent. Daily use of the VorMax Plus toilet offers continuous freshness, flush after flush. Two VorMax Plus FreshInfuser packs are included with purchase of the toilet.

Cleaning compartment is seamlessly hidden and easy to access

- Slow-close, quick-release seat included for easy cleaning
- Available as HET (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) or UHET (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf)



**Cleaning compartment
OPEN**



**VorMax Plus FreshInfuser
1610.001**



**Cleaning compartment
CLOSED**



VORMAX PLUS TOILET DESCRIPTION	GPF/ LPF	TRIP LEVER	COLOR	COMBINATION	PAGE	ADA ELONGATED BOWL WITH SEAT	12" ROUGH TANK
Two-Piece RH EL VorMax Plus HET with Seat	1.28/ 4.8	Left	020	238AA.104CP.020	217	3385A.100CP.020	4385A.104.020
		Right	020	238AA.105CP.020	217	3385A.100CP.020	4385A.105.020
Two-Piece RH EL VorMax Plus UHET with Seat	1.0/ 3.8	Left	020	238AA.114CP.020	216	3385A.100CP.020	4385A.114.020
		Right	020	238AA.115CP.020	216	3385A.100CP.020	4385A.115.020

See pages 216-217 for product details and pricing.

*Based on usage of 12 flushes per day.
LYSOL® is used under license to American Standard.

Toilets

ActiClean® Self-Cleaning Toilet

Cleaning system hidden inside tank has both quick and deep clean cycle options for cleaning the bowl

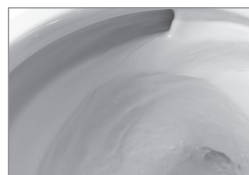


ActiClean Toilet Complete
714AA.154.020
(includes tank, bowl, seat, one cleaning cartridge, and wax ring)

Cleaning Cartridge 1466.006L

- Self-Cleaning toilet that cleans and removes stains with a simple press of a button
Two Cleaning Cycles: Deep Clean (10 minute) and Quick Clean (1 minute)
Comes with 9 week supply of cleaning solution*
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in, Right Height® elongated, high efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), WaterSense® listed toilet obtains **best 1,000 g MaP flush score†**
- **Triple Power Cleaning Action. Features VorMax® Jetted Scrub, Cleaning Power and Smooth CleanCurve® Rim**
- **VorMax® Flush Technology** helps maintain a tidy bowl in between ActiClean cleanings. VorMax flush has proven to **Clean 2X Better** than conventional toilets‡
- **Battery Operated Cleaning System:** 4 AA batteries (included) gives you up to one year of battery life
- **Includes easy lift-off, slow-close seat** with sanitary tab

VorMax® Flush Technology



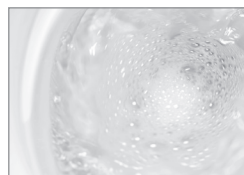
Two Cleaning Cycles: Deep Clean and Quick Clean



Removable Cleaning Cartridge 1466.006L



Triple Power Cleaning Action



Easy Lift-Off, Slow-Close Seat



See page 215 for product details and pricing.

* The cleaning solution will last up to 9 weeks, based on two weekly cleanings: one quick and one deep.

† Maximum Performance (MaP) testing performed by IAPMO R&T Lab. MaP Report conducted by Gauley Associates Ltd. and Koeller and Company.

‡ Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

2018 AWARDS	
Building Design+Construction Top 101 Products Award	
2017 AWARDS	
A'Design Award	
GOOD DESIGN Award	
GREEN GOOD DESIGN Award	
American Business Awards Stevie Award	
Parade of Products (POP) @ PCBC	
Beautiful Kitchens & Baths: 30 Most Innovative Products Award	
Best of KBIS Awards	3rd Place
R&D 100 Awards	
Connecticut Cottages & Gardens Innovation in Design Awards	
DPHA Product of the Year Awards	
2016 AWARDS	
KBCULTURE Awards	

American Standard Two-Piece Toilets



	BEST	BEST	BETTER	BETTER	GOOD
Product Description	VorMax® 12" R, RH EL HET Combo 238AA.104; 3385A.101 Bowl + 4385A.104 Tank	Champion® PRO 12" R, RH EL HET Combo 211AA.104; 3195A.101 Bowl + 4225A.104 Tank	Cadet® PRO 12" R, RH EL HET Combo 215AA.104; 3517A.101 Bowl + 4188A.104 Tank	Edgemere® 12" R, RH EL HET Combo 204AA.104; 3519A.101 Bowl + 4519A.104 Tank	Colony® 12" R, RH EL HET Combo 221AA.104; 3251A.101 Bowl + 4192A.104 Tank
Available Flush Volumes	1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf or 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf or 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf or 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf or dual flush 1.1/1.6 gpf; 4.2/6.0 Lpf	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf or 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf
Available Bowl Types	RH EL	RH EL, RH RF, EL	RH EL, Compact RH EL, RH RF, EL, RF	RH EL, RH RF	RH EL, EL, RF
Available Rough-in	12" (305 mm)	12" (305 mm)	10", 12" or 14" (254, 305 or 356 mm)	10" or 12" (254 or 305 mm)	10" or 12" (254 or 305 mm)
Flush Valve	1-3/4" (44 mm) Dual Injectors	4" (102 mm) Largest Available	3" (76 mm)	3" (76 mm)	2" (51 mm)
Siphon Outlet	2-1/16" (52 mm)	2-3/8" (60 mm) Largest Siphonic Available	2-1/8" (54 mm)	2" (51 mm)	2" (51 mm)
Bowl Hydraulics	CleanCurve® with 2X Better Bowl Cleaning¹	PowerWash®	PowerWash	PowerWash	PowerWash
MaP Flush Score*	Best 1,000 g	Best 1,000 g	Best 1,000 g	Best 1,000 g	600-800 g
Surface¹	EverClean®	EverClean	EverClean	EverClean	Standard
Warranty	Longest 10-Year Limited Warranty	Longest 10-Year Limited Warranty	5-Year Limited Warranty	5-Year Limited Warranty	2-Year Limited Warranty

RH=Right Height*, EL=Elongated, RF=Round Front
 *Maximum Performance (MaP) testing performed by IAPMO R&T Lab. MaP Report conducted by Gauley Associates Ltd. and Koeller and Company. † EverClean® is an antimicrobial additive that inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface. ¹ Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

Toilets

H₂Option® – MaP premium Ultra High Efficiency Toilets



Style

Stand out style that fits in life today and will stay looking good for years to come, leaving your bathroom always looking its best.

ADA trip levers (7381910-200.0020A right-hand, 7381910-201.0020A left-hand) and top actuator (7381092-200.0020A) versions available. Recommend Easy-Lift and Clean, slow-close, elongated (5257A.65C) and round front (5259B.65C) seats (sold separately).

Technology

Innovation that makes life easier and more enjoyable by solving the little and not so little problems of everyday living.

EverClean® Surface: included at no extra cost

PowerWash® Rim: Siphon jet bowl technology with PowerWash Rim provides optimal performance

Performance

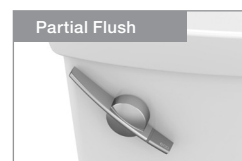
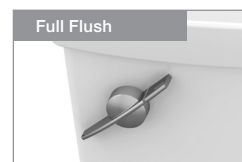
Beauty you can see and feel inside and out that comes from our use of long-lasting, solid materials and our flawless attention to details that create dependable performance for life.



Highest water efficient, gravity flush toilets available – Maximum water savings

Ultra-High Efficiency Toilets (UHETs) meet EPA WaterSense® and MaP PREMIUM criteria*

Choose between full flush (1.28 gpf) for solids or partial flush (0.92 gpf) for liquids

12" rough-in configurations with fully glazed 2" trapways



Bowl Height	Bowl Type	Actuator	Tank Type	UHET Combo Less Seat	Bowl	Tank	Color
16-1/2"	Elongated	Left	Unlined	2886204 	3705216	4133A204	020
		Right	Unlined	2886205 	3705216	4133A205	020
		Top	Unlined	2886218	3705216	4133A218	020, 021, 222
		Top	Lined	2886518	3705216	4133A518	020, 021, 222
15"	Elongated	Top	Unlined	2887218	3706216	4133A218	020, 021, 222
		Top	Lined	2887518	3706216	4133A518	020, 021, 222
	Round Front	Top	Unlined	2889218	3708216	4133A218	020, 021, 222
		Top	Lined	2889518	3708216	4133A518	020, 021, 222

See pages 235-238 for product details and pricing.

*MaP testing performed by IAPMO R&T Lab. MaP report conducted by Gauley Associates Ltd. and Koeller and Company.

VorMax® Technology Toilets

Top to bottom cleaning – Virtually effortless

Getting your toilet clean is one of the nastiest jobs, especially those dirty hard-to-reach spots under the toilet bowl rim. The revolutionary design of the VorMax toilets help keep the whole bowl so much tidier, it makes top to bottom cleaning virtually effortless!

Townsend® VorMax

- One-Piece Townsend VorMax
- 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf HET
- Available in White and Linen
- Includes slow-close seat
- Design coordinates with Townsend suite of faucets and fixtures

See page 205.



Outstanding Features and Benefits!

1. CleanCurve® Rim Design

Unique rim design eliminates hidden, hard to reach surfaces where dirt and build-up hide.



VorMax HET/UHET

- Two-Piece VorMax HET/UHET
- 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf HET or 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf MaP PREMIUM UHET option
- Available in White, Bone and Linen
- Transitional styling coordinates with many different faucets and fixtures

See pages 218-219.



2. VorMax Flushing Action

Delivers a powerful jet of water that completely scrubs the bowl clean from top to bottom, eliminating everything in its path.



Heritage® VorMax

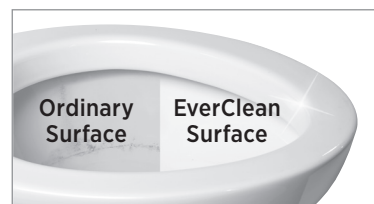
- Two-Piece Heritage VorMax
- 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf HET
- Available in White and Linen
- Design coordinates with Retrospect® and Portsmouth® faucets and fixtures

See page 220.



3. EverClean® Surface

Toilet surface is over 2X smoother than ordinary toilet surfaces, thus eliminating dirt from sticking and staining. EverClean is an antimicrobial additive that inhibit the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface.



4. Obtains Best 1,000 g MaP Flush Score at both 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf and 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf volume†

*Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

†MaP testing performed by IAPMO R&T Lab. MaP report conducted by Gauley Associates Ltd. and Koeller and Company.

Toilets

Standard Toilets at a Glance...

One-Piece Toilets

Components:

SpaLet® Seats: 281-283

Toilet Seats: 284-290

Toilet Trip Levers: 291

Toilet Tanks: 292-294

				
Townsend® VorMax® 205	Boulevard® 206-207	Town Square® S 208	Tropic® 209	Champion® 4 210-211
				
Loft® 212	Compact Cadet® 3 213	Colony® 214	Cadet Bidet 279	Advanced Clean® 100 SpaLet® Toilet 280

Two-Piece Toilets

					
ActiClean® 215	VorMax Plus UHET/HET 216-217	VorMax UHET/HET 218-219	Heritage® VorMax 220	Town Square S 221-222	Portsmouth® Champion PRO 223-224
					
Retrospect® Champion PRO 225-226	Champion PRO 227-232	Studio Dual Flush 234	H₂Option® Dual Flush 235-238	H₂Optimum® 239-240	Concealed Trap Cadet 3 241-242
					
Triangle Cadet PRO 243-244	Cadet PRO 245-260	Edgemere® Dual Flush 261-262	Edgemere® 263-266	Colony® 267-278	

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

One-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China


DESCRIPTION

Townsend VorMax – Right Height®
Elongated – One-Piece Toilets With Seat

- VorMax flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets*
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Right Height elongated siphon action bowl
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Includes slow-close seat and cover
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)
- Design coordinates with Townsend suite



CEC

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2922A.104	Townsend VorMax – Right Height Elongated – One-Piece Toilet With Seat Nominal Dimensions: • 30-1/8" x 16-7/8" x 30-1/8" (767 x 429 x 765 mm)	107 lbs (48.5 kg)	5.09	020 White 222 Linen	781 976
2922A.105	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side	107 lbs (48.5 kg)	5.09	020 White	786
Separate Components:					
735212-400	Tank cover		0.75	020 White 222 Linen	100 123
5055A.65C	Elongated slow-close seat and cover with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	6 lbs (2.7 kg)	0.31	020 White 222 Linen	92 102
▷ 7381735-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.29 lbs (0.13 kg)	0.03	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	68 64 91 73
▷ 7381800-200.XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.26 lbs (0.12 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome	68



When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

*Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

High Efficiency (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Full Flush and (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Conserving Flush Toilet

One-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

**Boulevard – Siphonic Dual Flush Right Height® – Elongated One-Piece Toilet With Seat**

CEC

- LXP® (Luxury Performance) toilet
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Right Height elongated siphon action dual flush bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway
- High efficiency, low consumption, full flush (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) or conserving flush (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf), utilizes 31% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Includes slow-close seat and cover with concealed seat ring and easy lift-off feature for simple removal and reattachment for cleaning
- Chrome plated top-mounted push button actuator
- Two color-matched bolt hole covers
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)
- Design coordinates with Studio® and Boulevard lavatories

2891.200

PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Boulevard – Siphonic Dual Flush Right Height Elongated One-Piece Toilet With Seat Nominal Dimensions: • 29-3/4" x 14-1/2" x 30-1/2" (756 x 368 x 775 mm)	107 lbs (48.5 kg)	5.10	020 White	1,066

Separate Components:

735169-400

Tank cover		0.40	020 White	102
------------	--	------	-----------	-----

5025A.65G

Elongated toilet seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.23	020 White	112
--	-------------------	------	-----------	-----

▷ 7381203-200.XXX0A




Rectangular top-of-tank push button actuator (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.17 lbs (0.08 kg)	0.03	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel 243 Matte Black	13 95 115
--	-----------------------	------	--	-----------------






Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.


▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

One-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION					
	Boulevard – Right Height® – Elongated One-Piece Toilets With Seat				 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• LXP® (Luxury Performance) toilet• 12" (305 mm) rough-in• Right Height elongated siphon action bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway• High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water• Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria• EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface• PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush• 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications• 2" (51 mm) trapway• 3" (76 mm) flush valve• Includes slow-close seat and cover with concealed seat ring and easy lift-off feature for simple removal and reattachment for cleaning• Two color-matched bolt hole covers• 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)• Design coordinates with Studio® and Boulevard lavatories					
	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE	
	2891.128	Boulevard – Right Height – Elongated One-Piece Toilet With Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 29-3/4" x 14-1/2" x 30-1/2" (756 x 368 x 775 mm)	105 lbs (47.6 kg)	5.10	020 White 222 Linen	974 1,217
	2891.813	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side	105 lbs (47.6 kg)	5.10	020 White	979
	Separate Components:					
	735148-400	Tank cover		0.10	020 White 222 Linen	105 131
	5025A.65G	Elongated toilet seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.23	020 White	112
	▷ 7381064-XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.59 lbs (0.27 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 224 ORB 295 Brushed Nickel 243 Matte Black	41 99 58 72
	▷ 7381847-200.XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.22 lbs (0.10 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	46 77











 When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.


ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

One-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION				
	<div><div>Town Square S – Right Height® – Elongated One-Piece Toilets With Seat</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• LXP® (Luxury Performance) toilet• 12" (305 mm) rough-in• Right Height elongated siphon action bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway• High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water• Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria• Classic American traditional styling• EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface• PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush• 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications• 2" (51 mm) trapway• 3" (76 mm) flush valve• Chrome trip lever matches Town Square S faucets and accessories• Includes slow-close seat and cover with concealed seat ring and easy lift-off feature for simple removal and reattachment for cleaning• Two color-matched bolt hole covers• 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)• Design coordinates with Town Square S suite</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>					
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	2851A104	Town Square S – Right Height – Elongated One-Piece Toilet With Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 30-1/4" x 16-1/8" x 30-9/16" (768 x 416 x 776 mm)	105 lbs (47.6 kg)	5.10	020 White 222 Linen	906 1,132
	2851A105	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side	105 lbs (47.6 kg)	5.10	020 White	911
		Separate Components:				
	735226-400	Tank cover (specify color)			020 White 222 Linen	103 128
	5020A.65G	Elongated traditional slow-close toilet seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.24	020 White 222 Linen	112 138
	▷ 7381105-XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.71 lbs (0.32 kg)	0.06	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	37 50 95 62 54
	▷ 7381020-XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.52 lbs (0.24 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome	37








 When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.


Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

One-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION				
	Tropic – Right Height® – Elongated One-Piece Toilets With Seat					
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• LXP® (Luxury Performance) toilet• 12" (305 mm) rough-in• Right Height elongated siphon action bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway• High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water• Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria• EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface• PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush• 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications• 2" (51 mm) trapway• 3" (76 mm) flush valve• Chrome trip lever• Includes slow-close seat and cover with concealed seat ring and easy lift-off feature for simple removal and reattachment for cleaning• Two color-matched bolt hole covers• 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)• Transitional design coordinates with Tropic lavatories and faucets					




 When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.


Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet

One-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION				
	✧	Champion 4 – Right Height® – Elongated One-Piece Toilet With Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right Height elongated siphon action jetted bowl EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve 12" (305 mm) rough-in 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height 100% factory flush tested Two color-matched bolt caps Includes color-matched Champion slow-close toilet seat 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552) 				CEC
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	2034.314	Champion 4 – Right Height – Elongated One-Piece Toilet With Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 29-3/4" x 17-3/4" x 29-1/2" (756 x 451 x 749 mm) 	119 lbs (54 kg)	5.09	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	745 931 931
		Separate Components:				
	735105-400	Tank cover		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	69 89 89
	5321A.65CT*	Champion elongated slow-close toilet seat and cover	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.29	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 89 89
	▷ 738772-XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.25 lbs (0.11 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 020 White 099 Polished Brass 295 Brushed Nickel	24 39 38 39



 When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.



Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

*Non-Premier Product

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet

One-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION				
	✧	Champion 4 – Elongated One-Piece Toilet With Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated siphon action jetted bowl EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve 12" (305 mm) rough-in 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway 15" (381 mm) rim height 100% factory flush tested Two color-matched bolt caps Includes color-matched Champion slow-close toilet seat 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552) 				CEC
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	2004.314	Champion 4 – Elongated One-Piece Toilet With Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 29-3/4" x 17-3/4" x 28-1/8" (756 x 451 x 714 mm) 	117 lbs (53 kg)	5.09	020 White	686
		Separate Components:				
	735105-400	Tank cover		0.35	020 White	69
	5321A.65CT*	Champion elongated slow-close lift-off seat with EverClean	4 lbs (1.7 kg)	0.29	020 White	80
	▷ 738772-XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.25 lbs (0.11 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 020 White 099 Polished Brass 295 Brushed Nickel	24 39 38 39

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

* Non-Premier Product

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

One-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

**Loft – Right Height® – Elongated
One-Piece Toilet With Seat**

CEC

- Right Height elongated bowl
- Space saving compact design with side trip lever
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) bowl rim height for accessible application
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Includes color-matched and design-matched solid plastic telescoping toilet seat and cover with slow-close hinges and EverClean Surface
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) trapway
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)

2535.128

**Loft – Right Height – Elongated
One-Piece Toilet With Seat****Nominal Dimensions:**

- 28-7/16" x 14-7/16" x 28-5/8"
(723 x 366 x 727 mm)

PRODUCT

NET
WEIGHT

PTS

COLORS

LIST
PRICE92 lbs
(41.7 kg)

3.82

020 White

666

Separate Components:

735182-400

Tank cover

0.35

020 White

104

5359A.051T

Elongated, telescoping, slow-close seat and
cover with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface4.08 lbs
(1.85 kg)

0.24

020 White

80

▷ 7381286-200.XXX0A

Trip lever

0.24 lbs
(0.11 kg)

002 Polished Chrome

27





ADA When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

One-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION				
		Compact Cadet 3 – FloWise® – Right Height® – Elongated One-Piece Toilets With Seat				
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Right Height elongated bowl• Space saving compact elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front• 12" (305 mm) rough-in• High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water• Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria• 16-1/2" (419 mm) bowl rim height for accessible application• EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface• Includes color-matched and design-matched solid plastic toilet seat and cover with slow-close hinges and EverClean Surface• Seat features unique sanitary seat lift tab• 3" (76 mm) flush valve• 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area• 2-1/8" (54 mm) trapway• Two color-matched bolt caps• Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)				
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2403.128	Compact Cadet 3 – FloWise One-Piece Toilet With Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 28-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 28-1/2" (724 x 394 x 724 mm)	92 lbs (41.7 kg)	3.82	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	525 656 656	
2403.813	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side	92 lbs (41.7 kg)	3.82	020 White	584	
Separate Components:						
735125-400	Tank cover		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	113 141 141	
5350.110	Cadet® 3 elongated slow-close seat and cover with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	6 lbs (2.7 kg)	0.20	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	69 79 79	
▷ 738903-XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.07 lbs (0.03 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White 222 Linen 243 Matte Black 295 Brushed Nickel	21 34 40 87 30	
▷ 738919-XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.07 lbs (0.03 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome	21	

 When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

One-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

**Colony – Right Height® – Elongated
One-Piece Toilet With Seat**

CEC

- Right Height elongated bowl
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) bowl rim height for accessible application
- Includes slow-close seat and cover
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- Chrome plated trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)

2961A104SC

**Colony – Right Height – Elongated
One-Piece Toilet With Seat****Nominal Dimensions:**

- 29-15/16" x 16-3/8" x 26-3/16"
(760 x 416 x 665 mm)

84 lbs
(38 kg)

4.58

020 White

426

Separate Component:

735228-400

Tank cover

0.34

020 White

62

5257A.65MT

Elongated slow-close seat and cover

0.24

020 White

51

▷ P030398068C

Trip lever

0.17 lbs
(0.08 kg)

0.01

002 Polished Chrome

19



When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

**ActiClean – Right Height®
Elongated Toilet With Seat**

- Self-cleaning toilet that cleans and removes stains with a simple press of a button
- Toilet-To-Go® (TTG) shipped in single carton
- Two bowl cleaning cycles:
 - Quick Clean is best used for regular upkeep in between deep cleanings. A Quick Clean cycle will clean the inside of the toilet bowl in just one minute
 - Deep Clean complete and thoroughly cleans the inside of the toilet bowl in 10 minutes. The result is a fresh scented, sparkling clean bowl
- Battery operated cleaning system: 4AA batteries (included) give you up to one year of battery life
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Right Height elongated siphon action bowl
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET), 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf, utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Two color-matched bolt caps and slow-close seat included
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)
- Includes one 1466.006L cleaning cartridge and wax ring



CEC

ActiClean AWARDS

2018 AWARDS
2017 AWARDS
2016 AWARDS

See page 200 for a
complete listing.

714AA.154

- ActiClean – Right Height
Elongated Toilet With Seat**
Nominal Dimensions (with Lid CLOSED):
- 30-3/16" x 20-11/16" x 31-3/8"
(767 x 526 x 797 mm)
- Nominal Dimensions (with Lid OPEN):**
- 30-3/16" x 20-11/16" x 40"
(767 x 526 x 1016 mm)

Separate Components:

5055A.65C

Elongated slow-close seat and cover with
EverClean Antimicrobial Surface

6 lbs
(2.7 kg)

0.31

020 White

92

▷ 7381556-400.XXX0A

LH trip lever (specify finish)
– Chrome supplied

0.42 lbs
(0.19 kg)

002 Polished Chrome
295 Brushed Nickel

64
90



1466.006L*

ActiClean cleaning cartridge

0.03

15










When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)
*Non-Premier Product

Ultra-High Efficiency (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION							
  VorMax Plus FreshInfuser Detail		VorMax Plus UHET – Right Height® Elongated Toilets With Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none">Automatic self-cleaning VorMax toilet bowl that freshens the bowl with every flushThe specially formulated VorMax Plus FreshInfuser® features the cleaning power of LYSOL* and lasts up to 30 days†The VorMax jetted scrub plus the cleaning power of LYSOL work together to keep the bowl clean and smelling freshTwo VorMax Plus FreshInfuser packs included with purchase of toiletCleaning compartment is seamlessly hidden and easy to accessSlow-close, quick release seat included for easy cleaningVorMax flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets‡Combination bowl with seat plus tank12" (305 mm) rough-inRight Height elongated siphon action bowlMeets EPA WaterSense® and MaP Premium criteria			<div></div> <div>VorMax Plus AWARDS<table><tr><td>2019 AWARDS</td><td rowspan="4">See page 199 for a complete listing.</td></tr><tr><td>2018 AWARDS</td></tr></table></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Ultra-high efficiency toilet (UHET) 1.0 gpf/3.8 LpfEverClean® Antimicrobial SurfaceTransitional stylingCleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications2-1/16" (52 mm) trapwayDual injection flush valvesChrome trip leverTwo color-matched bolt caps10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)</div>		2019 AWARDS	See page 199 for a complete listing.	2018 AWARDS
2019 AWARDS	See page 199 for a complete listing.								
2018 AWARDS									
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE			
238AA.114CP		VorMax Plus UHET – Right Height Elongated Toilet With Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">30-3/16" x 17-7/8" x 32-1/4" (767 x 453 x 820 mm)				020 White	556		
238AA.115CP	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side				020 White	561			
Separate Components:									
3385A.100CP	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps and VorMax Plus seat with two FreshInfusers	84 lbs (38 kg)	2.11		020 White	339			
4385A.114	1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91		020 White	217			
4385A.115	1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim and right-hand trip lever	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91		020 White	222			
735216-400	Tank cover		0.75		020 White	100			
▷ 7381740-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.26 lbs (0.18 kg)	0.03		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	62 68 91 73			
▷ 7381799-200.XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.26 lbs (0.18 kg)	0.02		002 Polished Chrome	62			
1610.001§	VorMax Plus FreshInfuser single pack		0.02			6			

 When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

*LYSOL® is used under license to American Standard. †Based on a usage of 12 flushes per day.

‡Source: Labs Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

§Non-Premier Product

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China



VorMax Plus
FreshInfuser
Detail

VorMax Plus HET – Right Height® Elongated Toilets With Seat

- Automatic self-cleaning VorMax toilet bowl that freshens the bowl with every flush
- The specially formulated VorMax Plus FreshInfuser® features the cleaning power of LYSOL* and lasts up to 30 days†
- The VorMax jetted scrub plus the cleaning power of LYSOL work together to keep the bowl clean and smelling fresh
- Two VorMax Plus FreshInfuser packs included with purchase of toilet
- Cleaning compartment is seamlessly hidden and easy to access
- Slow-close, quick release seat included for easy cleaning
- VorMax flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets‡
- Combination bowl with seat plus tank
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Right Height elongated siphon action bowl
- High efficiency toilet (HET) 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense®
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Transitional styling
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Chrome trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)



CEC

VorMax Plus AWARDS

2019 AWARDS
2018 AWARDS

See page 199 for a complete listing.



	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
238AA.104CP	VorMax Plus HET – Right Height Elongated Toilet With Seat Nominal Dimensions: • 30-3/16" x 17-7/8" x 32-1/4" (767 x 453 x 820 mm)			020 White	556
238AA.105CP	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	561
Separate Components:					
3385A.100CP	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps and VorMax Plus seat with two FreshInfusers	84 lbs (38 kg)	2.11	020 White	339
4385A.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White	217
4385A.105	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim and right-hand trip lever	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White	222
735216-400	Tank cover		0.75	020 White	100
▷ 7381740-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.26 lbs (0.18 kg)	0.03	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	62 68 91 73
▷ 7381799-200.XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.26 lbs (0.18 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome	62
1610.001§	VorMax Plus FreshInfuser single pack		0.02		6



ADA When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

*LYSOL® is used under license to American Standard. †Based on a usage of 12 flushes per day.

‡Source: Labs Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

§Non-Premier Product

American Standard

Ultra-High Efficiency (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China**VorMax UHET – Right Height®
Elongated Toilets Less Seat**

- VorMax flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets*
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Right Height elongated siphon action bowl
- Ultra-high efficiency toilet (UHET) 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP Premium criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Transitional styling
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Chrome trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)



CEC



	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
238AA.114	VorMax UHET – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: • 30-3/16" x 17-7/8" x 32-1/4" (767 x 453 x 820 mm)			020 White	452
238AA.115	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	457
Separate Components:					
3385A.101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	84 lbs (38 kg)	1.83	020 White	235
4385A.114	1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White	217
4385A.115	1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim and right-hand trip lever	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White	222
735216-400	Tank cover		0.75	020 White	100
▷ 7381740-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.26 lbs (0.18 kg)	0.03	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	62 68 91 73
▷ 7381799-200.XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.26 lbs (0.18 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome	62
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5055A.65C	Elongated slow-close seat and cover with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	6 lbs (2.7 kg)	0.31	020 White	92



ADA When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

*Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China



VorMax HET – Right Height® Elongated Toilets Less Seat

- VorMax flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets*
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Right Height elongated siphon action bowl
- High efficiency toilet (HET) 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense®
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Transitional styling
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Chrome trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)



CEC

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
238AA.104	VorMax HET – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: • 30-3/16" x 17-7/8" x 32-1/4" (767 x 453 x 820 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	452 566 566
238AA.105	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	457
Separate Components:					
3385A.101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	84 lbs (38 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	235 294 294
4385A.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	217 272 272
4385A.105	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim and right-hand trip lever	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White	222
735216-400	Tank cover		0.75	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	100 123 123
▷ 7381740-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.26 lbs (0.18 kg)	0.03	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	62 68 91 73
▷ 7381799-200.XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.26 lbs (0.18 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome	62
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5055A.65C	Elongated slow-close seat and cover with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	6 lbs (2.7 kg)	0.31	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	92 102 102



ADA When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.
*Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION						
		Heritage VorMax® – Right Height® Elongated Toilet Less Seat				 CEC		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• VorMax flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets*• Combination bowl and tank, less seat• 12" (305 mm) rough-in• Right Height elongated siphon action bowl• High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water• Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria• EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface• Classic American traditional styling• CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide• 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications• 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway• Dual injection flush valves• Chrome trip lever• Two color-matched bolt caps• 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)• Design coordinates with Retrospect® suite						
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS		LIST PRICE	
		205AA.104	Heritage VorMax – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 30-1/4" x 19-3/4" x 30-13/16" (768 x 501 x 782 mm)				020 White 222 Linen	462 579
		Separate Components:						
		3870A.101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	84 lbs (38 kg)	2.12		020 White 222 Linen	235 294
		4270A.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91		020 White 222 Linen	227 285
		735203-410	Tank cover				020 White 222 Linen	100 123
		▷ 7381459-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.01		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	64 69 103 96 79
		Recommended Seats (sold separately):						
5350.110†	Elongated slow-close seat and cover with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	6 lbs (2.7 kg)	0.20	020 White 222 Linen	69 79			
5020A.65G	Elongated traditional slow-close toilet seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.24	020 White 222 Linen	112 138			





ADA When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

*Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

† Non-Premier Product

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION



CEC

**Town Square S – Concealed Trapway
Right Height® – Elongated Toilets With Seat**

- LXP® (Luxury Performance) toilet
- Combination bowl and tank, with seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Right Height elongated siphon action bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Classic American traditional styling
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) trapway
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Chrome trip lever matches Town Square S faucets and accessories
- Includes slow-close seat and cover with concealed seat ring and easy lift-off feature for simple removal and reattachment for cleaning
- Two color-matched bolt hole covers
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)
- Design coordinates with Town Square S suite

281AA104

**Town Square S – Concealed Trapway
Right Height – Elongated Toilet With Seat**

- Nominal Dimensions:**
- 30-1/4" x 16-5/8" x 31"
(768 x 422 x 787 mm)

281AA105

- Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side

Separate Components:

3851A101

Right Height **elongated** bowl with 2 color-matched bolt hole covers (Includes 5020A.65G elongated seat and cover)

4216228

1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim

4216823

Same as above tank except with trip lever on right-hand side

735219-400

Tank cover

5020A.65G

Elongated traditional slow-close toilet seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware

▷ 7381105-XXX0A

LH trip lever (specify finish)
– Chrome supplied

▷ 7381020-XXX0A

RH trip lever





When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.


ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION				
	Town Square S – Exposed Trapway Right Height® – Elongated Toilets Less Seat				 CEC
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LXP® (Luxury Performance) toilet • Combination bowl and tank, less seat • 12" (305 mm) rough-in • Right Height elongated siphon action bowl with exposed trapway • High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water • Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria • EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush • 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications • 2-1/8" (54 mm) trapway • 3" (76 mm) flush valve • Chrome trip lever supplied • Includes EZ-Install tools and two color-matched bolt caps • 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552) • Design coordinates with Town Square S suite of fixtures and faucets 				
	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	2917228 Town Square S – Exposed Trapway Right Height – Elongated Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 29-3/4" x 16-5/8" x 31" (756 x 422 x 787 mm) 			020 White 222 Linen	559 699
	2917823 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side 			020 White	564
	Separate Components:				
	3271101 Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	84 lbs (38 kg)	2.11	020 White 222 Linen	238 296
	4216228 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White 222 Linen	321 403
	4216823 Same tank as above except with trip lever on right-hand side	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White	326
	735219-400 Tank cover		0.35	020 White 222 Linen	103 126
▷	7381105-XXX0A Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.71 lbs (0.32 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	37 50 95 62 54
	7381020-XXX0A RH trip lever	0.52 lbs (0.24 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome	37
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5020A.65G	Elongated traditional slow-close toilet seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.24	020 White 222 Linen	112 138



 When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China










DESCRIPTION



CEC

**Portsmouth Champion PRO
Right Height® Toilets Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)
- Design coordinates with Portsmouth suite of fixtures and faucets

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
213AA.104	Portsmouth Champion PRO Right Height – Elongated Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30-1/4" x 16-5/8" x 31-1/8" (768 x 423 x 791 mm) 			020 White 222 Linen	574 716
213BA.104	Portsmouth Champion PRO Right Height – Round Front Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28-1/4" x 16-5/8" x 31-1/8" (718 x 423 x 791 mm) 			020 White 222 Linen	531 661
Separate Components:					
3195A.101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	65 lbs (29 kg)	1.83	020 White 222 Linen	284 354
3195B.101	Right Height round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	62 lbs (28 kg)	1.67	020 White 222 Linen	241 299
4327A.104	Portsmouth Champion PRO tank complete with coupling components and tank trim   	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White 222 Linen	290 362
735202-400	Portsmouth Champion PRO tank cover  		0.34	020 White 222 Linen	93 114
▷ 7381406-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.74 lbs (0.34 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 224 ORB 295 Brushed Nickel	39 81 58
Recommended Seats (sold separately):					
5020A.65G	Elongated traditional slow-close toilet seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware   	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.24	020 White 222 Linen	112 138
5321A.65CT	Champion elongated slow-close toilet seat and cover	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.29	020 White 222 Linen	80 89
5320B.65CT	Champion round front slow-close toilet seat and cover	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.23	020 White 222 Linen	67 79
For other seat options see pages 284-290.					














When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION				
		Portsmouth Champion PRO Elongated Toilet Less Seat   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination bowl and tank, less seat • High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water • Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria • Trade specific tank • PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush • Metal trip lever • Metal shank fill valve • Includes EZ-Install Tools • EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve • 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway • 12" (305 mm) rough-in • 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552) • Design coordinates with Portsmouth suite of fixtures and faucets 				
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
213CA.104		Portsmouth Champion PRO Elongated Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30-1/4" x 16-5/8" x 29-3/8" (768 x 423 x 752 mm) 			020 White	499
Separate Components:						
3195C.101		Elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	70 lbs (31.8 kg)	1.83	020 White	209
4327A.104		Portsmouth Champion PRO tank complete with coupling components and tank trim   	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	290
735202-400		Portsmouth Champion PRO tank cover  		0.34	020 White	93
▷ 7381406-200.XXX0A		LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.74 lbs (0.34 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 224 ORB 295 Brushed Nickel	39 81 58
Recommended Seats (sold separately):						
5020A.65G		Elongated traditional slow-close toilet seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware   	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.24	020 White	112
5321A.65CT		Champion elongated slow-close toilet seat and cover	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.29	020 White	80
For other seat options see pages 284-290.						

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China







Retrospect Champion PRO Right Height® Toilets Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)
- Design coordinates with Retrospect console table and pedestal sink



CEC


	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
212AA.104	Retrospect Champion PRO Right Height – Elongated Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30-1/4" x 19-3/4" x 31-1/2" (768 x 501 x 800 mm) 			020 White 222 Linen	574 716
212BA.104	Retrospect Champion PRO Right Height – Round Front Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28-1/4" x 19-3/4" x 31-1/2" (718 x 501 x 800 mm) 			020 White 222 Linen	531 661
Separate Components:					
3195A.101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	65 lbs (29 kg)	1.83	020 White 222 Linen	284 354
3195B.101	Right Height round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	62 lbs (28 kg)	1.67	020 White 222 Linen	241 299
4326A.104	Retrospect Champion PRO tank complete with coupling components and tank trim 	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	1.00	020 White 222 Linen	290 362
735201-400	Retrospect Champion PRO tank cover 		0.35	020 White 222 Linen	93 116
▷ 7381406-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.74 lbs (0.34 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 224 ORB 295 Brushed Nickel	39 81 58
Recommended Seats (sold separately):					
5020A.65G	Elongated traditional slow-close toilet seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware  	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.24	020 White 222 Linen	112 138
5321A.65CT	Champion elongated slow-close toilet seat and cover	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.29	020 White 222 Linen	80 89
5320B.65CT	Champion round front slow-close toilet seat and cover	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.23	020 White 222 Linen	67 79
For other seat options see pages 284-290.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION				
	Retrospect Champion PRO Elongated Toilet Less Seat  				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination bowl and tank, less seat High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria Trade specific tank PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush Metal trip lever Metal shank fill valve Includes EZ-Install Tools EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway 12" (305 mm) rough-in 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552) Design coordinates with Retrospect suite of fixtures and faucets 				
	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	212CA.104 Retrospect Champion PRO Elongated Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: • 30-1/4" x 19-3/4" x 30" (768 x 501 x 762 mm)			020 White	499
	Separate Components:				
	3195C.101 Elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	70 lbs (31.8 kg)	1.83	020 White	209
	4326A.104 Retrospect Champion PRO tank complete with coupling components and tank trim 	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	1.00	020 White	290
	735201-400 Retrospect Champion PRO tank cover 		0.35	020 White	93
	▷ 7381406-200.XXX0A LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.74 lbs (0.34 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 224 ORB 295 Brushed Nickel	39 81 58
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5020A.65G	Elongated traditional slow-close toilet seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware  	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.24	020 White	112
5321A.65CT	Champion elongated slow-close toilet seat and cover	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.29	020 White	80
For other seat options see pages 284-290.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

**Champion PRO – Right Height®
Elongated Toilets Less Seat**

CEC

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
211AA.104	Champion PRO – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: • 30-1/4" x 19" x 31" (768 x 483 x 787 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	504 628 628
211AA.105	• Same as above with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	509
Separate Components:					
3195A.101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	65 lbs (29 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	284 354 354
4225A.104	Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 274 274
4225A.105	Tank with right hand side trip lever, complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	225
735171-400	Tank cover		0.51	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	73 93 93
▷ 7381232-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	35 39 44 55 55 90 67 47
▷ 7381232-201.XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.06	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	30 47
Recommended Seats (sold separately):					
5321A.65CT	Champion elongated slow-close toilet seat and cover	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.29	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 89 89
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 292.					





When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.


Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets


Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION				
	Champion PRO – Right Height® Round Front Toilets Less Seat				 CEC
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination bowl and tank, less seat • High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water • Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria • Trade specific tank • PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush • Metal trip lever • Metal shank fill valve • Includes EZ-Install Tools • EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve • 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway • 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications • 12" (305 mm) rough-in • 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552) 				
	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	211BA.104 Champion PRO – Right Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28-1/4" x 19" x 31" (718 x 483 x 787 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	461 573 573
	211BA.105 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as above with trip lever on right-hand side 			020 White	466
	Separate Components:				
	3195B.101 Right Height round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	62 lbs (28 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	241 299 299
	4225A.104 Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 274 274
	4225A.105 Tank with right hand side trip lever, complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	225
	735171-400 Tank cover		0.51	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	73 93 93
▷	7381232-200.XXX0A LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	35 39 44 55 55 90 67 47
	7381232-201.XXX0A RH trip lever	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.06	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	30 47
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
	5320B.65CT Champion round front slow-close toilet seat and cover	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.23	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	67 79 79
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 292.					

 When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets


Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION				
	✧	Champion PRO – Right Height® Elongated Toilets Less Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Combination bowl and tank, less seat• Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)• Trade specific tank• PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush• Metal trip lever and metal shank fill valve• Includes EZ-Install Tools• EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface• 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve• 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway• 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications• 12" (305 mm) rough-in• 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)				
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	211AA.004	Champion PRO – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 30-1/4" x 19" x 31" (768 x 483 x 787 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	504 628 628
	211AA.005	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Same as above with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	509
		Separate Components:				
	3195A.101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	65 lbs (29 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	284 354 354
	4225A.004	Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 274 274
	4225A.005	Tank with right hand side trip lever, complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	225
	735171-400	Tank cover		0.51	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	73 93 93
	▷ 7381232-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	35 39 44 55 55 90 67 47
	▷ 7381232-201.XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.06	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	30 47
		Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5321A.65CT	Champion elongated slow-close toilet seat and cover	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.29	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 89 89
	For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 292.					

ADA When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.
 ✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
 ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION					
	✧	Champion PRO – Right Height® Round Front Toilets Less Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Combination bowl and tank, less seat• Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)• Trade specific tank• PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush• Metal trip lever• Metal shank fill valve• Includes EZ-Install Tools• EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface• 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve• 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway• 12" (305 mm) rough-in• 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)				
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	211BA.004	Champion PRO – Right Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 28-1/4" x 19" x 31" (718 x 483 x 787 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	461 573 573
	211BA.005	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Same as above with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	466
		Separate Components:				
	3195B.101	Right Height round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	62 lbs (28 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	241 299 299
	4225A.004	Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 274 274
	4225A.005	Tank with right hand side trip lever, complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	225
	735171-400	Tank cover		0.51	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	73 93 93
	▷ 7381232-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	35 39 44 55 55 90 67 47
	▷ 7381232-201.XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.06	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	30 47
		Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
	5320B.65CT	Champion round front slow-close toilet seat and cover	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.23	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	67 79 79
	For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 292.					



When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China



DESCRIPTION

Champion PRO – Elongated Toilets Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552)



CEC


	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
211CA.104	Champion PRO – Elongated Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: • 30-1/4" x 19" x 29-3/8" (768 x 483 x 746 mm)			020 White	429
211CA.105	• Same as above with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	434
Separate Components:					
3195C.101	Elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	70 lbs (31.8 kg)	1.83	020 White	209
4225A.104	Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	220
4225A.105	Tank with right hand side trip lever, complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	225
735171-400	Tank cover		0.51	020 White	73
▷ 7381232-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	35 39 44 90 67 47
▷ 7381232-201.XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.06	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	30 47
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5321A.65CT	Champion elongated slow-close toilet seat and cover	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.29	020 White	80
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 292.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION				
	✧	Champion PRO – Elongated Toilets Less Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination bowl and tank, less seat • Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) • Trade specific tank • PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush • Metal trip lever • Metal shank fill valve • Includes EZ-Install Tools • EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve • 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway • 12" (305 mm) rough-in • 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 552) 				
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	211CA.004	Champion PRO – Elongated Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30-1/4" x 19" x 29-3/8" (768 x 483 x 746 mm) 			020 White	429
	211CA.005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as above with trip lever on right-hand side 			020 White	434
		Separate Components:				
	3195C.101	Elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	70 lbs (31.8 kg)	1.83	020 White	209
	4225A.004	Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	220
	4225A.005	Tank with right hand side trip lever, complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	225
	735171-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.51	020 White	73
	▷ 7381232-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	35 39 44 90 67 47
	▷ 7381232-201.XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.06	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	30 47
		Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
	5321A.65CT	Champion elongated slow-close toilet seat and cover	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.29	020 White	80
		For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 292.				




Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.




✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION				
	Studio Activate Concealed Trapway Right Height® Toilets With Seat					
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• LXP® (Luxury Performance) toilet with touchless flush• Combination activation bowl and tank, with seat• Siphon action jetted bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway• 12" (305 mm) rough-in• High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water• Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria• EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface• PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush• 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height• 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway• 3" (76 mm) flush valve• 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area• Includes slow-close seat and cover with concealed seat ring and easy lift-off feature for simple removal and reattachment for cleaning• Wave hand actuator with manual override flush button• Powered by four AA batteries (included)• Two color-matched bolt hole covers• Five-year warranty, one-year warranty on electronics and seat (see full warranty on page 553)• Design coordinates with Studio lavatories					
	PRODUCT		NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	★2794.119	Studio Activate – Concealed Trapway Right Height – Elongated Toilet With Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 30-1/4" x 15-3/4" x 30-3/4" (768 x 400 x 781 mm)			020 White	689
	★2795.119	Studio Activate – Concealed Trapway Right Height – Round Front Toilet With Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 28-1/4" x 15-3/4" x 30-3/4" (718 x 400 x 781 mm)			020 White	661
	Separate Components:					
	3075.120	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt hole covers. (Includes 5025A.65G elongated toilet seat and cover)	73 lbs (33 kg)	2.12	020 White	451
	3053.120	Right Height round front bowl with two color-matched bolt hole covers. (Includes 5025B.65G round front toilet seat and cover)	69 lbs (31 kg)	2.11	020 White	423
	★4000.119	12" (305 mm) rough-in "touchless" tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	29 lbs (13 kg)	0.70	020 White	238
735158-400	Tank cover		0.10	020 White	64	
5025A.65G	Elongated toilet seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.23	020 White	112	
5025B.65G	Round front toilet seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.18	020 White	102	
▷ 7381683-401.0070A	Actuator with batteries and holder	0.80 lbs (0.36 kg)		007 Chrome	156	










When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Full Flush and (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Conserving Flush Toilets

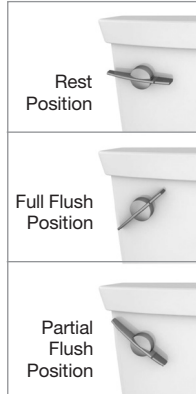
Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION					
	<div></div> <p>Studio Concealed Trapway Right Height® – Dual Flush Toilets With Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• LXP® (Luxury Performance) toilet• Combination dual flush bowl and tank, with seat• Siphon action jetted bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway• 12" (305 mm) rough-in• High efficiency, low consumption, full flush (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf), conserving flush (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf), utilizes 31% less water• Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria• EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface• PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush• 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height• 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway• 3" (76 mm) flush valve• 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area• Includes slow-close seat and cover with concealed seat ring and easy lift-off feature for simple removal and reattachment for cleaning• Chrome plated top-mounted push button actuator• Two color-matched bolt hole covers• Five-year warranty, one-year warranty on seat (see full warranty on page 553)• Design coordinates with Studio lavatories					
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	2794.204	Studio Concealed Trapway – Right Height Dual Flush Elongated Toilet With Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 30-1/4" x 15-3/4" x 30-3/4" (768 x 400 x 781 mm)			020 White	593
	2795.204	Studio Concealed Trapway– Right Height Dual Flush – Round Front Toilet With Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 28-1/4" x 15-3/4" x 30-3/4" (718 x 400 x 781 mm)			020 White	565
		Separate Components:				
	3075.120	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt hole covers. (Includes 5025A.65G elongated toilet seat and cover)	73 lbs (33 kg)	2.12	020 White	451
	3053.120	Right Height round front bowl with two color-matched bolt hole covers. (Includes 5025B.65G round front toilet seat and cover)	69 lbs (31 kg)	2.11	020 White	423
	4000.204	1.1/1.6 gpf dual flush 12" (305 mm) rough-in tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	29 lbs (13 kg)	0.70	020 White	142
	735168-400	Tank cover		0.35	020 White	66
	5025A.65G	Elongated toilet seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.23	020 White	112
5025B.65G	Round front toilet seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.18	020 White	102	
  ▷ 7381203-201.XXX0A	Rectangular top-of-tank push button actuator	0.17 lbs (0.08 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	13	

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Full Flush and (0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf) Conserving Flush Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China



DESCRIPTION

H₂Option Siphonic – ADA – Dual Flush Right Height® – Elongated Toilets Less Seat

- Siphonic action dual flush combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption, full flush (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), conserving flush (0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf)
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP PREMIUM criteria
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- ADA compliant configuration with left-hand trip lever
- Sanitary dam on bowl
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)



2886204

**H₂Option Siphonic – ADA – Dual Flush
Right Height – Elongated Toilet Less Seat**
Nominal Dimensions:
• 29-3/4" x 15" x 31-1/2"
(756 x 381 x 800 mm)

PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
---------	------------	-----	--------	------------

020 White

477

2886205

- Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side

020 White

482

Separate Components:

3705216

Right Height **elongated** bowl with color-matched bolt caps

45 lbs
(20 kg)

1.83

020 White

222

4133A204

12" (305 mm) rough-in tank

27 lbs
(12 kg)

0.83

020 White

255

4133A205

12" (305 mm) rough-in tank with right-hand trip lever

27 lbs
(12 kg)

0.83

020 White

260

735177-400

Tank cover

0.35

020 White

67

▷ 7381910-200.XXX0A

Right-hand trip lever

002 Polished Chrome

25

▷ 7381910-201.XXX0A

Left-hand trip lever

002 Polished Chrome

25

Recommended Seat (sold separately):

5257A.65MT

Elongated slow-close seat and cover



3.4 lbs
(1.5 kg)

0.24

020 White

51



When installed with seat, and top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Full Flush and (0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf) Conserving Flush Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

**H₂Option Siphonic – Dual Flush
Right Height® – Elongated Toilets Less Seat**

- Siphonic action dual flush combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption, full flush (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), conserving flush (0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf)
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP PREMIUM criteria
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Chrome plated top-mounted push button actuator
- Sanitary dam on bowl
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)



CEC



2886.218

**H₂Option Siphonic – Dual Flush
Right Height – Elongated Toilet Less Seat****Nominal Dimensions:**

- 29-3/4" x 15" x 31-1/2"
- (756 x 381 x 800 mm)

2886.518

- Same as above except with tank with Aquaguard liner

Separate Components:

3705.216

Right Height **elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps45 lbs
(20 kg)

1.83

020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen222
279
279

4133A.218

12" (305 mm) rough-in tank

27 lbs
(12 kg)

0.85

020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen255
319
319

4133A.518

12" (305 mm) rough-in tank with Aquaguard liner

27 lbs
(12 kg)

0.85

020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen298
371
371

735138-400

Tank cover

0.09

020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen57
71
71

▷ 7381092-201.XXX0A

Rectangular top-of-tank push button actuator (specify finish)

0.16 lbs
(0.07 kg)

002 Polished Chrome

6

Recommended Seat (sold separately):

5257A.65MT

Elongated slow-close seat and cover3.4 lbs
(1.5 kg)

0.24

020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen51
56
56

For other seat options see pages 284-290.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Full Flush and (0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf) Conserving Flush Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China


DESCRIPTION

**H₂Option Siphonic – Dual Flush
Elongated Toilets Less Seat**

CEC

- Siphonic action dual flush combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption, full flush (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), conserving flush (0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf)
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP PREMIUM criteria
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Chrome plated top-mounted push button actuator
- Sanitary dam on bowl
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)



	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2887.218	H₂Option Siphonic – Dual Flush Elongated Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: • 29-3/4" x 15" x 30" (756 x 381 x 762 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	422 528 528
2887.518	• Same as above except tank with Aquaguard liner			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	465 580 580
Separate Components:					
3706.216	Elongated bowl with color-matched bolt caps	43 lbs (19.5 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	167 209 209
4133A.218	12" (305 mm) rough-in tank	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.85	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	255 319 319
4133A.518	12" (305 mm) rough-in tank with Aquaguard liner	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.85	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	298 371 371
735138-400	Tank cover		0.09	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	57 71 71
▷ 7381092-201.XXX0A	Rectangular top-of-tank push button actuator (specify finish)	0.16 lbs (0.07 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	6
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover 	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
For other seat options see pages 284-290.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Full Flush and (0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf) Conserving Flush Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China


DESCRIPTION

**H₂Option Siphonic – Dual Flush
Round Front Toilets Less Seat**

CEC

- Siphonic action dual flush combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption, full flush (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), conserving flush (0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf)
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP PREMIUM criteria
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Chrome plated top-mounted push button actuator
- Sanitary dam on bowl
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)



	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2889.218	H₂Option Siphonic – Dual Flush Round Front Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: • 27-3/4" x 15" x 30" (705 x 381 x 762 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	365 459 459
2889.518	• Same as above except tank with Aquaguard liner			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	408 511 511
Separate Components:					
3708.216	Round front bowl with color-matched bolt caps	42 lbs (19 kg)	1.27	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	110 140 140
4133A.218	Tank complete	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.85	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	255 319 319
4133A.518	Tank complete with Aquaguard liner	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.85	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	298 371 371
735138-400	Tank cover		0.09	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	57 71 71
▷ 7381092-201.XXX0A	Rectangular top-of-tank push button actuator (specify finish)	0.16 lbs (0.07 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	6
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5259B.65MT	Round front slow-close seat and cover 	3.0 lbs (1.4 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51
For other seat options see pages 284-290.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Ultra-High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China






H₂Optimum Siphonic – Right Height® Toilets Less Seat

- Siphonic action combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Ultra-High Efficiency Toilet (UHET) 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP PREMIUM criteria
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Chrome trip lever
- Sanitary dam on bowl
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)



CEC



	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
288AA.114	H₂Optimum Siphonic – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: • 29-3/4" x 15" x 31-1/2" (756 x 381 x 800 mm)			020 White	336
288AA.115	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	341
Separate Components:					
3705.216	Right Height elongated bowl with color-matched bolt caps	45 lbs (20 kg)	1.83	020 White	222
4133A.114	12" (305 mm) rough-in tank	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.83	020 White	114
4133A.115	12" (305 mm) rough-in tank with trip lever on right-hand side	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.83	020 White	119
735177-400	Tank cover		0.35	020 White	67
▷ 7381192-XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.10 lbs (0.05 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 020 White	30 30
▷ 7381232-201.XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.06	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	30 47
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
For other seat options see pages 284-290.					



When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Ultra-High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

H₂Optimum Siphonic Toilets Less Seat

- Siphonic action combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Ultra-High Efficiency Toilet (UHET) 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP PREMIUM criteria
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Chrome trip lever
- Sanitary dam on bowl
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)



CEC



288CA.114

H₂Optimum Siphonic – Elongated Toilet Less Seat**Nominal Dimensions:**

- 29-3/4" x 15" x 30" (756 x 381 x 762 mm)

288DA.114

H₂Optimum Siphonic Round Front Toilet Less Seat**Nominal Dimensions:**

- 27-3/4" x 15" x 30" (705 x 381 x 762 mm)

Separate Components:

3706.216

Elongated bowl with color-matched bolt caps43 lbs
(19.5 kg)

1.83

020 White

167

3708.216

Round front bowl with color-matched bolt caps42 lbs
(19 kg)

1.27

020 White

110

4133A.114

12" (305 mm) rough-in tank complete

27 lbs
(12 kg)

0.83

020 White

114

735177-400

Tank cover

0.35

020 White

67

▷ 7381192-XXX0A

LH trip lever (specify finish)
– Chrome supplied0.10 lbs
(0.05 kg)

0.02

002 Polished Chrome
020 White

30

30

Recommended Seats (sold separately):

5257A.65MT

Elongated slow-close seat and cover3.4 lbs
(1.5 kg)

0.24

020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen

51

56

56



5259B.65MT

Round front slow-close seat and cover3.0 lbs
(1.4 kg)

0.24

020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen

46

51

51



For other seat options see pages 284-290.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION



CEC

**Cadet 3 FloWise – Concealed Trapway
Right Height® – Elongated Toilets With Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, with seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Siphon action jetted bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Chrome plated trip lever
- Includes top-mount slow-close seat and cover with easy lift off feature for simple removal and reattachment for cleaning
- Two color-matched bolt hole covers
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2989.101	Cadet 3 FloWise – Concealed Trapway Right Height – Elongated Toilet With Seat Nominal Dimensions: • 30-1/4" x 15-3/4" x 30-3/4" (768 x 400 x 781 mm)			020 White	544
2989.813	• Same as above with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	550
Separate Components:					
3075.000	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt hole covers. (Includes top-mounting elongated toilet seat and cover with slow-close snap-off hinges)	73 lbs (33 kg)	2.11	020 White	422
4000.101	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12" tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	29 lbs (13 kg)	0.70	020 White	122
4000.813	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12" (305 mm) tank complete with coupling components, tank trim and trip lever on right side	29 lbs (13 kg)	0.61	020 White	128
735154-400	Tank cover		0.05	020 White	67
▷ 738903-XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.08 lbs (0.04 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White 222 Linen 243 Matte Black 295 Brushed Nickel	21 34 40 87 30
▷ 738919-XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.08 lbs (0.04 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome	21
5024A.65G	Easy Lift-off elongated seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.24	020 White	112






When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION				
	Cadet 3 FloWise – Concealed Trapway Right Height® – Round Front Toilets With Seat				 CEC
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination bowl and tank, with seat • 12" (305 mm) rough-in • High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water • Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria • EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application • Siphon action jetted bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway • 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway • 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area • PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush • 3" (76 mm) flush valve • Chrome plated trip lever • Includes top-mount slow-close seat and cover with easy lift off feature for simple removal and reattachment for cleaning • Two color-matched bolt hole covers • Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553) 				
	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	2988.101 Cadet 3 FloWise – Concealed Trapway Right Height – Round Front Toilet With Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28-1/4" x 15-3/4" x 30-3/4" (718 x 400 x 781 mm) 			020 White	518
	2988.813 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as above with trip lever on right-hand side 			020 White	524
	Separate Components:				
	3053.000 Right Height round front bowl with two color-matched bolt hole covers. (Includes top-mounting round front toilet seat and cover with slow-close snap-off hinges)	69 lbs (31 kg)	1.96	020 White	396
	4000.101 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12" tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	29 lbs (13 kg)	0.70	020 White	122
	4000.813 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12" (305 mm) tank complete with coupling components, tank trim and trip lever on right-hand side	29 lbs (13 kg)	0.61	020 White	128
	735154-400 Tank cover		0.05	020 White	67
	▷ 738903-XXX0A LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.08 lbs (0.04 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White 222 Linen 243 Matte Black 295 Brushed Nickel	21 34 40 87 30
	▷ 738919-XXX0A RH trip lever	0.08 lbs (0.04 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome	21
	5024B.65G Round front transitional slow-close seat and cover with top-mounting hardware	2.82 lbs (1.28 kg)	0.24	020 White	102



ADA When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet



Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

**Triangle Cadet PRO – Right Height®
Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

CEC

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Provides corner toilet installation solution
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
216AD.104	Triangle Cadet PRO – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: • 35-3/16" x 19-3/8" x 32-1/16" (894 x 492 x 815 mm)			020 White	532
Separate Components:					
3517A.101	Right Height elongated bowl with color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White	275
4189D.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Triangle tank complete 	39 lbs (17.7 kg)	1.17	020 White	257
735143-400	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Triangle tank cover 		0.10	020 White	87
▷7381297-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever	0.41 lbs (0.19 kg)		020 White	14
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White	51
For other seat options see pages 284-290.					



When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

**Triangle Cadet PRO – Right Height®
Round Front Toilet Less Seat**

CEC

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Provides corner toilet installation solution
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
216BD.104	Triangle Cadet PRO – Right Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 33-3/16" x 19-3/8" x 32-1/16" (843 x 492 x 815 mm) 			020 White	508
Separate Components:					
3517B.101	Right Height round front bowl with color-matched bolt caps	53 lbs (24 kg)	1.67	020 White	251
4189D.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Triangle tank complete 	39 lbs (17.7 kg)	1.17	020 White	257
735143-400	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Triangle tank cover 		0.10	020 White	87
▷7381297-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever	0.41 lbs (0.19 kg)		020 White	14
5259B.65MT	Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
	Round front slow-close seat and cover 	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White	46
For other seat options see pages 284-290.					



When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets




Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

**Cadet PRO – Right Height®
Elongated Toilets Less Seat – 12" Rough-In**

CEC

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215AA.104	Cadet PRO – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 30-1/4" (768 x 438 x 768 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	387 482 482
215AA.105	• Same as above with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	392
Separate Components:					
3517A.101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	275 343 343
4188A.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	112 139 139
4188A.105	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components, tank trim and trip lever on right-hand side	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	117
735172-400	Tank cover		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	70 88 88
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
▷ 7381231-201.XXX0A	RH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	32 46
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 293.					



When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China




DESCRIPTION

Cadet PRO – Right Height®**Round Front Toilets Less Seat – 12" Rough-In**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)



CEC

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215BA.104	Cadet PRO – Right Height – Round Front Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: • 28-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 30-1/4" (718 x 438 x 768 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	363 451 451
215BA.105	• Same as above with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	368
Separate Components:					
3517B.101	Right Height round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	53 lbs (24 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	251 312 312
4188A.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	112 139 139
4188A.105	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components, tank trim and trip lever on right-hand side	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	117
735172-400	Tank cover		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	70 88 88
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
▷ 7381231-201.XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.06	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	32 46
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5259B.65MT	Round front slow-close seat and cover   	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51

For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 293.



When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)




▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China**Cadet PRO – Right Height®
Elongated Toilets Less Seat – 12" Rough-In**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)

DESCRIPTION

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215AA.004	Cadet PRO – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: • 30-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 30-1/4" (768 x 438 x 768 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	387 482 482
215AA.005	• Same as above with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	392
Separate Components:					
3517A.101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	275 343 343
4188A.004	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	30 lbs (14 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	112 139 139
4188A.005	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank complete with coupling components, tank trim and trip lever on right-hand side	30 lbs (14 kg)	0.76	020 White	117
735172-400	Tank cover		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	70 88 88
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
▷ 7381231-201.XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.06	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	32 46
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 293.					



When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.





Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✦ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION				
	✧	Cadet PRO – Right Height® Round Front Toilets Less Seat – 12" Rough-In <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Combination bowl and tank, less seat• 12" (305 mm) rough-in• Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)• Trade specific tank• PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush• Metal trip lever• Metal shank fill valve• Includes EZ-Install Tools• EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface• 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application• 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway• 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area• 3" (76 mm) flush valve• Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)				
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	215BA.004	Cadet PRO – Right Height – Round Front Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 28-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 30-1/4" (718 x 438 x 768 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	363 451 451
	215BA.005	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Same as above with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	368
	Separate Components:					
	3517B.101	Right Height round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	53 lbs (24 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	251 312 312
	4188A.004	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	30 lbs (14 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	112 139 139
	4188A.005	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank complete with coupling components, tank trim and trip lever on right-hand side	30 lbs (14 kg)	0.76	020 White	117
	735172-400	Tank cover		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	70 88 88
	▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
▷ 7381231-201.XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.06	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	32 46	
Recommended Seat (sold separately):						
5259B.65MT	Round front slow-close seat and cover   	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51	
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 293.						

ADA When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China




DESCRIPTION



CEC

**Cadet PRO – Right Height®
Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215AB.104	Cadet PRO – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 28-1/2" x 18" x 30-1/4" (724 x 457 x 768 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	472 592 592
	Separate Components:				
3517A.101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	275 343 343
4188B.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10" (254 mm) rough-in tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	197 249 249
735173-400	Tank cover		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 92 92
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 293.					



When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)




High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China**Cadet PRO – Right Height®
Round Front Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)



CEC

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215BB.104	Cadet PRO – Right Height – Round Front Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: • 26-1/4" x 18" x 30-1/4" (667 x 457 x 768 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	448 561 561
Separate Components:					
3517B.101	Right Height round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	53 lbs (24 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	251 312 312
4188B.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10" (254 mm) rough-in tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	197 249 249
735173-400	Tank cover		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 92 92
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5259B.65MT	Round front slow-close seat and cover   	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51

For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 293.



When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.




ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China**Cadet PRO – Right Height®
Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215AB.004	Cadet PRO – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: • 28-1/2" x 18" x 30-1/4" (724 x 457 x 768 mm)			020 White	472
				021 Bone	592
				222 Linen	592
Separate Components:					
3517A.101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	275 343 343
4188B.004	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10" (254 mm) rough-in tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	30 lbs (14 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	197 249 249
73517A-400	Tank cover		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 92 92
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 293.					



When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✦ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

**Cadet PRO – Right Height®
Round Front Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)

215BB.004

**Cadet PRO – Right Height – Round Front
Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In****Nominal Dimensions:**

- 26-1/4" x 18" x 30-1/4"
(667 x 457 x 768 mm)

Separate Components:

3517B.101

Right Height **round front** bowl with two
color-matched bolt caps53 lbs
(24 kg)

1.67

020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen251
312
312

4188B.004

1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10" (254 mm) rough-in tank
complete with coupling components and
tank trim30 lbs
(14 kg)

0.76

020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen197
249
249

735173-400

Tank cover

0.35

020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen80
92
92

▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A

LH trip lever (specify finish)
– Chrome supplied0.46 lbs
(0.21 kg)

0.02

002 Polished Chrome
013 Polished Nickel
020 White
099 Polished Brass
224 ORB
278 Legacy Bronze
295 Brushed Nickel32
39
38
38
58
94
46**Recommended Seat (sold separately):**

5259B.65MT

Round front slow-close seat and cover3.0 lbs
(1.36 kg)

0.24

020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen46
51
51

For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 293.



When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✦ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet




Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

**Cadet PRO Compact – Right Height®
Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In**

CEC

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Trade specific tank
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215FA.104	Cadet Pro Compact – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In Uses 10" Tank Nominal Dimensions: • 28-1/4" x 18" x 30-3/8" (718 x 457 x 772 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	472 595 595
Separate Components:					
3517F.101	Compact Right Height elongated bowl two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	275 346 346
4188B.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10" (254 mm) rough-in tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	197 249 249
735173-400	Tank cover 10" tank		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 92 92
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 293.					



When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet




Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

**Cadet PRO Compact – Right Height®
Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 14" Rough-In**

CEC

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 14" (356 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Trade specific tank
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215FC.104	Cadet PRO Compact – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 14" Rough-In Uses 12" Tank Nominal Dimensions: • 30" x 17-3/8" x 30-3/8" (762 x 441 x 772 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	387 485 485
Separate Components:					
3517F.101	Compact Right Height elongated bowl two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	275 346 346
4188A.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12" (305 mm) rough-in tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	112 139 139
735172-400	Tank cover 12" tank		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	70 88 88
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close lift seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 293.					



When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.




ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China**Cadet PRO Compact – Right Height®
Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215FA.004	Cadet PRO Compact – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In Uses 10" Tank Nominal Dimensions: • 28-1/4" x 18" x 30-3/8" (718 x 457 x 772 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	472 595 595
Separate Components:					
3517F.101	Compact Right Height elongated bowl two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	275 346 346
4188B.004	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10" (254 mm) rough-in tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	30 lbs (14 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	197 249 249
735173-400	Tank cover 10" tank		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 92 92
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 293.					



When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

◆ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)




▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China**Cadet PRO Compact – Right Height®
Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 14" Rough-In**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 14" (356 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)

DESCRIPTION

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215FC.004	Cadet PRO Compact – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 14" Rough-In Uses 12" Tank Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30" x 17-3/8" x 30-3/8" (762 x 441 x 772 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	387 485 485
Separate Components:					
3517F.101	Compact Right Height elongated bowl two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	275 346 346
4188A.004	1.6 gpf 12" (305 mm) rough-in tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	30 lbs (14 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	112 139 139
735172-400	Tank cover 12" tank		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	70 88 88
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 293.					



When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✦ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China



DESCRIPTION

Cadet PRO Toilets Less Seat – 12" Rough-In

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)



CEC








	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215CA.104	Cadet PRO – Elongated Toilet Less Seat 12" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: • 30-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 28-7/8" (768 x 438 x 733 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	332 412 412
215DA.104	Cadet Pro – Round Front Toilet Less Seat 12" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: • 28-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 28-7/8" (718 x 438 x 733 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	269 335 335
Separate Components:					
3517C.101	Elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	51 lbs (23 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 273 273
3517D.101	Round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	51 lbs (23 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	157 196 196
4188A.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	112 139 139
735172-400	Tank cover		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	70 88 88
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
Recommended Seats (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover 	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
5259B.65MT	Round front slow-close seat and cover 	3.00 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 293.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION				
	✧	Cadet PRO Toilets Less Seat – 12" Rough-In <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Combination bowl and tank, less seat• 12" (305 mm) rough-in• Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)• Trade specific tank• PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush• Metal trip lever• Metal shank fill valve• Includes EZ-Install Tools• EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface• 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway• 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area• 3" (76 mm) flush valve• Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)				
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	215CA.004	Cadet PRO – Elongated Toilet Less Seat 12" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 30-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 28-7/8" (768 x 438 x 733 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	332 412 412
	215DA.004	Cadet PRO – Round Front Toilet Less Seat 12" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 28-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 28-7/8" (718 x 438 x 733 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	269 335 335
		Separate Components:				
	3517C.101	Elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	51 lbs (23 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 273 273
	3517D.101	Round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	51 lbs (23 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	157 196 196
	4188A.004	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	30 lbs (14 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	112 139 139
	735172-400	Tank cover		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	70 88 88
	▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
		Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
	5259B.65MT	Round front slow-close seat and cover   	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 293.						

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China







DESCRIPTION

Cadet PRO Toilets Less Seat – 10" Rough-In

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)



CEC




	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215CB.104	Cadet PRO – Elongated Toilet Less Seat 10" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: • 28-1/2" x 18" x 29" (724 x 457 x 737 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	417 522 522
215DB.104	Cadet PRO – Round Front Toilet Less Seat 10" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: • 26-1/4" x 18" x 29" (667 x 457 x 737 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	354 445 445
Separate Components:					
3517C.101	Elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	51 lbs (23 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 273 273
3517D.101	Round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	51 lbs (23 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	157 196 196
4188B.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10" (254 mm) rough-in tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	197 249 249
735173-400	Tank cover		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 92 92
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
Recommended Seats (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
5259B.65MT	Round front slow-close seat and cover   	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 293.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION				
	✧	Cadet PRO Toilets Less Seat – 10" Rough-In <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Combination bowl and tank, less seat• 10" (254 mm) rough-in• Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)• Trade specific tank• PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush• Metal trip lever• Metal shank fill valve• Includes EZ-Install Tools• EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface• 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway• 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area• 3" (76 mm) flush valve• Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)				
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	215CB.004	Cadet PRO – Elongated Toilet Less Seat 10" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 28-1/2" x 18" x 29" (724 x 457 x 737 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	417 522 522
	215DB.004	Cadet Pro – Round Front Toilet Less Seat 10" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 26-1/4" x 18" x 29" (667 x 457 x 737 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	354 445 445
		Separate Components:				
	3517C.101	Elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	51 lbs (23 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 273 273
	3517D.101	Round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	51 lbs (23 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	157 196 196
	4188B.004	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10" (254 mm) rough-in tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	30 lbs (14 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	197 249 249
	735173-400	Tank cover		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 92 92
	▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplies	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover 	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56	
5259B.65MT	Round front slow-close seat and cover 	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51	
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 293.						

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency, Low Consumption – Full Flush (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) – Conserving Flush (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf)




Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION


**Edgemere – Dual Flush – Right Height®
Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In**


CEC

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, low consumption, full flush (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf), conserving flush (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf)
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Chrome trip lever
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)
- Design coordinates with Edgemere suite

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
204AA200	Edgemere – Dual Flush – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: • 30-3/16" x 17" x 31-1/8" (767 x 432 x 790 mm)			020 White	338
	Separate Components:				
3519A101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White	175
4519A200	Dual flush tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.73	020 White	163
735215-400	Tank cover		0.59	020 White	58
▷ 7381092-202.XXX0A	Rectangular, top-of-tank, push button actuator – Chrome supplied	0.22 lbs (0.10 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome	6
	Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White	51
	For other seat options see pages 284-290.				



Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency, Low Consumption – Full Flush (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) – Conserving Flush (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf)

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION																																																										
	<div><div>Edgemere – Dual Flush – Right Height® Round Front Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In</div><div><div></div><div></div></div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Combination bowl and tank, less seat• 12" (305 mm) rough-in• High efficiency, low consumption, full flush (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf), conserving flush (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf)• Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria• PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush• Chrome trip lever• Includes EZ-Install Tools• EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface• 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application• 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway• 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area• Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)• Design coordinates with Edgemere suite</div>																																																											
	<table><tr><th>PRODUCT</th><th>NET WEIGHT</th><th>PTS</th><th>COLORS</th><th>LIST PRICE</th></tr><tr><td>204BA200</td><td>Edgemere – Dual Flush – Right Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat 12" Rough-in Nominal Dimensions:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 28-3/16" x 17" x 31-1/8" (717 x 432 x 790 mm)</td><td></td><td>020 White</td><td>298</td></tr><tr><td colspan="5">Separate Components:</td></tr><tr><td>3519B101</td><td>Right Height round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps</td><td>55 lbs (25 kg)</td><td>1.66</td><td>020 White</td><td>135</td></tr><tr><td>4519A200</td><td>Dual flush tank complete with coupling components and tank trim</td><td>28 lbs (12.7 kg)</td><td>0.73</td><td>020 White</td><td>163</td></tr><tr><td>735215-400</td><td>Tank cover</td><td></td><td>0.59</td><td>020 White</td><td>58</td></tr><tr><td>▷ 7381092-202.XXX0A</td><td>Rectangular, top-of-tank, push button actuator – Chrome supplied</td><td>0.22 lbs (0.10 kg)</td><td>0.01</td><td>002 Polished Chrome</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td colspan="5">Recommended Seat (sold separately):</td></tr><tr><td>5259B.65MT</td><td>Round front slow-close seat and cover<div></div></td><td>3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)</td><td>0.24</td><td>020 White</td><td>46</td></tr><tr><td colspan="5">For other seat options see pages 284-290.</td></tr></table>					PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE	204BA200	Edgemere – Dual Flush – Right Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat 12" Rough-in Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 28-3/16" x 17" x 31-1/8" (717 x 432 x 790 mm)		020 White	298	Separate Components:					3519B101	Right Height round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.66	020 White	135	4519A200	Dual flush tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.73	020 White	163	735215-400	Tank cover		0.59	020 White	58	▷ 7381092-202.XXX0A	Rectangular, top-of-tank, push button actuator – Chrome supplied	0.22 lbs (0.10 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome	6	Recommended Seat (sold separately):					5259B.65MT	Round front slow-close seat and cover <div></div>	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White	46	For other seat options see pages 284-290.				
	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE																																																							
	204BA200	Edgemere – Dual Flush – Right Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat 12" Rough-in Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 28-3/16" x 17" x 31-1/8" (717 x 432 x 790 mm)		020 White	298																																																							
	Separate Components:																																																											
	3519B101	Right Height round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.66	020 White	135																																																						
	4519A200	Dual flush tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.73	020 White	163																																																						
	735215-400	Tank cover		0.59	020 White	58																																																						
	▷ 7381092-202.XXX0A	Rectangular, top-of-tank, push button actuator – Chrome supplied	0.22 lbs (0.10 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome	6																																																						
	Recommended Seat (sold separately):																																																											
5259B.65MT	Round front slow-close seat and cover <div></div>	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White	46																																																							
For other seat options see pages 284-290.																																																												



Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China




DESCRIPTION



CEC

**Edgemere – Right Height®
Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Chrome trip lever
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)
- Design coordinates with Edgemere suite of fixtures

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
204AA.104	Edgemere – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: • 30-3/16" x 17" x 31-1/8" (767 x 432 x 790 mm)			020 White	275
204AA.105	Same as above with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	280
Separate Components:					
3519A.101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White	175
4519A.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.73	020 White	100
4519A.105	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components, tank trim and trip lever on right-hand side		0.91	020 White	105
735214-400	Tank cover		0.75	020 White	59
▷ 7381741-200.XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.28 lbs (0.13 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	35 67 51
▷ 7381232-201.XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.06	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	30 47
Recommended Seat (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
For other seat options see pages 284-290.					



When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

**Edgemere – Right Height®
Round Front Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In**

CEC

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Chrome trip lever
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)
- Design coordinates with Edgemere suite of fixtures

204BA.104

**Edgemere – Right Height
Round Front Toilet Less Seat
12" Rough-In****Nominal Dimensions:**

- 28-3/16" x 17" x 31-1/8"
(716 x 432 x 790 mm)

204BA.105

Same as above with trip lever on right-hand side

Separate Components:

3519B.101

Right Height **round front** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps55 lbs
(25 kg)

1.66

020 White

135

4519A.104

1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim

28 lbs
(12.7 kg)

0.73

020 White

100

4519A.105

1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components, tank trim and trip lever on right-hand side

0.91

020 White

105

735214-400

Tank cover

0.75

020 White

59

▷ 7381741-200.XXX0A

LH trip lever (specify finish)
– Chrome supplied0.28 lbs
(0.13 kg)

0.02

002 Polished Chrome
278 Legacy Bronze
295 Brushed Nickel35
67
51

▷ 7381232-201.XXX0A

RH trip lever

0.44 lbs
(0.20 kg)

0.01

002 Polished Chrome
295 Brushed Nickel30
47**Recommended Seat (sold separately):**

5259B.65MT

Round front slow-close seat and cover3.0 lbs
(1.28 kg)

0.24

020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen46
51
51

For other seat options see pages 284-290.



When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China




DESCRIPTION



CEC

Edgemere – Right Height®**Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Chrome trip lever
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)
- Design coordinates with Edgemere suite

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
204AB104	Edgemere – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: • 28-3/16" x 18-7/8" x 30-5/16" (716 x 479 x 790 mm)			020 White	333
	Separate Components:				
3519A101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White	175
4519B104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12.2 kg)	0.76	020 White	160
735213-400	Tank cover		0.59	020 White	56
▷ 7381741-200.XXX0A	LH Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.28 lbs (0.13 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	35 67 51
	Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White	51
	For other seat options see pages 284-290.				



When installed with seat, and top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION



CEC

**Edgemere – Right Height®
Round Front Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Chrome trip lever
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)
- Design coordinates with Edgemere suite

204BB104

**Edgemere – Right Height
Round Front Toilet Less Seat
10" Rough-In**

Nominal Dimensions:

- 26-3/16" x 18-7/8" x 30-5/16"
(665 x 479 x 790 mm)

Separate Components:

3519B101

Right Height **round front** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps52 lbs
(23.6 kg)

1.66

020 White

135

4519B104

1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim

27 lbs
(12.2 kg)

0.76

020 White

160

735213-400

Tank cover

0.59

020 White

56

▷ 7381741-200.XXX0A

LH Trip lever (specify finish)
– Chrome supplied0.28 lbs
(0.13 kg)

0.02

002 Polished Chrome
278 Legacy Bronze
295 Brushed Nickel35
67
51**Recommended Seat (sold separately):**

5259B.65MT

Round front slow-close seat and cover3.0 lbs
(1.28 kg)

0.24

020 White

46



For other seat options see pages 284-290.



When installed with seat, and top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets




Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

**Colony – Right Height® – Elongated Toilets Less Seat
12" Rough-In**

CEC

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Elongated siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
221AA.104	Colony – Right Height – Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: • 29-3/4" x 19-3/16" x 30-7/8" (756 x 488 x 784 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	263 330 330
221AA.105	• Same as above with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	274
Separate Components:					
3251A.101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps. For use with 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tanks	45 lbs (20 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	174 219 219
4192A.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	89 111 111
735189-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.42	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	59 74 74
▷ 7381004-XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish)	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	21 21 26 26
▷ 738171-XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White	21 21
4192A.154	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12" (305 mm) tank with Aquaguard liner	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	134 166 166
4192A.105	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12" (305 mm) tank with trip lever on right-hand side	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.76	020 White	100
Recommended Seats (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
5311.012	Laurel elongated molded wood seat and cover	7 lbs (3.2 kg)	0.21	020 White	42
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 294.					







When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION				
	✧	Colony – Right Height® – Elongated Toilets Less Seat 12" Rough-In <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination bowl and tank, less seat • Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) • 12" (305 mm) rough-in • 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application • Elongated siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash • 2" (51 mm) trapway • 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area • 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve • Color-matched trip lever • Two color-matched bolt caps • Two-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553) 				
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	221AA.004	Colony – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 29-3/4" x 19-3/16" x 30-7/8" (756 x 488 x 784 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	263 330 330
	221AA.005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as above with trip lever on right-hand side 			020 White	274
		Separate Components:				
	3251A.101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps. For use with 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tanks	45 lbs (20 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	174 219 219
	4192A.004	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	89 111 111
	735189-400	Tank cover		0.42	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	59 74 74
	▷ 7381004-XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish)	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	21 21 26 26
	▷ 738171-XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White	21 21
	4192A.005	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12" (305 mm) tank with trip lever on right-hand side	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.76	020 White	100
		Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
	5311.012	Laurel elongated molded wood seat and cover	7 lbs (3.2 kg)	0.21	020 White	42
		For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 294.				









When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION				
	Colony – Right Height® – Elongated Toilets Less Seat 10" Rough-In   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination bowl and tank, less seat • 10" (254 mm) rough-in • 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application • High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water • Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria • Elongated siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash • 2" (51 mm) trapway • 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area • 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve • Color-matched trip lever • Two color-matched bolt caps • Two-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553) 				
	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
221AB.104	Colony – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 27-13/16" x 18-11/16" x 31" (706 x 474 x 788 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	329 413 413
221AB.105	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as above with trip lever on right-hand side 			020 White	348
Separate Components:					
3251A.101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps. For use with 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tanks	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	174 219 219
4192B.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.54	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	155 194 194
735190-400	Tank cover		0.42	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	62 79 79
▷ 7381004-XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish)	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	21 21 26 26
▷ 738171-XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White	21 21
4192B.105	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10" (254 mm) tank with trip lever on right-hand side	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.54	020 White	174
Recommended Seats (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
5311.012	Laurel elongated molded wood seat and cover	7 lbs (3.2 kg)	0.21	020 White	42
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 294.					







When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION				
	✧	Colony – Right Height® – Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination bowl and tank, less seat • Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) • 10" (254 mm) rough-in • 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application • Elongated siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash • 2" (51 mm) trapway • 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area • 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve • Color-matched trip lever • Two color-matched bolt caps • Two-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553) 				
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	221AB.004	Colony – Right Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 27-13/16" x 18-11/16" x 31" (706 x 474 x 788 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	329 413 413
		Separate Components:				
	3251A.101	Right Height elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps. For use with 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tanks	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	174 219 219
	4192B.004	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.54	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	155 194 194
	735190-400	Tank cover		0.42	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	62 79 79
	▷ 7381004-XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish)	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	21 21 26 26
		Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover   	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
	5311.012	Laurel elongated molded wood seat and cover	7 lbs (3.2 kg)	0.21	020 White	42
		For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 294.				



When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China


DESCRIPTION

Colony – Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)



CEC

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
221CA.104	Colony – Elongated Toilet Less Seat 12" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 29-3/4" x 19-3/16" x 29-3/8" (756 x 488 x 746 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	224 278 278
Separate Components:					
3251C.101	Elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps. For use with 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tanks	43 lbs (19.5 kg)	1.39	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	135 167 167
4192A.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	89 111 111
735189-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.42	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	59 74 74
▷ 7381004-XXX0A	LH trip lever	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	21 21 26 26
▷ 738171-XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White	21 21
4192A.154	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12" (305 mm) tank with Aquaguard liner	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	134 166 166
4192A.105	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12" (305 mm) tank with trip lever on right-hand side	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.76	020 White	100
Available Seats (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover 	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
5311.012	Laurel elongated molded wood seat and cover	7 lbs (3.2 kg)	0.21	020 White	42
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 294.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet


Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION



Colony – Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
221CA.004	Colony – Elongated Toilet Less Seat 12" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 29-3/4" x 19-3/16" x 29-3/8" (756 x 488 x 746 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	224 278 278
Separate Components:					
3251C.101	Elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps. For use with 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tanks	43 lbs (19.5 kg)	1.39	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	135 167 167
4192A.004	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	89 111 111
735189-400	Tank cover		0.42	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	59 74 74
▷ 7381004-XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish)	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	21 21 26 26
▷ 738171-XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White	21 21
4192A.005	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12" (305 mm) tank with trip lever on right-hand side	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.76	020 White	100
Available Seats (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover 	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
5311.012	Laurel elongated molded wood seat and cover	7 lbs (3.2 kg)	0.21	020 White	42

For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 294.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✦ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China


DESCRIPTION

Colony – Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)





CEC

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
221CB.104	Colony – Elongated Toilet Less Seat 10" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 27-13/16" x 18-11/16" x 29-1/2" (706 x 474 x 750 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	290 361 361
Separate Components:					
3251C.101	Elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps. For use with 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tanks	43 lbs (19.5 kg)	1.39	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	135 167 167
4192B.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.54	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	155 194 194
735190-400	Tank cover		0.42	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	62 79 79
▷ 7381004-XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish)	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	21 21 26 26
▷ 738171-XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White	21 21
4192B.105	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10" (254 mm) tank with trip lever on right-hand side	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.54	020 White	174
Available Seats (sold separately):					
5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover 	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
5311.012	Laurel elongated molded wood seat and cover	7 lbs (3.2 kg)	0.21	020 White	42
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 294.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION				
	✧	Colony – Elongated Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination bowl and tank, less seat • Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) • 10" (254 mm) rough-in • Siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash • 2" (51 mm) trapway • 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area • 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve • Color-matched trip lever • Two color-matched bolt caps • Two-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553) 				
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	221CB.004	Colony – Elongated Toilet Less Seat 10" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 27-13/16" x 18-11/16" x 29-1/2" (706 x 474 x 750 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	290 361 361
		Separate Components				
	3251C.101	Elongated bowl with two color-matched bolt caps. For use with 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tanks	43 lbs (19.5 kg)	1.39	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	135 167 167
	4192B.004	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.54	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	155 194 194
	735190-400	Tank cover		0.42	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	62 79 79
	▷ 7381004-XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish)	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	21 21 26 26
		Available Seats (sold separately):				
	5257A.65MT	Elongated slow-close seat and cover 	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
	5311.012	Laurel elongated molded wood seat and cover	7 lbs (3.2 kg)	0.21	020 White	42
		For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 294.				

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

Colony – Round Front Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)



CEC

221DA.104

Colony – Round Front Toilet Less Seat
12" Rough-In

Nominal Dimensions:

- 27-13/16" x 19-3/16" x 29-3/8"
(706 x 488 x 746 mm)

Separate Components:

3251D.101

Round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps. For use with 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tanks

42 lbs
(19 kg)

1.27

020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen95
116
116

4192A.104

1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim

27 lbs
(12 kg)

0.76

020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen89
111
111

735189-400

Tank cover

0.42

020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen59
74
74

▷ 7381004-XXX0A

LH trip lever (specify finish)

0.66 lbs
(0.30 kg)

0.01

002 Polished Chrome
020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen21
21
26
26

▷ 738171-XXX0A

RH trip lever

0.66 lbs
(0.30 kg)

0.01

002 Polished Chrome
020 White21
21

4192A.154

1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12" (305 mm) tank with Aquaguard liner

27 lbs
(12 kg)

0.76

020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen134
166
166

4192A.105

1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12" (305 mm) tank with trip lever on right-hand side

27 lbs
(12 kg)

0.76

020 White

100

Recommended Seats (sold separately):

5259B.65MT

Round front slow-close seat and cover

3.0 lbs
(1.28 kg)

0.24



020 White
021 Bone
222 Linen46
51
51

For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 294.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION				
	✧	Colony – Round Front Toilet Less Seat – 12" Rough-In <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination bowl and tank, less seat • Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) • 12" (305 mm) rough-in • Siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash • 2" (51 mm) trapway • 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area • 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve • Color-matched trip lever • Two color-matched bolt caps • Two-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553) 				
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	221DA.004	Colony – Round Front Toilet Less Seat 12" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 27-13/16" x 19-3/16" x 29-3/8" (706 x 488 x 746 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	184 227 227
		Separate Components:				
	3251D.101	Round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps. For use with 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tanks	42 lbs (19 kg)	1.27	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	95 116 116
	4192A.004	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	89 111 111
	735189-400	Tank cover		0.42	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	59 74 74
	▷ 7381004-XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish)	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	21 21 26 26
	▷ 738171-XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White	21 21
	4192A.005	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12" (305 mm) tank with trip lever on right-hand side	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.76	020 White	100
		Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5259B.65MT	Round front slow-close seat and cover 	3.0 lbs (1.28 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51
		For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 294.				

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China


DESCRIPTION

Colony – Round Front Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553)





CEC

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
221DB.104	Colony – Round Front Toilet Less Seat 10" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25-13/16" x 18-11/16" x 29-1/2" (656 x 474 x 750 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	250 310 310
Separate Components:					
3251D.101	Round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps. For use with 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tanks	42 lbs (19 kg)	1.27	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	95 116 116
4192B.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.54	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	155 194 194
735190-400	Tank cover		0.42	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	62 79 79
▷ 7381004-XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish)	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	21 21 26 26
▷ 738171-XXX0A	RH trip lever	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White	21 21
4192B.105	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10" (254 mm) tank with trip lever on right-hand side	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.54	020 White	174
Recommended Seats (sold separately):					
5259B.65MT	Round front slow-close seat and cover 	3.0 lbs (1.28 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 294.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)







Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION				
	✧	Colony – Round Front Toilet Less Seat – 10" Rough-In <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination bowl and tank, less seat • Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) • 10" (254 mm) rough-in • Siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash • 2" (51 mm) trapway • 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area • 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve • Color-matched trip lever • Two color-matched bolt caps • Two-year warranty (see full warranty on page 553) 				
		PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	221DB.004	Colony – Round Front Toilet Less Seat 10" Rough-In Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25-13/16" x 18-11/16" x 29-1/2" (656 x 474 x 750 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	250 310 310
		Separate Components:				
	3251D.101	Round front bowl with two color-matched bolt caps. For use with 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tanks	42 lbs (19 kg)	1.27	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	95 116 116
	4192B.004	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.54	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	155 194 194
	735190-400	Tank cover		0.42	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	62 79 79
	▷ 7381004-XXX0A	LH trip lever (specify finish)	0.66 lbs (0.30 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	21 21 26 26
		Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	★5259B.65MT	Round front slow-close seat and cover 	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White	46
For other seat options see pages 284-290. For additional tanks see page 294.						

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Bidets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<p>5023.100</p>   	<p>Cadet Bidet for Deck-Mounted Fittings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integral overflow • Two color-matched bolt caps • For through-the-floor outlet • Design-matched to Cadet and Champion® toilets <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25-3/4" x 15-3/8" x 14-7/8" (654 x 391 x 378 mm) <p>For deck-mounted fitting only</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flushing rim and vertical cleansing spray <p>Suggested Bidet fitting (not included):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serin® – see page 450 	42 lbs (19 kg)	1.38	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	597 746 746
<p>5023.111</p>   	<p>Cadet Single Hole Bidet for Deck-Mounted Fittings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integral overflow • Two color-matched bolt caps • For through-the-floor outlet • Design-matched to Cadet and Champion® toilets <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25-3/4" x 15-3/8" x 14-7/8" (654 x 391 x 378 mm) <p>For deck-mounted fitting only</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flushing rim and vertical cleansing spray <p>Suggested Bidet fitting (not included):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serin® – see page 450 	42 lbs (19 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone	248 310

All bidets are shipped with two floor screws and two color-matched bolt caps.

SpaLet® Toilet

Dual Flush (1.32 – 0.92 gpf/4.9 – 3.4 Lpf) Toilet

SpaLet

SpaLet Toilet

Advanced Clean® 100 SpaLet Toilet



- Two, adjustable, self-cleaning spray nozzles for independent front and back cleansing
- Automatic open/slow-close lid and seat
- Warm air dryer (3 temperature levels)
- Adjustable, automatic flush setting (off, 2, 6, 10, 15 second delay options)
- Heated seat (5 temperature levels)
- Adjustable water control settings; pressure (6 levels), temperature (5 levels), massage and oscillation
- Air Shield deodorizer with replaceable filter
- Blue light deodorizer to clean the air inside the bowl (operates when the SpaLet is being used)
- Room refresh deodorizer to clean the air in the bathroom (does not operate when SpaLet is being used)
- Soft night light guides you at night
- Nozzle Shutter to conceal the water sprays
- External manual flush button
- One-touch power save (8 hours)
- In-line easy to access water strainer
- Remote control
- ADA compliant
- WaterSense® dual flush 1.32 – 0.92 gpf /4.9 – 3.4 Lpf
- Power Stream Flush: double vortex flush with siphon jet
- Three-year warranty (see full warranty on page 554)



297AA204-291

PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Advanced Clean 100 SpaLet Toilet Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14-3/4" x 25-1/16" x 20-9/16" (375 mm x 650 mm x 523 mm) 	75 lbs (34 kg)		291 Alabaster White	4,080





Separate Components

3970A101-291

Advanced Clean 100 SpaLet bowl	48.5 lbs (22 kg)	1.90	291 Alabaster White	955
--------------------------------	---------------------	------	---------------------	-----

8017A60GRC-291

Advanced Clean 100 SpaLet seat	26.5 lbs (12 kg)	3.02	291 Alabaster White	3,125
--------------------------------	---------------------	------	---------------------	-------

SpaLet Seats	DESCRIPTION				
Aquawash® 1.0 Manual SpaLet Seat  5900A05GT.XXX	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-electric bidet feature with adjustable spray volume • Dual self-cleansing nozzles for independent front and back cleansing • Removable nozzle tips for additional cleaning • Slow-close seat and lid for user convenience • One-push removable seat for easier cleaning of the seat and bowl • 2-7/16" (62 mm) seat height • Seamless telescoping lid design to conceal the seat ring • Includes mounting hardware, water supply hose and seat • Fits most conventional elongated toilets 				
	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	Aquawash 1.0 Manual SpaLet Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elongated seat and slow-close cover 	4.4 lbs (2 kg)	0.35	020 White	128
	Separate Component:				
	▷ 760242-200.0070A 	Mounting kit with bracket	0.22 lbs (0.10 kg)	N/A	27
Aquawash 2.0 Manual SpaLet Seat  8019A60GPC.XXX	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dual self-cleansing nozzles for independent front and back cleansing • Instant heating for continuous warm water with 2 temperature settings • Adjustable heated seat with 2 temperature settings • Soft night light guides you at night • Removable nozzle tips for additional cleaning • Slow-close seat and lid for user convenience • One-push removable seat for easier cleaning of the seat and bowl • Ultra low 3-3/4" (95 mm) seat height • Seamless telescoping lid design to conceal the seat ring • Includes mounting hardware, water supply hose and seat • Fits most conventional elongated toilets 				
	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	Aquawash 2.0 Manual SpaLet Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elongated seat and slow-close cover 	7.2 lbs (3.3 kg)	0.66	020 White	458
	Separate Component:				
	▷ 760242-200.0070A 	Mounting kit with bracket	0.22 lbs (0.10 kg)	N/A	27

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

▷ **Parts Program (Non-Premier)**

SpaLet Seats

Advanced Clean® 2.5 SpaLet Seat



- Dual self-cleansing nozzles for independent front and back cleansing
- Adjustable heated seat of five temperature levels
- Instant heating for continuous warm water
- Warm air dryer (3 temperature levels)
- Adjustable water controls: Water pressure of six levels plus a massage and oscillation spray feature
- Adjustable water temperature of five temperature levels
- Deodorizer with easy to access and clean charcoal filter cartridge (approximately 10 years)
- Soft night light guides you at night
- Slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- One-push removable seat for easier cleaning of the seat and bowl
- One-touch power save (8 hours)
- Remote operation
- Slim 5-1/2" (140 mm) seat height
- Includes mounting hardware, water supply hose and seat
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets

8012A60GRC-XXX

PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Advanced Clean 2.5 SpaLet Seat • Elongated seat and slow-close cover	12.1 lbs (5.5 kg)	1.14	020 White	995

Separate Component:

▷ 760241-200.0070A

Mounting Kit with bracket		0.03	N/A	27
---------------------------	--	------	-----	----



Advanced Clean® 3.0 SpaLet Seat



- Dual self-cleansing nozzles for independent front and back cleansing
- Instant heating for continuous warm water
- Warm air dryer (3 temperature levels)
- Adjustable heated seat of five temperature levels
- Adjustable water control settings; pressure (6 levels), temperature (5 levels), massage, oscillation and mild cleansing
- Air Shield deodorizer with replaceable filter
- Slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- Pre-mist to pre-wash the bowl
- One-push removable seat for easier cleaning of the seat and bowl
- One-touch power save (8 hours)
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Remote operation
- Ultra slim 4-3/32" (104 mm) seat height
- Includes mounting hardware, water supply hose and seat
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets

2019 AWARD

Connecticut Cottages & Gardens
Innovation by Design
Awards



8018A60GRC-XXX

PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Advanced Clean 3.0 SpaLet Seat • Elongated seat and slow-close cover	11.7 lbs (5.3 kg)	0.88	020 White	1,683

Separate Component:



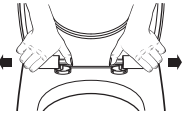
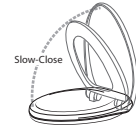
▷ 760287-401.0070A

Mounting Kit with bracket		0.12	N/A	120
---------------------------	--	------	-----	-----




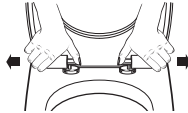
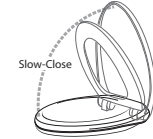

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Toilet Seats

Toilet Seats	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Telescoping Toilet Seats With Trivantage™ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Telescoping cover conceals seat when closed Top-mounting transitional styled seat with cover can be installed from top of toilet bowl Slow-close feature for user convenience Seat can be removed from bowl with the push of a button allowing for easy removal and reattachment of seat without tools for quick and easy cleaning Made from Polypropylene Plastic Fits all conventional elongated and round front toilets including Studio® Dual Flush toilets EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface Includes seat stabilizing hinge to prevent seat shift TriVantage = Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean 				
	5025A.65G Telescoping – Easy Lift-Off Toilet Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware 	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.23	020 White 222 Linen	112 138
	5025B.65G Telescoping – Easy Lift-Off Toilet Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Round front seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware 	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.18	020 White 222 Linen	102 128
	Separate Component:				
	▶ 760234-100.XXX0A Mounting kit, top and bottom mounting hardware and color-matched seat stabilizing hinge	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	020 White 222 Linen	17 17
Traditional Toilet Seats With Trivantage™   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top-mounting traditional styled seat with cover can be installed from top of toilet bowl Slow-close feature for user convenience Seat can be removed from bowl with the push of a button allowing for easy removal and reattachment of seat without tools for quick and easy cleaning Made from Polypropylene Plastic Fits all conventional elongated and round front toilets including Studio Dual Flush toilets EverClean Antimicrobial Surface Includes seat stabilizing hinge to prevent seat shift TriVantage = Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean 				
	5020A.65G Traditional – Easy Lift-Off Toilet Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware 	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.24	020 White 222 Linen	112 138
	5020B.65G Traditional – Easy Lift-Off Toilet Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Round front seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware 	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.18	020 White 222 Linen	102 128
	Separate Component:				
	▶ 760234-100.XXX0A Mounting kit, top and bottom mounting hardware and color-matched seat stabilizing hinge	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	020 White 222 Linen	17 17


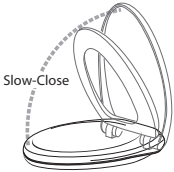

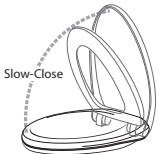

▶ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Toilet Seats

Toilet Seats	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Transitional Toilet Seats With TriVantage™   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top-mounting transitional styled seat with cover can be installed from top of toilet bowl • EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • Slow-close feature for user convenience • Seat can be removed from bowl with the push of a button allowing for easy removal and reattachment of seat without tools for quick and easy cleaning • Made from Polypropylene Plastic • Fits all conventional elongated and round front toilets including Studio® Dual Flush toilets • Includes seat stabilizing hinge to prevent seat shift • TriVantage = Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean 				
	5024A.65G Transitional – Easy Lift-Off Toilet Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elongated seat with cover complete with top-mounting hardware 	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.24	020 White 222 Linen	112 138
	5024B.65G Transitional – Easy Lift-Off Toilet Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Round front seat and cover complete with top-mounting hardware 	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	0.18	020 White 222 Linen	102 128
	Separate Component:				
▷ 760234-100.XXX0A 	Mounting kit, top and bottom mounting hardware and color-matched seat stabilizing hinge	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)	0.001	020 White 222 Linen	17 17






▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Toilet Seats

Toilet Seats	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Champion® Slow-Close Toilet Seat and Cover 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Slow-close "No Slam" hinge for user's convenience • No Tools Needed lift-off hinges for easy cleaning • EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • Solid plastic seat with cover • Fits most conventional elongated and round front toilets • Attractive design coordinates with popular bathroom decor • Includes bottom-mounting hardware 				
	5321A.65CT Champion – Elongated – Slow-Close Toilet Seat and Cover With EverClean <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elongated seat with cover complete with bottom-mounting hardware 	4 lbs (1.7 kg)	0.29	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 89 89
	5320B.65CT Champion – Round Front – Slow-Close Toilet Seat and Cover With EverClean <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Round front seat with cover complete with bottom-mounting hardware 	4 lbs (1.7 kg)	0.23	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	67 79 79
Separate Component:					
▷ 760219-100.0070A	Mounting kit		0.001		4
Cadet® 3 – Slow-Close Toilet Seat and Cover 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid plastic seat with cover • EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • Traditional styling • Telescoping lid conceals seat when closed • Plastic slow-close hinge • Fits all conventional elongated and round front toilets • Sanitary seat lift tab 				
					
					
	5350.110 Cadet 3 – Slow-Close – Elongated Seat and Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EverClean Antimicrobial Surface 	6 lbs (2.7 kg)	0.20	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	69 79 79
	5345.110 Cadet 3 – Slow-Close – Round Front Seat and Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EverClean Antimicrobial Surface 	6 lbs (2.7 kg)	0.20	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	66 75 75
Separate Component:					
▷ 760087-0070A	Mounting kit	0.09 lbs (0.04 kg)	0.001	N/A	7


▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Toilet Seats

Toilet Seats	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Contemporary VorMax® Toilet Seat With Trivantage™ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ever-Tite™ bumpers for CleanCurve® rim • EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • Slow-close hinges to prevent slamming of the seat • Two button push lift-off feature for easy removal and attachment without tools • Bottom mount installation with pin hinge • TriVantage = Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean 				
	5055A.65C Contemporary VorMax – Slow-Close Elongated Seat With Trivantage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ever-Tite bumpers for CleanCurve rim 	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)	0.31	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	92 102 102
	Separate Component:				
▷ 760218-101.XXX0A 	Seat mounting kit includes bottom-mounting hinge pins and color-matched caps	0.22 lbs (0.09 kg)	0.001	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	11 6 6
Contemporary Toilet Seat With Trivantage™ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat bumpers for universal fit • EverClean Antimicrobial Surface • Slow-close hinges to prevent slamming of the seat • Two button push lift-off feature for easy removal and attachment without tools • Bottom mount installation with pin hinge • TriVantage = Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean 				
	5055A.65PT Contemporary VorMax – Slow-Close Elongated Seat With Trivantage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat bumpers for universal fit 	3.70 lbs (1.68 kg)	0.31	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	77 82 82
	5055B.65PT Contemporary VorMax – Slow-Close Round Front Seat With Trivantage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat bumpers for universal fit 	3.40 lbs (1.54 kg)	0.25	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	71 77 77
	Separate Component:				
▷ 760218-101.XXX0A 	Seat mounting kit includes bottom-mounting hinge pins and color-matched caps	0.22 lbs (0.09 kg)	0.001	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	11 6 6
Laurel Toilet Seat 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Molded wood seat and cover 				
	5311.012 Laurel – Elongated Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Complete with bolts, nuts and dual-faced adhesive washers 	7 lbs (3.2 kg)	0.21	020 White	42


▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



Toilet Seats

Toilet Seats	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Toilet Seat 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid plastic seat with cover • EverClean® antimicrobial surface • Slow-close hinges • Quick connect nut to expedite installation • Fits most conventional elongated and round front toilets • Installation kit included 				
5257A65MT	Cardiff – Elongated – Slow-Close Seat With Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Slow-close hinge 	3.31 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
5259B65MT	Cardiff – Round Front – Slow-Close Seat With Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Slow-close hinge 	2.82 lbs (1.28 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51
Separate Component:					
▷ 760219-100.0070A	Mounting Kit	0.09 lbs (0.04 kg)	0.001		4

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)





Toilet Seats

Toilet Seats Value Pack Program	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE	
<div>Easy Lift & Clean Toilet Seat</div> <div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Value pack of 5 seats• Individually packaged and labeled for easy sell through• Solid plastic seat with cover• EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface• Slow-close hinges include Easy Lift & Clean feature for cleaning with easy removal and reattachment without tools• Quick connect nut to expedite installation• Fits all conventional elongated and round front toilets• Installation kit included					
	<div>VALUE PRICING IS AUTOMATICALLY REFLECTED ON ORDER</div>					
	Value Pack – 5 Seats:					
	★5257A.65D5	Easy Lift & Clean – Elongated Seat With Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Lift & Clean hinge• Value pack of 5 seats	16.55 lbs (7.5 kg)	1.53	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	215 260 260
	★5259B.65D5	Easy Lift & Clean – Round Front Seat With Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Lift & Clean hinge• Value pack of 5 seats	14.1 lbs (6.4 kg)	1.53	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	210 240 240
	★5257A.65C5	Easy Lift & Clean – Elongated Seat With 3Ease™ <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Slow-close Lift & Clean hinge• Value pack of 5 seats	16.55 lbs (7.5 kg)	1.53	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	290 340 340
	★5259B.65C5	Easy Lift & Clean – Round Front Seat With 3Ease <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Slow-close Lift & Clean hinge• Value pack of 5 seats	14.1 lbs (6.4 kg)	1.09	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	255 295 295
	Single Seat ONLY:					
	★5257A.65D	Easy Lift & Clean – Elongated Seat With Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Lift & Clean hinge• Single seat only	3.31 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	43 52 52
	★5259B.65D	Easy Lift & Clean – Round Front Seat With Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Lift & Clean hinge• Single seat only	2.82 lbs (1.28 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	42 48 48
★5257A.65C	Easy Lift & Clean – Elongated Seat With 3Ease <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Slow-close Lift & Clean hinge• Single seat only	3.31 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	58 68 68	
★5259B.65C	Easy Lift & Clean – Round Front Seat With 3Ease <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Slow-close Lift & Clean hinge• Single seat only	2.82 lbs (1.28 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 59 59	





Toilet Seats





Toilet Seats Value Pack Program		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	Luxury Slow-Close Toilet Seat With Trivantage™ <ul style="list-style-type: none">Value pack of 5 seats Individually packaged and labeled for easy sell throughBottom mount transitional style solid plastic seat with coverEverClean® Antimicrobial SurfaceSlow-close hinges for user convenienceEasy Lift Off feature allows the seat to be removed with a push of a button for cleaning – with easy removal and reattachment without toolsFits all conventional elongated and round front toiletsInstallation kit included					
	VALUE PRICING IS AUTOMATICALLY REFLECTED ON ORDER					
Value Pack – 5 Seats:						
★5256A.65C5	Luxury Slow-Close – Elongated Seat With Trivantage <ul style="list-style-type: none">Slow-close Easy Lift Off hingeValue pack of 5 seats	17.3 lbs (7.85 kg)	1.53		020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	400 425 425
★5256B.65C5	Luxury Slow-Close – Round Front Seat With Trivantage <ul style="list-style-type: none">Slow-close Easy Lift Off hingeValue pack of 5 seats	15.65 lbs (7.1 kg)	1.02		020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	360 385 385
Single Seat ONLY:						
★5256A.65C	Luxury Slow-Close – Elongated Seat With Trivantage <ul style="list-style-type: none">Slow-close Easy Lift Off hingeSingle seat only	3.46 lbs (1.57 kg)	0.24		020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 85 85
★5256B.65C	Luxury Slow-Close – Round Front Seat With Trivantage <ul style="list-style-type: none">Slow-close Easy Lift Off hingeSingle seat only	3.13 lbs (1.42 kg)	0.22		020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	72 77 77
						
TELESCOPING TOILET SEAT						
			VALUE PRICING IS AUTOMATICALLY REFLECTED ON ORDER			
Value Pack – 5 Seats:						
★5359A.051T5	Telescoping Slow-Close – Elongated Seat With Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none">Slow-close hingeValue pack of 5 seats	20.4 lbs (9.25 kg)	1.02		020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	380 405 405
★5359B.051T5	Telescoping Slow-Close Round Front Seat With Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none">Slow-close hingeValue pack of 5 seats	14.65 lbs (6.65 kg)	1.02		020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	360 385 385
Single Seat ONLY:						
★5359A.051T	Telescoping Slow-Close – Elongated Seat With Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none">Slow-close hingeSingle seat only	4.08 lbs (1.85 kg)	0.24		020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 85 85
★5359B.051T	Telescoping Slow-Close – Round Front Seat With Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none">Slow-close hingeSingle seat only	2.93 lbs (1.33 kg)	0.24		020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	72 77 77
						



TELESCOPING TOILET SEAT










Toilet Trip Levers

Trip Levers		DESCRIPTION	COLORS/FINISHES	LIST PRICE
Rectangular Top-of-Tank Push Button Actuator ▷ 7381203-200.XXX0A 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dual flush push button, top mount 	002 Polished Chrome 243 Matte Black 295 Brushed Nickel	13 115 95
Toilet Trip Lever ▷ 738903.XXX0A 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cadet® left-hand trip lever 	002 Polished Chrome 020 White 222 Linen 243 Matte Black 295 Brushed Nickel	21 34 40 87 30
Toilet Trip Lever ▷ 7381064.XXX0A 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Boulevard® left-hand trip lever 	002 Polished Chrome 224 ORB 243 Matte Black 295 Brushed Nickel	41 99 72 58
Champion® Pro Metal Trip Levers ▷ 7381232-200.XXX0A 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trip lever for Champion PRO 4225A tank Specify color or finish Polished Chrome supplied 	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	35 39 44 55 55 90 67 47
Cadet® Pro Metal Trip Levers ▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trip lever for Cadet PRO tanks 4188A and 4188B Specify color or finish Polished Chrome supplied 	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
Colony® Plastic Trip Levers ▷ 7381004-XXX0A 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trip lever for Colony tanks 4192A and 4192B Specify color 	002 Polished Chrome 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	21 21 26 26

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)







▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Toilet Tanks

Toilet Tanks		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Optional Champion® PRO Tanks For: 211AA, 211BA And 211CA 12" Rough-In Toilets 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Water Volume  	4225A.154	• Tank complete with Aquaguard liner 	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	282 346 346
	4225A.164	• Tank complete with tank cover locking device	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	251
	4225A.174	• Tank complete with Aquaguard liner and tank cover locking device	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	307
	4225A.105	• Tank complete with coupling components, tank trim and trip lever located on right-hand side 	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	225
Optional Champion PRO Tanks For: 211AA, 211BA and 211CA 12" rough-in toilets 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf water volume  	4225A.064	• Tank complete with tank cover locking device	34 lbs (15.4 kg)	0.76	020 White	251
	4225A.005	• Tank complete with coupling components, tank trim and trip lever located on right-hand side 	34 lbs (15.4 kg)	0.76	020 White	225

✦ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Toilet Tanks

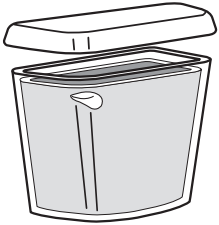
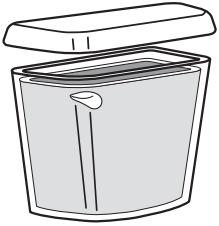
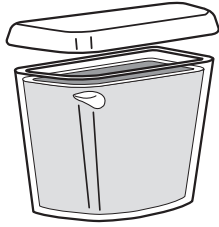
Toilet Tanks		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Optional Cadet® PRO Tanks For: 215AA, 215BA, 215CA, 215DA, 215FC 12" rough-in toilets 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf water volume		4188A.154 • Tank complete with Aquaguard liner	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	173 215 215
		4188A.164 • Tank complete with tank cover locking device	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	150
		4188A.174 • Tank complete with Aquaguard liner and tank cover locking device	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	209
		4188A.105 • Tank complete with trip lever on right-hand side 	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	117
		4188A.155 • Tank complete with Aquaguard liner and trip lever on right-hand side	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	205
		4188A.165 • Tank complete with Tank cover locking device and trip lever on right-hand side	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	155
Optional Cadet PRO Tanks For: 215AA, 215BA, 215CA, 215DA, 215FC 12" rough-in toilets 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf water volume		4188A.054 • Tank complete with Aquaguard liner	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	173 215 215
		4188A.064 • Tank complete with tank cover locking device	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	150
		4188A.074 • Tank complete with Aquaguard liner and tank cover locking device	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	209
		4188A.005 • Tank complete with trip lever on right-hand side 	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	117
		4188A.065 • Tank complete with Tank cover locking device and trip lever on right-hand side	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	155
Optional Cadet PRO Tanks For: 215AB, 215BB, 215FA, 215CB, 215DB 10" rough-in toilets 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf water volume		4188B.105 • Tank complete with trip lever on right-hand side	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	199
Optional Cadet PRO Tanks For: 215AB, 215BB, 215FA, 215CB, 215DB 10" rough-in toilets 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf water volume		4188B.005 • Tank complete with trip lever on right-hand side	27 lbs (12 kg)	0.76	020 White	199

✦ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

American Standard

Toilet Tanks

Toilet Tanks		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Optional Colony® Tanks For: 221AA, 221CA, 221DA 12" rough-in toilets 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf water volume	4192A.154	• Tank complete with Aquaguard liner	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	134 166 166
	4192A.164	• Tank complete with tank cover locking device	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	100
	4192A.105	• Tank complete with trip lever on right-hand side	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	100
Optional Colony Tanks For: 221AA, 221CA, 221DA 12" rough-in toilets 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf water volume	4192A.064	• Tank complete with tank cover locking device	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	100
	4192A.005	• Tank complete with trip lever on right-hand side	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	100
Optional Colony® Tank For: 221AB, 221CB, 221DB 10" rough-in toilets 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf water volume	4192B.105	• Tank complete with trip lever on right-hand side	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.54	020 White	174



✦ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Notes

Notes

Faucet Style Meets Substance

American Standard faucets are engineered to look beautiful and function flawlessly. Our exquisite designs offer innovative conveniences like easy-to-upgrade shower styles, peace-of-mind safety features and simpler-than-ever installation and cleaning.

Superior Engineering Inside and Out

Our ceramic disc valves are maintenance-free, and provide a lifetime of smooth handle control, even in extreme temperature or hard water conditions.



Faucet Lifetime Finishes

On the faucet exterior, American Standard offers a myriad of fine finishes all guaranteed to last a lifetime.* Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) utilizes aerospace technology which actually makes the finish an integral part of the base faucet metal rather than just a coating. The result is a tarnish-, scratch- and corrosion-resistant faucet finish.



Matte Black and Legacy Bronze

The rich patina of these popular finishes make a statement in any setting. Meticulously applied for long wear, the smooth, saturated depth of Matte Black and the subtle luster of Legacy Bronze add focal interest and the perfect finishing touch.



*Extended to the original consumer purchaser. See faucet pages for finishes available for each faucet model. Color samples may vary slightly from the actual colors. Not all finishes are available on all products.

Featured NEW Products

NEW

NEW Studio® S Kitchen Faucet Collection



NEW Town Square® S Concealed Trapway One-Piece Toilet



NEW Town Square S Concealed Trapway Two-Piece Toilet



NEW Town Square S Exposed Trapway Two-Piece Toilet



NEW Spectra Versa™ Retrofit Shower Systems



Icons	3
Faucets	300-503
Faucet Style Meets Substance/Lifetime Finishes	297
Featured NEW Products	298
Kitchen, Bar and Laundry Faucets	300-327
Beale® MeasureFill® Technology	300
Selectronic® Hands-Free Technology	300
SelectFlo® Multi-Function Spray Technology	301
Kitchen and Bar Faucets at a Glance...	303
Kitchen Accessories	327
Bathroom Faucets	328-503
WaterSense® Certified Faucets and Showers	328
Bathroom Faucets at a Glance...	330
Flash® Roman Tub Filler Overview	331
Flash Shower Rough-In Valves	332
Bathroom Faucets – Style and Selection	334
Freestanding Tub Fillers	337
Bathroom Faucets, Trim Kits and Accessories	338
Bathroom Accessories	504-515
Bathroom Accessories at a Glance...	505
Bathroom Accessories	506
Showering Options	516-545
Spectra Versa™ Shower System	517
Shower System Step-by-Step Guide	518
Custom Shower System Worksheet	519
Shower System Trim Options at a Glance...	520
Spectra® Shower Collection	522
Spectra Versa™ Shower Systems	523
2-in-1 Hand Showers/Fixed Showerheads/Rain Showerheads	524
Body Side Sprays	531
Shower Arms	532
Hand Showers	533
Slide Bar Kits, Shower System Trim Kit, Hand Shower Kits and Slide Bars	536
Shower System Accessories	541
Tub Spouts	542
Drains and P-Traps	545
Parts	546-549
Lavatory Faucets	546
Flash Rough-In Valves	547
Cartridges and Rough-In Kits	548
Faucet Modifications	550
Warranties	552
Index of Fixtures and Faucets	564

Kitchen and Bar Faucets

Beale® – MeasureFill™ Technology

The Beale MeasureFill Touch kitchen faucet delivers an adjustable set volume of water, on demand, due to its unique MeasureFill technology. Simply set the measuring dial to the desired volume of water (ounces or cups) and activate the water flow via a simple touch on the dial window.

Ease of use

Makes cooking and baking easier and more convenient.

Less clutter

Helps to reduce clutter in the kitchen by eliminating the need for additional tools.

Touch or manual faucet activation

Activation of regular water flow through a simple touch on the faucet dial or manually via the faucet lever.



MeasureFill Detail



Beale MeasureFill Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet

2019 AWARD

iF Design Award



German Design Award



Beautiful Kitchens & Baths:
30 Most Innovative Products Award

2018 AWARDS

GOOD DESIGN Award

Red Dot Design Award



Architectural Record
Record Products Award



Connecticut Cottages
& Gardens
Innovation by Design
Awards



IDEA Award



Selectronic® – Hands-Free Technology

Our hands-free, Selectronic technology is now featured on two kitchen faucet collections: Avery® and Beale. Both collections feature a touchless model with the unique option of switching to manual operation by simply sliding a movable door to cover the sensor.



Avery Pull-Down Kitchen
Touchless Selectronic Faucet

Hygienic

Helps reduce the risk of cross-contamination while handle and spout remain untouched.

Convenient

Easily access water when hands are full or dirty.

Long lasting

Equipped with 4 AA long-life batteries. AC adaptor available separately.



A movable door changes the faucet from touchless to manual operation in one quick movement.

This allows the user to choose when they want to use the touchless option and when they don't.

Kitchen and Bar Faucets

SelectFlo® Multi-Function Spray Technology

With geometric styling and impressive functionality, Edgewater® pull-down kitchen faucets feature an intuitive multi-function sprayer that allows the user to efficiently manage common kitchen tasks. The five-function SelectFlo® spray head includes a stream, spray, jet, mist and pause function. Optional scrub brushes are available to attach directly to the spray head with a simple twist for added cleaning convenience.

Increased functionality

- Four spray functions and pause
- Toggle down into spray mode
- Rotate dial to select spray
- Water will always turn on in STREAM mode

Luxury look and feel

Optional brush attachment

- Connects directly to spray head
- Assists with tough cleaning tasks

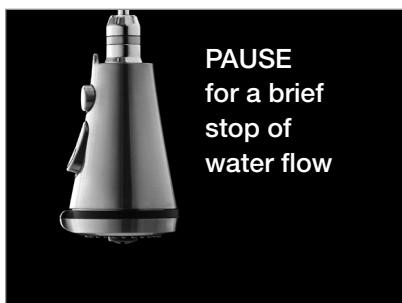


Edgewater® SelectFlo
Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Edgewater Semi-Professional
Kitchen Faucet

Select a Spray



Kitchen and Bar Faucets

Traditional, contemporary or transitional, there's an American Standard faucet to complement every kitchen. Combining superior functionality and design, each is equipped with ceramic disc valves for drip-free performance and is available in beautiful scratch- and tarnish-resistant finishes.



See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.

Kitchen and Bar Faucets



Kitchen and Bar Faucets at a Glance...













 <p>Avery® 304</p>	 <p>Beale® MeasureFill™ 305</p>	 <p>Beale® 306</p>	 <p>Studio® S 307-308</p>
 <p>Delancey® 309</p>	 <p>Pekoe® 310-311</p>	 <p>Edgewater® 312</p>	 <p>Portsmouth® 313-314</p>
 <p>Quince® 315-316</p>	 <p>Heritage® 317</p>	 <p>Reliant+® 318</p>	 <p>Colony® PRO 319-321</p>
 <p>Colony® Choice 322</p>	 <p>Colony® Soft 323-326</p>		

See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.



















	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Avery Pull-Down Kitchen Selectronic® Faucet • Washerless (35 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Metal body, handle and mounting hardware • Brass swivel spout • Features Re-Trax® spray head retraction system • Includes Dock-Tite® magnetic docking system • Selectronic hands-free operation turns water flow on and off with a wave of the hand • Place faucet into manual mode by closing the sliding door • 2-function spray with pause button • Comes with 4 AA long-life batteries. AC adapter available separately • Spout height: 18" (457 mm) • Spout clearance: 10-9/16" (269 mm)	CEQ ADA	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	633 772
			  	
	Avery Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet – Manual • Washerless (35 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Metal body, handle and mounting hardware • Brass swivel spout • Features Re-Trax spray head retraction system • Includes Dock-Tite magnetic docking system • Standard manual operation • 2-function spray with pause button • Spout height: 18" (457 mm) • Spout clearance: 10-9/16" (269 mm)	CEQ ADA	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	441 524
			  	
	Avery Pull-Down Bar Faucet – Manual • Washerless (35 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Metal body, handle and mounting hardware • Brass swivel spout • Features Re-Trax spray head retraction system • Includes Dock-Tite magnetic docking system • Single function pull-down spray head • Smaller scale to fit bar/prep sink • Spout height: 15" (381 mm) • Spout clearance: 10-5/16" (262 mm)	CEQ ADA	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	385 441
			  	
	Deck Plate • Metal construction • Available for use with all Avery kitchen faucets • Includes putty plate	1660151.002 1660151.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	34 41
			  	
	Pac Adapter • Optional power source for use with Selectronic® faucets • Power supply with IP65 connector • Plug-in directly to wall socket from faucet	M950338-0070A		62

See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.

DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Beale MeasureFill™ Touch Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	4931360.002	Polished Chrome	661
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Washerless (35 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge• 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow• Metal body, handle and mounting hardware• Brass swivel spout• Features Re-Trax® spray head retraction system• 2-function spray with pause button• Set MeasureFill dial to desired volume of water and touch to dispense• Set MeasureFill dial to Start position and touch on and off• Use faucet manually via faucet lever• Comes with 4 AA long-life batteries. AC adaptor available separately• Spout height: 17-5/8" (448 mm)• Spout clearance: 9-5/8" (244 mm)	4931360.075	Stainless Steel	826
CEC ADA		2019 AWARD		
		iF Design Award		
		German Design Award		
		<i>Beautiful Kitchens & Baths:</i> 30 Most Innovative Products Award		
		2018 AWARDS		
		GOOD DESIGN Award		
		Red Dot Design Award	 reddot award 2018 winner	
		Architectural Record Record Products Award		
		Connecticut Cottages & Gardens Innovation by Design Awards		
		IDEA Award		
		MAP SR Q		
	Beale MeasureFill Deck Plate	4931888.002	Polished Chrome	33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Metal construction• For use with Beale MeasureFill kitchen faucet 4931360• Includes putty plate	4931888.075	Stainless Steel	40
		SR Q		
	Beale Pull-Down Kitchen Touchless Selectronic® Faucet	4931380.002	Polished Chrome	633
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Washerless (35 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge• 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow• Metal body, handle and mounting hardware• Brass swivel spout• Features Re-Trax spray head retraction system• Includes Dock-Tite® magnetic docking system• Selectronic hands-free operation turns water flow on and off with a wave of the hand• Place faucet into manual mode by closing the sliding door• 2-function spray• Dock-Tite spray head retraction system• Comes with 4 AA long-life batteries. AC adaptor available separately• Spout height: 17-9/16" (446 mm)• Spout clearance: 10-1/2" (267 mm)	4931380.075	Stainless Steel	772
CEC ADA		2018 AWARD		
		German Design Award		
		2016 AWARDS		
		GOOD Design Award		
		IDEA Award		
		KBCULTURE Awards	KBCULTURE AWARDS2016 Honorable Mention	
		MAP SR Q		

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Beale Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet – Manual • Washerless (35 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Metal body, handle and mounting hardware • Brass swivel spout • Features Re-Trax® spray head retraction system • Includes Dock-Tite® magnetic docking system • Standard manual operation • 2-function spray • Dock-Tite spray head retraction system • Spout height: 17-9/16" (446 mm) • Spout clearance: 10-1/2" (267 mm)	CEO ADA	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	441 524
			  	
	Beale Pull-Down Bar Faucet • Washerless (35 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Metal body, handle and mounting hardware • Brass swivel spout • Features Re-Trax spray head retraction system • Includes Dock-Tite magnetic docking system • Single function pull-down spray head • Smaller scale to fit bar/prep sink • Dock-Tite spray head retraction system • Spout height: 16-1/8" (410 mm) • Spout clearance: 11-7/16" (291 mm)	CEO ADA	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	385 441
			  	
	Beale Kitchen and Bar Faucet Deck Plate • Metal construction • Available for use with Beale models 4931.380, 4931.300 and 4931.410 • Includes putty plate		Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	33 40
			 	
	Pac Adapter • Optional power source for use with Selectronic® faucets • Power supply with IP65 connector • Plug-in directly to wall socket from faucet			
		M950338-0070A		62

See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Studio S Semi-Professional Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flexible stainless steel coil spring for full reach and wipe-clean care• Dual-function spray head offers stream and forceful spray for rinsing• Easy-clean, one-piece lever handle eliminates tiny crevices where build-up hides• Dock-Tite® magnetic docking system secures the spray head in place• Swivel spout rotates 360° for optimal reach and range of motion in and around the sink• Rubber spray nozzles wipe clean easily with your fingertip• Drip-free performance with high quality ceramic disc valve• Durable brass and metal construction• Pre-installed braided nylon supply lines• Limited lifetime warranty	 	4803350.002 Polished Chrome 513	
		4803350.075 Stainless Steel 615		
		4803350.243 Matte Black 650		
			  	
	Studio S Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Dual-function spray head offers stream and forceful sprays for optimal rinsing• Profile is designed to accommodate many kitchen configurations• Wipe-clean, one-piece lever handle eliminates tiny crevices where build-up hides• Dock-Tite magnetic docking system secures the spray head in place• Swivel spout for added functionality and convenience rotates 120°• Rubber spray nozzles wipe clean easily with your fingertip• Drip-free performance with high quality ceramic disc valve• Durable brass and metal construction• Pre-installed braided nylon supply lines• Limited lifetime warranty	 	4803100.002 Polished Chrome 320	
		4803100.075 Stainless Steel 395		
		4803100.243 Matte Black 410		
			  	
	Studio S Pull-Down Dual Spray Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">• High 18" (457 mm) design makes it easy to fill large pots and lends a professional look• Wipe-clean, one-piece lever handle eliminates tiny crevices where build-up hides• Dual-function spray head with pause easily toggles from a powerful spray to a smooth stream with one hand• Re-Trax® feature ensures smooth retraction of spray head after use• Dock-Tite magnetic docking system secures the spray head in place• Swivel spout rotates 360° for optimal reach and range of motion in and around the sink• Rubber spray nozzles wipe clean easily with your fingertip• Drip-free performance with high quality ceramic disc valve• Durable brass and metal construction• Pre-installed braided nylon supply lines• Limited lifetime warranty	 	4803300.002 Polished Chrome 385	
		4803300.075 Stainless Steel 485		
		4803300.243 Matte Black 500		
			  	

See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Studio S Bar Faucet With Pull-Down Operation	 	4803410.002 Polished Chrome 4803410.075 Stainless Steel 4803410.243 Matte Black	350 450 480
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary profile is the perfect height for prep sinks and smaller kitchens Wipe-clean, one-piece lever handle eliminates tiny crevices where build-up hides Re-Trax® feature ensures smooth retraction of spray head after use Dock-Tite® magnetic docking system secures the spray head in place Swivel spout rotates 360° for optimal reach and range of motion in and around the sink Rubber spray nozzles wipe clean easily with your fingertip Drip-free performance with high quality ceramic disc valve Durable brass and metal construction Pre-installed braided nylon supply lines Limited lifetime warranty 			
			  	
	Studio S Contemporary Wall-Mount Pot Filler		4803900.002 Polished Chrome 4803900.075 Stainless Steel 4803900.243 Matte Black	589 725 815
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extends 22" (559 mm) to easily reach pots and pans on front or back burners Drip-free performance with high quality ceramic disc valve Designed for cold water attachment Durable brass and metal construction Pre-installed braided nylon supply lines 4.0 gallons per minute (15.1 L/min) flow rate at 60 psi Limited lifetime warranty 			
			  	
	Studio S Soap Dispenser		4503120.002 Polished Chrome 4503120.075 Stainless Steel 4503120.243 Matte Black	99 121 123
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top-fill design Dispenses liquid soap or lotion Solid brass spout and escutcheon Accommodates up to 2-3/8" (60 mm) thick countertop 			
			  	
	Studio S 8" Deck Plate		1660152.002 Polished Chrome 1660152.075 Stainless Steel 1660152.243 Matte Black	34 41 41
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Metal construction Available for use with all Studio S faucets Includes putty plate 			
			  	





See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.

	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Delancey Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge• 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow• Brass body and swivel spout• Metal lever handle• 28-3/4" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors• Spout height: 16-11/16" (424 mm)• Spout clearance: 9-5/16" (237 mm)• Features Re-Trax® spray head retraction system• Includes Dock-Tite® magnetic docking system	CEQ 	4279300.002	Polished Chrome	468
			4279300.013	Polished Nickel	562
			4279300.075	Stainless Steel	562
			4279300.278	Legacy Bronze	606
  					
	Delancey Pull-Down Bar Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge• 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow• Brass body and swivel spout• Metal lever handle• 28-3/4" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors• Pull-down spray• Spout height: 15-1/8" (383 mm)• Spout clearance: 10-3/8" (263 mm)• Features Re-Trax spray head retraction system• Includes Dock-Tite magnetic docking system	CEQ 	4279410.002	Polished Chrome	385
			4279410.013	Polished Nickel	463
			4279410.075	Stainless Steel	463
			4279410.278	Legacy Bronze	496
  					
	Delancey Two Handle Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge• 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow• Brass body and swivel spout• Metal lever handle• 28-3/4" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors• Color-matched side spray• Spout height: 13-15/16" (353 mm)• Spout clearance: 8-7/16" (214 mm)	CEQ 	4279701.002	Polished Chrome	358
			4279701.013	Polished Nickel	429
			4279701.075	Stainless Steel	429
			4279701.278	Legacy Bronze	468
  					
	Delancey Two Handle Bar Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge• 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow• Brass body and swivel spout• Metal lever handle• 28-3/4" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors• Spout height: 12-5/8" (321 mm)• Spout clearance: 6-1/16" (153 mm)	CEQ 	4279400.002	Polished Chrome	276
			4279400.013	Polished Nickel	331
			4279400.075	Stainless Steel	331
			4279400.278	Legacy Bronze	358
  					
	Delancey Deck Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Metal construction• Available for use with all Delancey faucets• Includes putty plate		1660152.002	Polished Chrome	34
			1660152.013	Polished Nickel	41
			1660152.075	Stainless Steel	41
			1660152.278	Legacy Bronze	44
 					

See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.





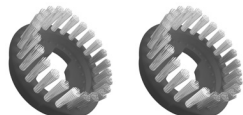
	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Pekoe Semi-Professional Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Durable brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge • Pull-down spray with adjustable spray pattern • Metal lever handle • 28-3/4" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Brass body and swivel spout with swing arm • Metal hose with stainless steel protector coil • Spout height: 21-1/2" (547 mm) • Spout clearance: 5-3/4" (146 mm) • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow 	ADA 4332350.002 4332350.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	716 860
	Pekoe Semi-Professional Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 4332350 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 	CEO ★ 4332350F15.002 ★ 4332350F15.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	716 860
	Pekoe Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Durable brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge • Pull-down spray with adjustable spray pattern • Metal lever handle • 28-3/4" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Brass body and swivel spout • Spout height: 15-1/2" (395 mm) • Spout clearance: 8-1/4" (208 mm) • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow 	ADA 4332300.002 4332300.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	656 849
	Pekoe Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 4332300 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 	CEO ★ 4332300F15.002 ★ 4332300F15.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	656 849
	Pekoe Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Durable brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge • Brass body and swivel spout • Metal lever handle • 28-3/4" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Pull-down spray with adjustable spray pattern • Spout height: 14-3/4" (373 mm) • Spout clearance: 9-7/8" (250 mm) • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow 	ADA ★ 4332310.002 ★ 4332310.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	617 798
	Pekoe Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 4332310 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 	CEO ★ 4332310F15.002 ★ 4332310F15.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	617 798

See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.



	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Pekoe Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Durable brass construction Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge Brass body and swivel spout Metal lever handle 28-3/4" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors Spout height: 14-3/4" (373 mm) Spout clearance: 9-1/4" (237 mm) 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow 	ADA ★ 4332001.002 ★ 4332001.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	527 677
			MAP SR Q	
	Pekoe Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 4332.001 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 	CEC ★ 4332001F15.002	Polished Chrome	527
			MAP SR Q	
	Pekoe Pull-Down Bar Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Durable brass construction Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge Brass body and swivel spout Metal lever handle 28-3/4" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors Pull-down spray with adjustable spray pattern Spout height: 10-3/4" (276 mm) Spout clearance: 6-5/8" (168 mm) 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow 	ADA 4332410.002 4332410.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	485 628
			MAP SR Q	
	Pekoe Pull-Down Bar Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 4332410 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 	CEC ★ 4332410F15.002 ★ 4332410F15.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	485 628
			MAP SR Q	
	Pekoe Bar Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Durable brass construction Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge Brass body and swivel spout Metal lever handle 28-3/4" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors Spout height: 10-3/4" (273 mm) Spout clearance: 7" (178 mm) 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow 	ADA 4332400.002 4332400.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	419 545
			MAP SR Q	
	Pekoe Bar Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 4332400 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 	CEC ★ 4332400F15.002 ★ 4332400F15.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	419 545
			MAP SR Q	
	Pekoe Deck Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Metal construction Available for use with all Pekoe faucets Includes putty plate 	▷ M961850-0020A ▷ M961850-0750A	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	17 25

See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	
	Edgewater Semi-Professional Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">SelectFlo® spray head: 4-function spray with pause offers stream, spray, mist and jet sprays to perform various kitchen tasksCeramic disc valve cartridge assures smooth, precise valve control and a lifetime of drip-free, maintenance-free performanceMetal body and handle1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flowFeatures Re-Trax® retraction systemSwivel spoutSpout height: 19" (482 mm)Spout clearance: 8-11/16" (220 mm)	CEO ADA	4932350.002 4932350.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	606 744
	<div>Edgewater Collection</div> <div>2016 Red Dot Design Award</div> <div>reddot award 2016 winner</div> <div>Edgewater Semi-Professional Faucet</div> <div>2016 GOOD Design Award</div>				
			MAP	SR	P
	Edgewater Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">SelectFlo spray head: 4-function spray with pause offers stream, spray, mist and jet sprays to perform various kitchen tasksCeramic disc valve cartridge assures smooth, precise valve control and a lifetime of drip-free, maintenance-free performanceMetal body and handle1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flowFeatures Re-Trax retraction systemIncludes Dock-Tite® magnetic docking systemBrass swivel spoutSpout height: 17-7/16" (443 mm)Spout clearance: 9" (228 mm)	CEO ADA	4932300.002 4932300.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	474 606
				MAP	SR
	Edgewater Pull-Down Bar Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">Single function pull-down spray headCeramic disc valve cartridge assures smooth, precise valve control and a lifetime of drip-free, maintenance-free performanceMetal body and handle1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flowFeatures Re-Trax retraction systemIncludes Dock-Tite magnetic docking systemBrass swivel spoutSpout height: 14-7/16" (336 mm)Spout clearance: 7-5/16" (201 mm)	CEO ADA	4932410.002 4932410.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	413 496
				MAP	SR
	Edgewater Deck Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">Metal constructionAvailable for use with all Edgewater kitchen faucetsIncludes putty plate		1660151.002 1660151.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	34 41
					SR
	SelectFlo® Scrub Brush – Set of 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none">Snap onto faceplate of SelectFlo kitchen faucetsSoft, gray bristles for gentle scrubbingFirmer, blue bristles for tough scrubbing		1660403.007		16

See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Portsmouth Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge Metal lever handle Can be mounted with or without supplied metal escutcheon Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connections Brass swivel spout Pull-down spray Retracts effortlessly 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow Spout height: 15-1/2" (392 mm) Spout clearance: 8-3/4" (222 mm) 	CEC ADA	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	419 524
	Portsmouth Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 4285300 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 	★ 4285300.F15.002	Polished Chrome	419
	Portsmouth High-Arc Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge Metal lever handle Can be mounted with or without supplied metal escutcheon Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connections Brass swivel spout Color-matched side spray 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow Spout height: 14-1/2" (368 mm) Spout clearance: 8-1/2" (210 mm) 	ADA	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	369 468
	Portsmouth High-Arc Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 4285051 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 	CEC ★ 4285051F15.002	Polished Chrome	360
	Portsmouth Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge Metal lever handle Can be mounted with or without supplied metal escutcheon Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connections Swivel spout Pull-out spray with adjustable spray pattern 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow Spout clearance: 6-5/16" (160 mm) 	CEC ADA	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	358 441
	Portsmouth Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 4285100 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 	★ 4285100F15.075 ★ 4285100F15.224	Stainless Steel Oil Rubbed Bronze	430 457

See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.


**Portsmouth
Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray**


★ 4285001.075

COLOR/FINISH LIST PRICE

Stainless Steel

425

- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied metal escutcheon
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connections
- Cast brass swivel spout
- Color-matched side spray
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow
- Spout height: 7" (178 mm)


**Portsmouth
Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray**

CEO

★ 4285001F15.002

Polished Chrome

328

- Same as 4285001
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow


**Portsmouth
Pull-Down Bar Faucet**


4285410.002

Polished Chrome

325

4285410.075

Stainless Steel

408

- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied metal escutcheon
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connections
- Brass swivel spout
- Pull-down spray
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow
- Spout height: 13-1/4" (337 mm)
- Spout clearance: 9-1/4" (235 mm)


**Portsmouth
Pull-Down Bar Faucet**

CEO

4285410F15.002

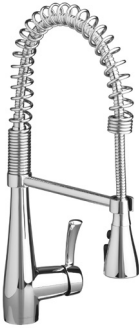
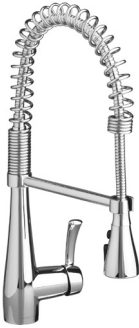




Polished Chrome

325



- Same as 4285410
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow








See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.

	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Quince Semi-Professional Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Washerless (40 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Metal lever handle • Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon • Spray head with adjustable spray pattern • Spout height: 20" (508 mm) • Spout clearance: 5-1/4" (133 mm) • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow 	ADA	4433350.002 4433350.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	562 678
				MAP SR Q	
	Quince Semi-Professional Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 4433350 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 	CEC	★ 4433350F15 .002 ★ 4433350F15 .075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	562 678
				MAP SR Q	
	Quince Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Washerless (40 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Metal lever handle • Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon • Brass swivel spout • Pull-out spray with adjustable spray pattern • Re-Trax® spray head technology • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow • Spout height: 15" (381 mm) • Spout clearance: 8-3/4" (223 mm) 	ADA	4433300.002 ★ 4433300.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	331 419
				MAP SR Q	
	Quince Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 4433300 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 	CEC	4433300F15.002 ★ 4433300F15.075 ★ 4433300F15.224	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel Oil Rubbed Bronze	331 409 430
				MAP SR Q	
	Quince Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Washerless (40 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Metal lever handle • Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon • Swivel spout • Pull-out spray with adjustable spray pattern • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow • Spout height: 8-7/16" (215 mm) 	ADA	4433100.002 4433100.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	303 385
				MAP SR Q	
	Quince Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 4433100 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 	CEC	★ 4433100F15.002 ★ 4433100F15.075 ★ 4433100F15.224	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel Oil Rubbed Bronze	303 376 398
				MAP SR Q	



See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Quince Single Control Kitchen Faucet • Washerless (40 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Metal lever handle • Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon • Cast brass swivel spout • Color-matched hand spray • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow • Spout height: 7-5/16" (186 mm) • Spout clearance: 5-1/4" (133 mm)	ADA 4433001.002 4433001.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	276 358
				MAP
	Quince Single Control Kitchen Faucet • Same as 4433001 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow	CEO ★ 4433001F15.002 ★ 4433001F15.075 ★ 4433001F15.224	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel Oil Rubbed Bronze	276 349 376
				MAP
	Quince Pull-Down Bar Faucet • Washerless (40 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Metal lever handle • Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon • Brass swivel spout • Pull-down sprayer • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow • Spout height: 14" (358 mm) • Spout clearance: 9-3/8" (238 mm)	ADA 4433410.002 ★ 4433410.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	276 341
				MAP SR P
	Quince Pull-Down Bar Faucet • Same as 4433410 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow	CEO ★ 4433410F15.002 ★ 4433410F15.075 ★ 4433410F15.224	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel Oil Rubbed Bronze	276 333 355
				MAP SR P










See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.

	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Heritage Wall-Mount Sink Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All brass construction • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve (Super Europa) cartridges • Porcelain lever handles • Brass gooseneck swivel spout • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow 	ADA	7293252.002	Polished Chrome	413
				MAP SR Q	
	Heritage Wall-Mount Sink Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 7293252 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 	CEQ	★ 7293252F15.002	Polished Chrome	403
				MAP SR Q	
	Heritage Wall-Mount Sink Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All brass construction • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve (Super Europa) cartridges • Porcelain lever handles • 5-5/8" (143 mm) swivel spout • Soap dish • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow 	ADA	7295252.002	Polished Chrome	424
				MAP SR Q	
	Heritage Wall-Mount Sink Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 7295252 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 	CEQ	★ 7295252F15.002	Polished Chrome	424
				MAP SR Q	
	Heritage Wall-Mount Sink Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All brass construction • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve (Super Europa) cartridges • Porcelain lever handles • 8" (203 mm) swivel spout • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow 	ADA	7298252.002	Polished Chrome	385
				MAP SR Q	
	Heritage Wall-Mount Sink Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 7298252 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 	CEQ	★ 7298252F15.002	Polished Chrome	385
				MAP SR Q	






See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Reliant+ Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Washerless (47 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge • Swivel spout • Deluxe pull-out spray with adjustable spray pattern and lock and turn activation button • Spray spout length: 9-1/8" (232 mm) • Spout clearance: 6" (152 mm) • Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow 	4205104.002 4205104.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	276 358



See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.

	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Colony PRO Single Control Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic disc valve cartridge (35 mm) • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal lever handle • Spout height: 5-7/8" (150 mm) • Spout reach: 8-1/2" (216 mm) • Spout clearance: 4-7/8" (125 mm) • Integrated braided stainless steel supply lines 	CEC 	7074010.002	Polished Chrome	137
	Colony PRO Single Control Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic disc valve cartridge (35 mm) • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal deck plate and metal lever handle • Spout height: 5-7/8" (150 mm) • Spout reach: 8-1/2" (216 mm) • Spout clearance: 4-7/8" (125 mm) • Integrated braided stainless steel supply lines 	CEC 	7074000.002 7074000.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	137 164
	Colony PRO Single Control Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic disc valve cartridge (35 mm) • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal lever handle • With side spray • Spout height: 5-7/8" (150 mm) • Spout reach: 8-1/2" (216 mm) • Spout clearance: 4-7/8" (125 mm) • Integrated braided stainless steel supply lines • Color-matched side spray 	CEC 	★ 7074020.002	Polished Chrome	164
	Colony PRO Single Control Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic disc valve cartridge (35 mm) • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal deck plate and metal lever handle • With side spray • Spout height: 5-7/8" (150 mm) • Spout reach: 8-1/2" (216 mm) • Spout clearance: 4-7/8" (125 mm) • Integrated braided stainless steel supply lines • Color-matched side spray 	CEC 	7074040.002 7074040.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	164 197
	Colony PRO Single Control With Side Spray Through Deck Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic disc valve cartridge (35 mm) • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal deck plate and metal lever handle • With side spray through deck plate • Spout height: 5-7/8" (150 mm) • Spout reach: 8-1/2" (216 mm) • Spout clearance: 4-7/8" (125 mm) • Integrated braided stainless steel supply lines • Color-matched side spray 	CEC 	7074030.002 ★ 7074030.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	164 197




See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.

	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Colony PRO Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet	CEQ	7074100.002	Polished Chrome	248
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic disc valve cartridge (40 mm) • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal deck plate and metal lever handle • Pull-out spray with adjustable spray pattern • Spout height: 7-3/4" (197 mm) • Spout reach: 8-5/8" (220 mm) • Spout clearance: 5-1/2" (139 mm) • Integrated braided stainless steel supply lines 	ADA	7074100.075	Stainless Steel	297
	Colony PRO Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	CEQ	7074300.002	Polished Chrome	303
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic disc valve cartridge (35 mm) • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal deck plate and metal lever handle • Pull-down spray with adjustable spray pattern • Spout height: 14-5/8" (372 mm) • Spout reach: 8-7/8" (227 mm) • Spout clearance: 7-7/8" (201 mm) • Integrated braided stainless steel supply lines 	ADA	7074300.075	Stainless Steel	364
	Colony PRO Two Handle Kitchen Faucet	CEQ	7074500.002	Polished Chrome	132
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal deck plate and metal lever handles • Low arc spout • Spout height: 6" (153 mm) • Spout reach: 8-1/2" (216 mm) • Spout clearance: 5" (128 mm) 	ADA			
	Colony PRO Two Handle Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray	CEQ	7074501.002	Polished Chrome	159
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal deck plate and metal lever handles • Low arc spout • With side spray • Spout height: 6" (153 mm) • Spout reach: 8-1/2" (216 mm) • Spout clearance: 5" (128 mm) 	ADA			
	Colony PRO Two Handle Kitchen Faucet	CEQ	7074550.002	Polished Chrome	159
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal deck plate and metal lever handles • High arc spout • LESS side spray • Spout height: 12-1/2" (318 mm) • Spout reach: 7-5/8" (195 mm) • Spout clearance: 7-1/4" (183 mm) 	ADA			









See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.

	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Colony PRO Two Handle Kitchen Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal deck plate and metal lever handles • High arc spout • With side spray • Spout height: 12-1/2" (318 mm) • Spout reach: 7-5/8" (195 mm) • Spout clearance: 7-1/4" (183 mm) 	CEO 	7074551.002	Polished Chrome	187
	Colony PRO Two Handle Bar Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal deck plate and metal lever handles • High arc spout • Spout height: 10-7/8" (275 mm) • Spout reach: 5-3/4" (146 mm) • Spout clearance: 7-3/8" (186 mm) 	CEO 	7074400.002 7074400.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	111 132
	Colony PRO Two Handle Bar Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal deck plate and metal lever handles • Aerator end • Low arc spout • Spout height: 6-7/8" (174 mm) • Spout reach: 6-1/4" (159 mm) • Spout clearance: 4-5/8" (117 mm) 	CEO 	7074140.002	Polished Chrome	111
	Colony PRO Two Handle Laundry Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow • Brass swivel spout • Metal deck plate and metal lever handles • Hose end • Low arc spout • Unrestricted flow • Spout height: 6-7/8" (174 mm) • Spout reach: 6-1/4" (159 mm) • Spout clearance: 4-5/8" (117 mm) 	CEO 	7074240.002	Polished Chrome	111

See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Colony Choice Kitchen Faucet • Ceramic disc valve cartridge (40 mm) • Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks • Brass swing spout • Spout height: 6-1/8" (155 mm) • Spout reach: 8-1/2" (218 mm) • Spout clearance: 5-1/8" (129 mm) • Metal deck plate and metal lever handle • Color-matched side spray • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow	ADA 4175701.002	Polished Chrome	189
	Colony Choice Kitchen Faucet • Same as 4175701 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow	CEQ 4175701F15.002	Polished Chrome	189
	Colony Choice Kitchen Faucet • Ceramic disc valve cartridge (40 mm) • Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks • Brass swing spout • Spout height: 6-1/8" (155 mm) • Spout reach: 8-1/2" (218 mm) • Spout clearance: 5-1/8" (129 mm) • Metal deck plate and metal lever handle • Color-matched spray through escutcheon • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow	ADA ★ 4175703.002	Polished Chrome	189
	Colony Choice Kitchen Faucet • Same as 4175703 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow	CEQ 4175703F15.002	Polished Chrome	189
	Colony Choice Kitchen Faucet • Ceramic disc valve cartridge (40 mm) • Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks • Brass swing spout • Spout height: 6-1/8" (155 mm) • Spout reach: 8-1/2" (218 mm) • Spout clearance: 5-1/8" (129 mm) • Metal deck plate and metal lever handle • Less spray • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow	ADA 4175700.002	Polished Chrome	160
	Colony Choice Kitchen Faucet • Same as 4175700 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow	CEQ ★ 4175700F15.002	Polished Chrome	160

See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.

	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Colony Soft Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet		4175100.002	Polished Chrome	269
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal lever handle • Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon • 20" (508 mm) braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Swivel spout • Spout height: 7-3/16" (183 mm) • Spout clearance: 3-13/16" (97 mm) • Pull-out spray with adjustable spray pattern • No visible button or toggles—simply pull down to switch from stream to spray • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge (47 mm) • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow 		4175100.075	Stainless Steel	349
	Colony Soft Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet		4175300.002	Polished Chrome	303
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal lever handle • Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon • 20" (508 mm) braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Brass swivel spout • Spout height: 14-5/8" (371 mm) • Spout clearance: 8" (203 mm) • Pull-down spray with adjustable spray pattern and pause feature • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge (40 mm) • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow 		4175300.075	Stainless Steel	385
	Colony Soft Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet		★ 4175300F15.002	Polished Chrome	303
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 4175300 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 		★ 4175300F15.075	Stainless Steel	385
	Colony Soft Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray		4175501.002	Polished Chrome	247
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic disc valve cartridges (40 mm) • Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks • Cast brass swivel spout • Spout length: 8-1/2" (216 mm) • Spout height: 6-1/8" (155 mm) • Spout clearance: 5-1/8" (130 mm) • Metal deck plate and metal lever handle • Color-matched side spray • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow 				
	Colony Soft Kitchen Faucet		★ 4175501F15.002	Polished Chrome	247
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 4175501 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 				

See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.


**Colony Soft
Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray
Through Deck**


★ 4175503.002

Polished Chrome

247

- Ceramic disc valve cartridges (40 mm)
- Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Cast brass swivel spout
- Spout height: 6-1/8" (155 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5-1/8" (129 mm)
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handle
- Color-matched spray through escutcheon
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow

**Colony Soft
Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray
Through Deck**

CEO

★ 4175503F15.002

Polished Chrome

247

Same as 4175503

- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow


**Colony Soft
Kitchen Faucet**


4175500.002

Polished Chrome

207

- Ceramic disc valve cartridges (40 mm)
- Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Cast brass swivel spout
- Spout height: 6-1/8" (155 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5-1/8" (129 mm)
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handle
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow

**Colony Soft
Kitchen Faucet**

CEO

4175500F15.002

Polished Chrome

207

- Same as 4175500
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow


**Colony Soft
2-Handle Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray**


4275551.002

Polished Chrome

240

4275551.075

Stainless Steel

335

- 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Brass gooseneck swivel spout
- Spout height: 12" (305 mm)
- Spout clearance: 7-1/2" (191 mm)
- Color-matched side spray
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow

**Colony Soft
2-Handle Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray**

CEO

★ 4275551F15.002

Polished Chrome

240

★ 4275551F15.075

Stainless Steel

335

- Same as 4275551
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow


**Colony Soft
Kitchen Faucet**


4275550.002

Polished Chrome

205

- 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Brass gooseneck swivel spout
- Spout height: 12" (305 mm)
- Spout clearance: 7-1/2" (191 mm)
- LESS spray
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow

**Colony Soft
Kitchen Faucet**




CEO

4275550F15.002

Polished Chrome

205

- Same as 4275550
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Colony Soft Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks • Metal deck plate and metal lever handles • Cast brass swivel spout • Spout length: 8-1/4" (210 mm) • Spout clearance: 5" (127 mm) • Color-matched side spray • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow	ADA 4275501.002	Polished Chrome	229
	Colony Soft Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray • Same as 4275501 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow	CEO ★ 4275501F15.002	Polished Chrome	229
	Colony Soft Kitchen Faucet • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks • Metal deck plate and metal lever handles • Cast brass swivel spout • Spout length: 8-1/4" (210 mm) • Spout clearance: 5" (127 mm) • Less spray • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow	ADA 4275500.002	Polished Chrome	193
	Colony Soft Kitchen Faucet • Same as 4275500 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow	CEO 4275500F15.002	Polished Chrome	193
	Colony Soft Bar Sink Faucet • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks • Metal deck plate and metal lever handles • Brass swivel spout • Spout height: 13-1/16" (332 mm) • Spout clearance: 7-1/8" (181 mm) • 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow	ADA 2475500.002 2475500.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	149 208
	Colony Soft Bar Sink Faucet • Same as 2475500 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow	CEO 2475500F15.002 2475500F15.075	Polished Chrome Stainless Steel	149 208
	Colony Soft Bar Sink Faucet • Same as 2475500 • Less spout	★ 2475500M1.002	Polished Chrome	138

See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.


**Colony Soft
Laundry Faucet**


2475540.002

Polished Chrome

145

- 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Brass swivel spout
- Hose end
- Unrestricted flow
- Spout height: 4-3/4" (120 mm)
- Spout clearance: 3" (75 mm)


**Colony Soft
Laundry Faucet**


2475550.002

Polished Chrome

150

- 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Brass swivel spout
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow
- Spout height: 4-3/4" (120 mm)
- Spout clearance: 3" (75 mm)

**Colony Soft
Laundry Faucet**






2475550F15.002

Polished Chrome

150

- Same as 2475550
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow

See pages 4-63 for available kitchen sinks.

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Liquid Soap Dispenser	4503120.002	Polished Chrome	99
	• Brass construction	4503120.013	Polished Nickel	121
	• Accommodates up to 2-3/8" (60 mm) thick counter tops	4503120.075	Stainless Steel	121
	• Refills from top	★ 4503120.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	129
		4503120.278	Legacy Bronze	132
 				
	Extension Kit	▷ M960131-0070A		35
	• Extends shank 2-1/4" (57 mm)			
	For use on:			
	• 4" centersets with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks			
	• Top mount kitchens with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks			

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Bathroom Faucets

WaterSense® Certified Faucets

All American Standard bathroom faucets are WaterSense certified for high performance and water efficiency. Flowing at **1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min**, more efficient than the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) strict WaterSense maximum flow rate requirement of **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min**, all American Standard residential lavatory faucets incorporate pressure-compensating aerators that provide 45% water savings over standard models without sacrificing performance.



Bathroom Faucets



This WaterSense label is your confirmation that the product has met the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) criteria for exceptional performance while reducing water use by 20% or more.

WaterSense is a voluntary partnership program launched by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to designate product and services that conserve water and perform as intended.

WaterSense is a registered trade/service mark of the EPA.

Bathroom Faucets

WaterSense® Certified Showers

American Standard offers a variety of WaterSense and CEC certified showering options for high performance and water efficiency. Meeting the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) strict maximum flow rate of **2.0 gpm/7.8 L/min**, American Standard's residential showering options provide over 20% water savings versus standard models without sacrificing performance.



Bathroom Faucets



This WaterSense label is your confirmation that the product has met the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) criteria for exceptional performance while reducing water use by 20% or more.

WaterSense is a voluntary partnership program launched by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to designate product and services that conserve water and perform as intended.

WaterSense is a registered trade/service mark of the EPA.

Bathroom Faucets

Bathroom Faucets at a Glance...

Our faucets feature:

- Drip Free Ceramic Disc Valves on 100% of our product offering
- Water Efficient Options – WaterSense® certified lavatory faucets and showers (page 328)
- Lead Free Lavatory Faucets
- Freestanding Tub Fillers (page 337)
- Bathroom Accessories (pages 504-515)
- Showering Options (pages 516-545)



Berwick®
338



Colony® PRO
350



Colony® Soft
360



Delancey®
368



Edgemere®
380



Fluent®
388



Patience™
398



Portsmouth®
408



Quentin®
420



Reliant 3®
432



Serin®
442



Studio® S
456



Times Square®
468



Town Square® S
480



Townsend®
492

Bathroom Faucets














Flash® Roman Tub Filler Overview

- Valve and trim packaged separately
- Install valve prior to trim selection — no trim damage during construction
- Integrated hand shower diverter



R910 Rough-In Valve



 <p>Berwick® 341</p>	 <p>Colony® PRO 356</p>	 <p>Delancey® 372</p>	 <p>Edgemere® 383</p>
 <p>Fluent® 392</p>	 <p>Patience® 401</p>	 <p>Portsmouth® 412</p>	 <p>Quentin® 423</p>
 <p>Serin® 446</p>	 <p>Studio® S 460</p>	 <p>Times Square® 471</p>	 <p>Town Square® S 484</p>
 <p>Townsend® 495</p>			

Flash® Shower Rough-in Valves

Designed for Faster Installation

Flat Back

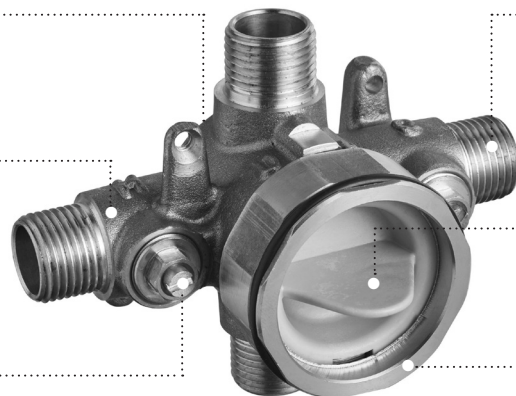
Allows the valve to be mounted flush with the cross brace

Cast Brass Body

Offers strong, durable construction

Straight Screwdriver Stops

Ensures easy servicing at the valve
(on applicable models)



Choice of Connections

Provides fast and easy installation without adaptors, reducing leak points

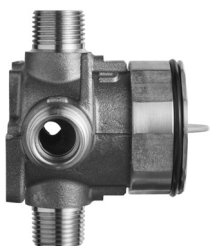
Test Cap

Allows flushing and testing of valve prior to installing cartridge

Stainless Steel Retaining Ring with Flats

Secures test cap/cartridge in place and eliminates need for screws

Key Features



Flat Back

- Intuitive flat back feature means you'll achieve a secure and solid mount every time using a 2 x 4 cross brace
- Designed to work in tight spaces



Test Cap






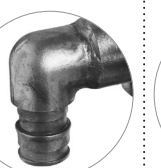

- The test cap makes sweat-in and flush-testing simple and fast
- No cartridge to remove



Stainless Steel Retaining Ring with Flats

- Secures test cap and cartridge in place
- Flats make installation and servicing even more convenient
- No screws, no hassles

More Connections to Choose From

Universal Connection	CPVC Connection	PEX Crimp Connection	Cold Expansion PEX Connection	PEX Crimp Elbow Connection	Cold Expansion Elbow PEX Connection	Stub-Out Connection
(Female Sweat/ Male Thread NPT)		(ASTM F1807)	(ASTM F1960)	(ASTM F1807)	(ASTM F1960)	
						
RU101/RU101SS	RU109/RU109SS	RU107/RU107SS	RU108/RU108SS	RU107E/RU107ESS	RU108E/RU108ESS	RU102/RU102SS
Works with:	Works with:	Works with:	Works with:	Works with:	Works with:	Works with:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Copper Pipe • 1/2" Iron Pipe • 1/2" CPVC Adaptors • 1/2" PEX Adaptors 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard CPVC Piping • No additional adaptors needed 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type PEX A, B and C (Crimp PEX) • No additional adaptors needed 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type PEX A (Cold Expansion PEX) • No additional adaptors needed 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type PEX A, B and C (Crimp PEX) • No additional adaptors needed 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type PEX A (Cold Expansion PEX) • No additional adaptors needed 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Press-connect fittings

Flash® Shower Rough-in Valves

One-Piece Pressure Balance Cartridge with Double Ceramic Technology



Ceramic Discs

- Provides leak-free and smooth handle operation over the life of the valve
- Allows for a wider range of motion and more precise fine-tuning of the temperature
- Unaffected by harsh water conditions and mineral build-up



Ceramic Balancing Spool

- Allows for faster reaction time, reducing the risk of scalding
- Unaffected by harsh water conditions and mineral build-up

How to Order

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough valve with desired connection.

















Flash shower rough-in valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower





































Trim Options

						
Berwick®	Colony® PRO	Delancey®	Edgemere®	Fluent®	Patience®	Portsmouth®
						
Quentin®	Reliant 3®	Serin®	Studio® S	Times Square®	Town Square® S	Townsend®

































Bathroom Faucets

Style and Selection

	Berwick®	Colony® PRO	Delancey®	Edgemere®	Fluent®
Widespread	 340	 352	 370	 382	 390
Monoblock	 340	 352	 371	 382	 390
Vessel	 340				
2-Handle Centerset		 355	 371	 382	 391
Roman Tub Filler	 341	 356	 372	 383	 392
Freestanding Tub Filler	 342	 356			
Bath/Shower Trim	 343	 357	 373	 384	 393
Shower System Trim	 345		 375		
Accessories	 349	 359	 378	 386	 396






























Bathroom Faucets

Style and Selection

Patience®	Portsmouth®	Quentin®	Reliant 3®	Serin®	
 400	 410	 422		 444	Widespread
 400	 410	 422	 434	 444	Monoblock
 400		 422		 445	Vessel
	 411				2-Handle Centerset
 401	 412	 423		 446	Roman Tub Filler
				 446	Freestanding Tub Filler
 402	 413	 424	 437	 447	Bath/Shower Trim
 404	 415	 426		 451	Shower System Trim
 407	 419	 430	 440	 455	Accessories






Bathroom Faucets

Style and Selection

	Studio® S	Times Square®	Town Square® S	Townsend®	
Widespread	 458	 470	 482	 494	
Monoblock	 459	 470	 482	 494	
Vessel	 459				
2-Handle Centerset			 483		
Roman Tub Filler	 460	 471	 484	 495	
Freestanding Tub Filler	 461	 472	 484		
Bath/Shower Trim	 462	 473	 485	 496	
Shower System Trim	 464	 475	 487	 498	
Accessories	 467	 479	 490	 502	

Freestanding Tub Fillers

Bathroom Faucets

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	Contemporary Round Freestanding Tub Filler With Personal Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction and 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge• Personal shower features 59" (150 cm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow• Metal lever handle• Overall height: 44-3/4" (1137 mm)• Spout reach: 11-1/4" (286 mm)• Level adjustable rough• Metal hand shower• Shower bracket pivots 60°	CEO	T064951.002 T064951.295 T064951.243	Polished Chrome 1,076 Brushed Nickel 1,507 Matte Black 1,614
			For use with Flash® freestanding tub filler rough-in valve	
	Contemporary Square Freestanding Tub Filler With Personal Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction and 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge• Personal shower features 59" (150 cm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow• Metal lever handle• Overall height: 44-5/8" (1133 mm)• Spout reach: 10-3/8" (264 mm)• Level adjustable rough• Metal hand shower• Shower bracket pivots 60°	CEO	T184951.002 T184951.295	Polished Chrome 1,128 Brushed Nickel 1,579
			For use with Flash freestanding tub filler rough-in valve	
	Town Square® S Freestanding Tub Filler With Personal Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction and 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge• Personal shower features 59" (150 cm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow• Metal lever handle• Overall height: 43-1/2" (1105 mm)• Spout reach: 8-1/2" (218 mm)• Metal hand shower• Shower bracket pivots 60°	CEO	T455951.002 T455951.295 T455951.013 T455951.278	Polished Chrome 1,230 Brushed Nickel 1,722 Polished Nickel 1,722 Legacy Bronze 1,845
			For use with Flash freestanding tub filler rough-in valve	
	Flash Freestanding Tub Filler Rough-in Valve <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• 1/2" NPT threaded inlets• Level adjustable rough• Test plugs included• Must order trim separately	R950 R950SS	N/A Screwdriver Stops	204 235
	Cadet® Freestanding Tub Filler With Personal Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction and 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge• Personal shower features 59" (150 cm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow• Metal lever handle• Overall height: 43" (1094 mm)• Spout reach: 8-1/8" (206 mm)• Metal hand shower• Includes installation supply hoses – no additional rough-in required	CEO	2764951.002 2764951.295 2764951.278	Polished Chrome 816 Brushed Nickel 1,115 Legacy Bronze 1,224

Sleek and elegant, the **Berwick Collection** delivers a graceful, ribbon-like water flow from its precisely arched spout. With elegant lever handles, it makes a stunning statement.



Sink



Widespread Faucet
7430801



Monoblock Faucet
7430101



Vessel Faucet
7430152



Wall-Mount Faucet
7430451

Bath



Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit
T430901, T430900



Contemporary Square
Freestanding Tub Filler
T184951



Slip-on Diverter
Tub Spout
8888743

Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kit
TU430502



Bath/Shower Trim Kit
TU430508



2-in-1 Hand Shower
T430430



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Central Thermostatic
Valve Trim Kit
T430730★



2-Handle Thermostatic
Valve Trim Kit
T430740★



Diverter Valve Trim Kit
T430430



Showerheads



Shower Arms

Accessories



CR Series 18" Towel Bar
8336018



CR Series 24" Towel Bar
8336024












CR Series Towel Ring
8336190



CR Series
Toilet Paper Holder
8336230



CR Series
Double Robe Hook
8336210

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	 Berwick Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Brass spout• Metal lever handles• Cast brass valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installations• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain	 CEO	7430801.002 Polished Chrome	497
			7430801.295 Brushed Nickel	695
  				
	 Berwick Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Cast brass body• Metal lever handle• Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors• Includes Red/Blue indicators• Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain	 CEO	7430101.002 Polished Chrome	362
			7430101.295 Brushed Nickel	505
  				
	 Berwick Single Control Vessel Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Cast brass body• Metal lever handle• Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors• Includes Red/Blue indicators• Grid drain	 CEO	7430152.002 Polished Chrome	467
			7430152.295 Brushed Nickel	655
  				
	Berwick Single Control Vessel Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Same as 7430152• Less drain	 CEO	7430151.002 Polished Chrome	429
			★ 7430151.295 Brushed Nickel	602
  				
	Berwick 2-Handle Wall-Mount Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Brass spout• Metal lever handles• Cast brass valve body• Grid drain	 CEO	7430451.002 Polished Chrome	530
			7430451.295 Brushed Nickel	741
  				
	Escutcheon Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For use with 7430101		2064101P.002 Polished Chrome	40
			2064101P.295 Brushed Nickel	56
  				



**Berwick
Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit
With Personal Shower**

CEO

★ T430901.002
★ T430901.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

800
1,119

- Brass construction
- All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose
- Metal lever handles
- Personal shower with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow

For use with Flash® roman tub filler rough-in valve R910



**Berwick
Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit**



★ T430900.002
★ T430900.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

634
888

- Brass construction
- Metal lever handles
- Less personal shower

For use with Flash roman tub filler rough-in valve R900



**Flash
Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve
With Personal Shower**

R910

N/A

286

- Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" copper inlets
- Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections
- 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi
- 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation
- Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness
- Includes hand shower rough-in



**Flash
Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve**

R900

N/A

163

- Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" copper inlets
- Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections
- 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi
- 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation
- Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness


**Contemporary Square
Freestanding Tub Filler
With Personal Shower**


CEQ

- Brass construction and 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Personal shower features 59" (150 cm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow
- Metal lever handle
- Overall height: 44-3/4" (1137 mm)
- Spout reach: 11-1/4" (286 mm)
- Metal hand shower
- Shower bracket pivots 60°

SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
T184951.002	Polished Chrome	1,128
T184951.295	Brushed Nickel	1,579

For use with Flash® freestanding tub filler rough-in valves


**Flash
Freestanding Tub Filler Rough-In Valve**

- Brass construction
- 1/2" NPT threaded inlets
- Level adjustable
- Test plugs included
- Must order trim separately

R950	N/A	204
R950SS	Screwdriver Stops	235

HOW
TO
ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with
desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



DESCRIPTION

SKU #

COLOR/FINISH

LIST PRICE



**Berwick
Bath/Shower Trim Kit**

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 6-3/4" (173 mm) rain showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- 12" (300 mm) brass shower arm
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout

TU430502.002
TU430502.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

393
539

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



**Berwick
Shower Only Trim Kit**

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 6-3/4" (171 mm) rain showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- 12" (300 mm) brass shower arm
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle



TU430501.002
TU430501.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

350
479

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



**Berwick
Valve Only Trim Kit**

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle



TU430500.002
★ TU430500.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

262
358

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



**Berwick
Bath/Shower Trim Kit**

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Water-saving 4-3/4" (120 mm) 3-function showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout

CEC

★ TU430508.002
★ TU430508.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

393
539

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



**Berwick
Shower Only Trim Kit**

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Water-saving 4-3/4" (120 mm) 3-function showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle



CEC


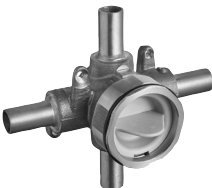





★ TU430507.002
★ TU430507.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel



















350
479

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	LIST PRICE
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU101 RU101SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-out Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Stub-out inlets/outlets accept 1/2" press-connect fittings • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU102 RU102SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107 RU107SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Elbow Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107E RU107ESS Screwdriver Stops	84 111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108 RU108SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Elbow Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108E RU108ESS Screwdriver Stops	84 111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU109 RU109SS Screwdriver Stops	84 111

*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Berwick 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal handles • Less valve (must be purchased separately) 	 ★ T430740.002 ★ T430740.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	249 349
	For use with rough-in valves R520, R522, R522S, R523 and R523S			  
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With On/Off and Volume Control <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 5.9 gpm/22.3 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off and Volume • 1 Function • All Ceratherm™ valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires separate diverter valve when used with more than one outlet 	★ R520	N/A	358
				 
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter CEO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Diverts to 2 discrete functions • All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R522	N/A	325
				 
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function 	★ R522S	N/A	325
				 
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter CEO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Diverts to 3 discrete functions • All Ceratherm™ valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop is set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R523	N/A	352
				 
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 3 Discrete/2 Shared Functions 	★ R523S	N/A	352
				 



Berwick
Central Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit



★ T430730.002
★ T430730.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

LIST PRICE

173
243

- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Less valve (must be purchased separately)
- Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system

For use with rough-in valves R510 and R530



Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve

★ R510

N/A

381

- 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets
- 9.5 gpm/35.9 L/min at 40 psi
- All Ceratherm™ valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes
- Adjustable temperature selections
- Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions
- Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T
- **Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system**
- When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)
- Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout



Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve





























★ R530

N/A

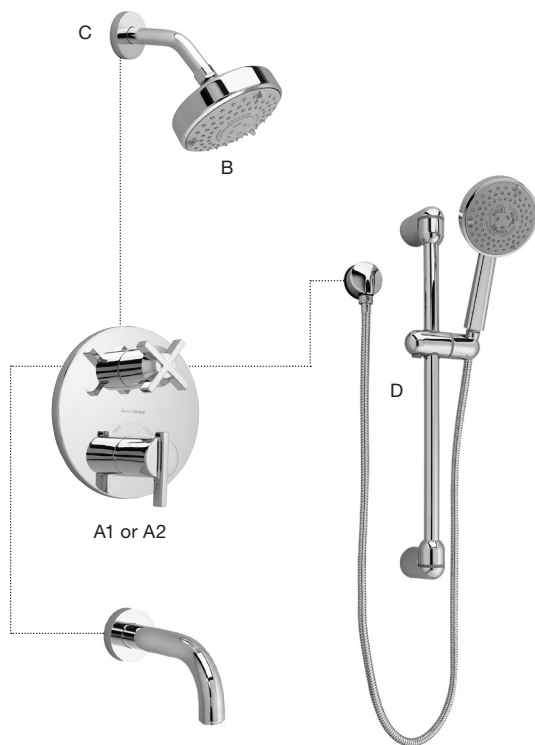
436

- 3/4" (19 mm) NPT inlets/outlets
- 16 gpm/60.6 L/min at 40 psi
- All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes
- Adjustable temperature selections
- Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions
- Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T
- **Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system**
- When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)
- Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout

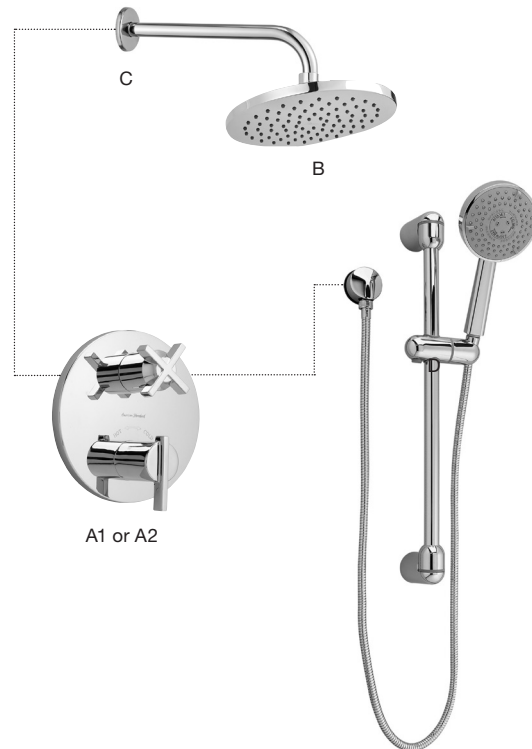


	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Berwick On/Off Volume Control Valve Trim Kit • Metal lever handle • Less valve (must be purchased separately)	 T430700.002 T430700.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	83 116
	For use with rough-in valves R701 and R711		  	
	1/2" (13 mm) On/Off Volume Control Rough-In Valve • 1/2" (13 mm) inlet/outlet	R701	N/A	69
			 	
	3/4" (19 mm) On/Off Volume Control Rough-In Valve • 3/4" (19 mm) inlet/outlet	R711	N/A	105
			 	
	Berwick Diverter Valve Trim Kit • Metal lever handle • Less valve • Valve must be purchased separately	 T430430.002 T430430.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	109 153
	For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S		  	
	2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve • Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays) • 2 Discrete functions	 R422	N/A	205
			 	
	Same as Above • Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared function	R422S	NA	205
			 	
	3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve • Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays) • 3 Discrete functions	 R433	NA	232
			 	
	Same as Above • Diverts to 3 Discrete/3 Shared functions	R433S	NA	232
			 	

Berwick Thermostatic Bath/Shower System



Berwick Thermostatic Shower System



Berwick Thermostatic Bath/Shower System

DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
			002	295
A Berwick 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T430740	249	349
B 3-Function Rain Showerhead	1	1660650	100	151
C Modern Shower Arm	1	1660241	26	36
D 3-Function Rain Slide Bar Kit	1	1662551	325	487
E Serin® Tub Spout	1	8888421	118	165

Required Components (not shown)






1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R523	352
OR	(Choose R523 or R523S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R523S	352
Bath/Shower System Total				1,170 1,540

Berwick Thermostatic Shower System

DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
			002	295
A Berwick 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T430740	249	349
B Studio® S 8" Rain Showerhead	1	1660527	97	135
C 12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	89	134
D 3-Function Rain Slide Bar Kit	1	1662551	325	487

Required Components (not shown)

1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R522	325
OR	(Choose R522 or R522S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R522S	325
Shower System Total				1,085 1,430

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	CR Series 18" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8336018.002	Polished Chrome	58
		8336018.295	Brushed Nickel	82
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	CR Series 24" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8336024.002	Polished Chrome	62
		8336024.295	Brushed Nickel	86
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	CR Series Towel Ring <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8336190.002	Polished Chrome	36
		8336190.295	Brushed Nickel	50
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	CR Series Double Robe Hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8336210.002	Polished Chrome	27
		8334210.295	Brushed Nickel	38
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	CR Series Toilet Paper Holder <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8336230.002	Polished Chrome	47
		8334230.295	Brushed Nickel	67
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				

The **Colony PRO Collection** is designed to complement any bathroom. Gently curved spout and lever handles add to its universal appeal and dependability.

Colony PRO



Sink



Widespread Faucet
7075800



Monoblock Faucet
7075100



Centerset Faucet
7075000



Centerset Faucet
7075200

Bath



Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit
T075920, T075921



Cadet® Freestanding
Tub Filler



Tub Spout

Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kit
TU075508



2-Handle Shower Trim Kit
TU075508



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Showerheads



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

Accessories



C Series 18" Towel Bar
8337018



C Series 24" Towel Bar
8337024























C Series Towel Ring
8337190









C Series
Toilet Paper Holder
8337230









C Series
Double Robe Hook
8337210




	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	 Colony PRO Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installations • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Metal spout • Braided flexible supply hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index buttons • Metal lever handles • Brass pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	291
		7075800.295	Brushed Nickel	408
		7075800.278	Legacy Bronze	437
	 Colony PRO Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installations • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Metal spout • Braided flexible supply hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button • Metal lever handles • 50/50 pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	282
		7075802.295	Brushed Nickel	395
		7075802.278	Legacy Bronze	423
	 Colony PRO Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 35 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • All metal construction • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Red/Blue index button • Metal lever handle • Brass pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	187
		7075100.295	Brushed Nickel	261
		7075100.278	Legacy Bronze	280
	 Colony PRO Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 35 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • All metal construction • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Red/Blue index button • Metal lever handle • 50/50 pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	177
		7075102.295	Brushed Nickel	248
		7075102.278	Legacy Bronze	267
	 Colony PRO Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 35 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • All metal construction • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Metal lever handle • Less pop-up hole and rod • Less drain 	 	Polished Chrome	168
		★ 7075104.295	Brushed Nickel	236
		7075104.278	Legacy Bronze	253




















	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Escutcheon Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">For use with 7075100 series	2000102P.002	Polished Chrome	44
		2000102P.295	Brushed Nickel	62
		2000102P.278	Legacy Bronze	67
				 















	 Colony PRO Single Control Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">35 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety StopBraided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectorsMetal body with color-matched underbodyWater-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aeratorRed/Blue index buttonMetal lever handleBrass pop-up drain	 CEO	7075000.002	Polished Chrome	153
			7075000.295	Brushed Nickel	215
			7075000.278	Legacy Bronze	231










	 Colony PRO Single Control Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">35 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety StopBraided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectorsMetal body with color-matched underbodyWater-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aeratorMetal lever handle50/50 pop-up drain	 CEO	7075002.002	Polished Chrome	145
			7075002.295	Brushed Nickel	202
			7075002.278	Legacy Bronze	217

	 Colony PRO Single Control Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">35 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety StopBraided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectorsMetal body with color-matched underbodyWater-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aeratorRed/Blue index buttonMetal lever handleLess pop-up hole and rodGrid drain	 CEO	7075006.002	Polished Chrome	147
			★ 7075006.295	Brushed Nickel	205
			★ 7075006.278	Legacy Bronze	220

	 Colony PRO Single Control Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">35 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety StopBraided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectorsMetal body with color-matched underbodyWater-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aeratorRed/Blue index buttonMetal lever handleWith pop-up hole and rodLess drain	 CEO	7075005.002	Polished Chrome	135
			7075005.295	Brushed Nickel	190
			7075005.278	Legacy Bronze	204

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	 Colony PRO Single Control Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 35 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Metal body with color-matched underbody • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Red/Blue index button • Metal lever handle • Less pop-up hole and rod • Less drain 	 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	135 190 204
		 	Polished Chrome	159
		 	Polished Chrome	152
		 	Polished Chrome	141
	Colony PRO Single Control Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 35 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Metal body with color-matched underbody • Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal-resistant pressure-compensating spray • Red/Blue index button • Metal lever handle • With pop-up hole and rod • Less drain 	 	Polished Chrome	141
		 	Polished Chrome	141

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	 Colony PRO 2-Handle Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks • Metal body with color-matched underbody • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Red/Blue index buttons • Metal lever handles • Brass pop-up drain 	 CEQ	7075200.002 Polished Chrome 128 7075200.295 Brushed Nickel 178 7075200.278 Legacy Bronze 192	
	 Colony PRO 2-Handle Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks • Metal body with color-matched underbody • Water-conserving 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Red/Blue index buttons • Metal lever handles • With metal drain 	 CEQ	7075200F10.002 Polished Chrome 124	
	 Colony PRO 2-Handle Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 7075200F10 • Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating aerator 	 CEQ	7075F05200.002 Polished Chrome 119	
	 Colony PRO 2-Handle Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks • Metal body with color-matched underbody • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Red/Blue index buttons • Metal lever handles • 50/50 pop-up drain 	 CEQ	7075202.002 Polished Chrome 119 7075202.295 Brushed Nickel 166 7075202.278 Legacy Bronze 178	
	 Colony PRO 2-Handle Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks • Metal body with color-matched underbody • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Red/Blue index buttons • Metal lever handles • With pop-up hole and rod • Less drain 	 CEQ	7075205.002 Polished Chrome 111 7075205.295 Brushed Nickel 155 7075205.278 Legacy Bronze 165	
	 Colony PRO Two-Handle Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks • Metal body with color-matched underbody • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Red/Blue index buttons • Metal lever handles • Less pop-up hole and rod • Less drain 	 CEQ	7075206.002 Polished Chrome 108 7075206.295 Brushed Nickel 151 7075206.278 Legacy Bronze 161	

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Colony PRO Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit With Personal Shower	 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	524 733 786
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Personal shower features 5' (152 cm) long hose, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow • Metal lever handles 			
	For use with Flash® roman tub filler rough-in valve R910			
	Colony PRO Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	359 502 538
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Metal lever handles • Less personal shower 			
	For use with Flash roman tub filler rough-in valve R900			
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness • Includes hand shower rough-in 			
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness 			
	Cadet® Freestanding Tub Filler With Personal Shower		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	816 1,115 1,224
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge • Personal shower features 59" (150 cm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow • Metal lever handle • Overall height: 43" (1094 mm) • Spout reach: 8-1/8" (206 mm) • Metal hand shower • Includes rough-in 			



HOW
TO
ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.













Trim kit with cartridge


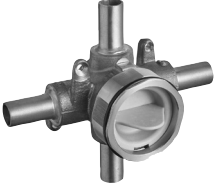





Choose rough-in valve with
desired connection.

Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve






Fully installed Bath/Shower



	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	<div>Colony PRO Bath/Shower Trim Kit<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge• Water-saving 3-3/4" (96 mm) showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow• Shower arm and flange• Wall escutcheon with Red/Blue indicators• Metal lever handle• Slip-on diverter tub spout</div>	CEC	TU075508.002	Polished Chrome	121
			TU075508.295	Brushed Nickel	158
			TU075508.278	Legacy Bronze	168
			For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		
	<div>Colony PRO Shower Only Trim Kit<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge• Water-saving 3-3/4" (96 mm) showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow• Shower arm and flange• Wall escutcheon with Red/Blue indicators• Metal lever handle</div>	<div> CEC</div>	TU075507.002	Polished Chrome	96
			TU075507.295	Brushed Nickel	124
			TU075507.278	Legacy Bronze	131
			For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		
	Colony PRO Valve Only Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge• Wall escutcheon with Red/Blue indicators• Metal lever handle		TU075500.002	Polished Chrome	73
			TU075500.295	Brushed Nickel	92
			TU075500.278	Legacy Bronze	96
			For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		
	Colony PRO Bath/Shower Trim Kit Less Showerhead <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge• Shower arm and flange• Wall escutcheon with Red/Blue indicators• Metal lever handle• Slip-on diverter tub spout		TU075508XH.002	Polished Chrome	119
			★ TU075508XH.295	Brushed Nickel	155
			TU075508XH.278	Legacy Bronze	165
			For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		
	Colony PRO Shower Only Trim Kit Less Showerhead <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge• Shower arm and flange• Wall escutcheon with Red/Blue indicators• Metal lever handle	<div></div>	TU075507XH.002	Polished Chrome	94
			★ TU075507XH.295	Brushed Nickel	121
			TU075507XH.278	Legacy Bronze	128
			For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	LIST PRICE
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Connections	RU101	64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU101SS	Screwdriver Stops 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-out Connections	RU102	64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Stub-out inlets/outlets accept 1/2" press-connect fittings • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU102SS	Screwdriver Stops 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Connections	RU107	64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107SS	Screwdriver Stops 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Elbow Connections	RU107E	84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107ESS	Screwdriver Stops 111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Connections	RU108	64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108SS	Screwdriver Stops 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Elbow Connections	RU108E	84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108ESS	Screwdriver Stops 111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Connections	RU109	84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU109SS	Screwdriver Stops 111

*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	C Series	8337018.002	Polished Chrome	58
	18" Towel Bar	8337018.013	Polished Nickel	82
	• Brass bar	8337018.295	Brushed Nickel	82
	• All metal construction	8337018.278	Legacy Bronze	88
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	
	C Series	8337024.002	Polished Chrome	62
	24" Towel Bar	8337024.013	Polished Nickel	86
	• Brass bar	8337024.295	Brushed Nickel	86
	• All metal construction	8337024.278	Legacy Bronze	92
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	
	C Series	8337190.002	Polished Chrome	36
	Towel Ring	8337190.013	Polished Nickel	50
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring	8337190.295	Brushed Nickel	50
	• All metal construction	8337190.278	Legacy Bronze	54
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	
	C Series	8337210.002	Polished Chrome	27
	Double Robe Hook	8337210.013	Polished Nickel	38
	• All metal construction	8337210.295	Brushed Nickel	38
	• Concealed mounting	8337210.278	Legacy Bronze	38
			MAP SR Q	
	C Series	8337230.002	Polished Chrome	47
	Toilet Paper Holder	8337230.013	Polished Nickel	67
	• All metal construction	8337230.295	Brushed Nickel	67
	• Concealed mounting	8337230.278	Legacy Bronze	72
			MAP SR Q	

The **Colony Soft Collection** is defined by subtle contours and a low profile. This practical design promises superior performance and years of enduring style.



Colony Soft

Sink



Widespread Faucet
3875501



Centerset Faucet
2275500



Centerset Faucet
2175500

Bidet



Fixture-Mounted Bidet Fitting
3475501

Shower



Two- and Three-Handle
Bath/Shower Trim Kits

Accessories



C Series 18" Towel Bar
8337018



C Series 24" Towel Bar
8337024














C Series Towel Ring
8337190
























C Series
Toilet Paper Holder
8337230


















C Series
Double Robe Hook
8337210

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	 Colony Soft Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Cast brass valve bodies with reinforced flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152-305 mm) installations • 1/2" male pipe inlets • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass spout • Metal lever handles • 50/50 pop-up drain 	 CEO	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	320 447
	 Colony Soft Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Cast brass valve bodies with reinforced flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152-305 mm) installations • 1/2" male pipe inlets • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass spout • Metal lever handles • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	 CEO	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	342 480
	 Colony Soft Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Durable cast brass 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks • Metal body with color-matched underbody • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Metal lever handles • 50/50 pop-up drain 	 CEO	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	134 189
	 Colony Soft Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Durable cast brass 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks • Metal body with color-matched underbody • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Metal lever handles • Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain 	 CEO	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	151 211
	 Colony Soft Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Durable cast brass 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks • Metal body with color-matched underbody • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Lever handles • Speed Connect pop-up drain 	 CEO	Polished Chrome	116

	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	<div></div> <div>Colony Soft Centerset Faucet<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges• Durable cast brass 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks• Metal body with color-matched underbody• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Metal lever handles• With plug button• With pop-up hole and rod• Less drain</div>	<div></div> <div>CEQ</div>	2275505.002	Polished Chrome	121
	<div></div> <div>Colony Soft Centerset Faucet<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop• Durable cast brass 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks• Metal body with color-matched underbody• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Metal lever handle• Red/Blue index button• 50/50 pop-up drain</div>	<div></div> <div>CEQ</div>	2175500.002 2175500.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	167 235
	<div></div> <div>Colony Soft Centerset Faucet<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop• Durable cast brass 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks• Metal body with color-matched underbody• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Metal lever handle• Red/Blue index button• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</div>	<div></div> <div>CEQ</div>	2175502.002 ★ 2175502.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	180 253
	<div></div> <div>Colony Soft Centerset Faucet<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop• Durable cast brass 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks• Metal body with color-matched underbody• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Metal lever handle• Red/Blue index button• Speed Connect pop-up drain</div>	<div></div> <div>CEQ</div>	2175503.002	Polished Chrome	157
	<div></div> <div>Colony Soft Centerset Faucet<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop• Durable cast brass 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks• Metal body with color-matched underbody• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Metal lever handle• Red/Blue index button• Less pop-up hole• Grid drain</div>	<div></div> <div>CEQ</div>	2175506.002	Polished Chrome	157

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	
	<div><p>Colony Soft Centerset Faucet</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop• Durable cast brass 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks• Metal body with color-matched underbody• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Metal lever handle• Red/Blue index button• With plug button• With pop-up hole and rod• Less drain</div>	<div> CEC</div>	2175505.002	Polished Chrome	157
	<div><p>Colony Soft Centerset Faucet</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop• Durable cast brass 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks• Metal body with color-matched underbody• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Metal lever handle• Red/Blue index button• Less pop-up hole and rod• Less drain</div>	<div> CEC</div>	★ 2175504.002	Polished Chrome	157

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Colony 2-Handle Bath/Shower Valve and Trim Kit  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Cast brass valve bodies • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT male threaded 1/2" (13 mm) sweat inlets, 1/2" (13 mm) NPT outlets • "Easy Clean" showerhead with 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow • Metal lever handles • Slip-on diverter tub spout 	3275502.002	Polished Chrome	226
	Colony 2-Handle Shower Only Valve and Trim Kit  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Cast brass valve bodies • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT male threaded 1/2" (13 mm) sweat inlets, 1/2" (13 mm) NPT outlets • "Easy Clean" showerhead with 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow • Metal lever handles 	3275501.002	Polished Chrome	191
	Colony Tub Filler Valve and Trim Kit  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Cast brass valve bodies • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT male threaded 1/2" (13 mm) sweat inlets, 1/2" (13 mm) NPT outlets • Metal lever handles • Wall-mount slip-on tub spout 	3275505.002	Polished Chrome	178
	Colony 3-Handle Bath/Shower Valve and Trim Kit  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Cast brass valve bodies • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT male threaded 1/2" (13 mm) sweat inlets, 1/2" (13 mm) NPT outlets • "Easy Clean" showerhead with 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow • Metal lever handle • Slip-on diverter tub spout 	3375502.002	Polished Chrome	268
	Colony Soft/Colony Bidet Fitting  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass valve bodies • 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Vacuum breaker • Metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	3475501.002	Polished Chrome	760

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	C Series	8337018.002	Polished Chrome	58
	18" Towel Bar	8337018.013	Polished Nickel	82
	• Brass bar	8337018.295	Brushed Nickel	82
	• All metal construction	8337018.278	Legacy Bronze	88
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	
	C Series	8337024.002	Polished Chrome	62
	24" Towel Bar	8337024.013	Polished Nickel	86
	• Brass bar	8337024.295	Brushed Nickel	86
	• All metal construction	8337024.278	Legacy Bronze	92
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	
	C Series	8337190.002	Polished Chrome	36
	Towel Ring	8337190.013	Polished Nickel	50
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring	8337190.295	Brushed Nickel	50
	• All metal construction	8337190.278	Legacy Bronze	54
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	
	C Series	8337210.002	Polished Chrome	27
	Double Robe Hook	8337210.013	Polished Nickel	38
	• All metal construction	8337210.295	Brushed Nickel	38
	• Concealed mounting	8337210.278	Legacy Bronze	38
			MAP SR Q	
	C Series	8337230.002	Polished Chrome	47
	Toilet Paper Holder	8337230.013	Polished Nickel	67
	• All metal construction	8337230.295	Brushed Nickel	67
	• Concealed mounting	8337230.278	Legacy Bronze	72
			MAP SR Q	



Colony Soft

Inspired by the finer points of classic architecture, the **Delancey Collection** from American Standard transforms today's bathroom with its timeless character and enduring elegance. Worthy of the master retreat, impressive in the guest bath, this graceful style is engineered to last a lifetime.



Delancey

Sink



Widespread Faucet
7052807



Widespread Faucet
7052827



Monoblock Faucet
7052107



Monoblock Faucet
7052121



Centerset Faucet
7052207

Bath



Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit
T052901, T052900



Tub Spouts

Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kits



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Diverter Valve Trim Kits
T052430, T052432



2-Handle Thermostatic
Valve Trim Kit
T052740★



Showerheads



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

Accessories



Delancey
18" Towel Bar
7052018



Delancey
24" Towel Bar
7052024
































Delancey
Towel Ring
7052190































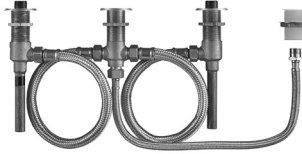

Delancey
Toilet Paper Holder
7052230



Delancey
Double Robe Hook
7052210

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Delancey Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installation • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass spout • Metal lever handles • Brass push pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	338 474 474 507
			  	
	Delancey Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 7052807 • With Red/Blue temperature indicator markings • Less drain 		Polished Chrome	303
			  	
	Delancey Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installation • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass spout • Metal cross handles • Brass push pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	338 474 474 507
			  	
	Delancey Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass spout • Metal lever handle • Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" compression connectors • Brass push pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	256 359 359 384
			  	
	Delancey Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 7052107 • With Red/Blue temperature indicator markings • Less drain 	 	Polished Chrome	236
			  	

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Delancey Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass spout • Metal lever handle • Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" compression connectors • Brass push pop-up drain 	 	7052121.002 Polished Chrome	292
			7052121.013 Polished Nickel	409
			7052121.295 Brushed Nickel	409
			7052121.278 Legacy Bronze	439
			  	
	Delancey Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 7052121 • With Red/Blue temperature indicator markings • Less drain 	 	7052124.002 Polished Chrome	272
			  	
	Escutcheon Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with 7052107, 7052114, 7052121 and 7052124 		2000102P.002 Polished Chrome	44
			2000102P.013 Polished Nickel	62
			2000102P.295 Brushed Nickel	62
			2000102P.278 Legacy Bronze	67
			 	
	Delancey Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass spout • Metal lever handles • Brass push pop-up drain 	 	7052207.002 Polished Chrome	231
			7052207.013 Polished Nickel	323
			7052207.295 Brushed Nickel	323
			7052207.278 Legacy Bronze	346
			  	
	Delancey Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 7052207 • With Red/Blue temperature indicator markings • Less drain 		7052214.002 Polished Chrome	210
			  	

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Delancey Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit With Personal Shower • Brass construction • All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose • Metal lever handles • With personal shower	CEQ	T052901.002 Polished Chrome	431
			T052901.013 Polished Nickel	603
			T052901.295 Brushed Nickel	603
			T052901.278 Legacy Bronze	646
	For use with Flash® roman tub filler rough-in valve R910		MAP SR Q	
	Delancey Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit • Brass construction • Metal lever handles • Less personal shower	ADA	T052900.002 Polished Chrome	308
			T052900.013 Polished Nickel	431
			T052900.295 Brushed Nickel	431
			T052900.278 Legacy Bronze	461
	For use with Flash roman tub filler rough-in valve R900		MAP SR Q	
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness • Includes hand shower rough-in	R910	N/A	286
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness	R900	N/A	163

HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge






























Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.


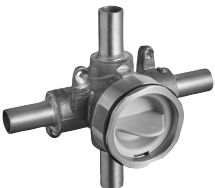







Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve


















Fully installed Bath/Shower




















	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	
	<div> Certified by BAPMD R&T</div> <div>Delancey Bath/Shower Trim Kit</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Showerhead with 2.5 gpm/9.4 L/min maximum flowWater-saving 3-function showerheadShower arm and flangeWall escutcheonMetal lever handleMetal slip-on diverter tub spout <td>TU052502.002</td> <td>Polished Chrome</td> <td>256</td>	TU052502.002	Polished Chrome	256	
		TU052502.013	Polished Nickel	359	
		TU052502.295	Brushed Nickel	359	
		TU052502.278	Legacy Bronze	384	
	For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		  		
	<div> Certified by BAPMD R&T</div> <div>Delancey Shower Only Trim Kit</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Showerhead with 2.5 gpm/9.4 L/min maximum flowWater-saving 3-function showerheadShower arm and flangeWall escutcheonMetal lever handle <td></td> <td>TU052501.002</td> <td>Polished Chrome</td> <td>220</td>		TU052501.002	Polished Chrome	220
		TU052501.013	Polished Nickel	309	
		TU052501.295	Brushed Nickel	309	
		TU052501.278	Legacy Bronze	331	
	For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		  		
	<div></div> <div>Delancey Valve Only Trim Kit</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Wall escutcheonMetal lever handle <td>TU052500.002</td> <td>Polished Chrome</td> <td>179</td>	TU052500.002	Polished Chrome	179	
		TU052500.013	Polished Nickel	251	
		TU052500.295	Brushed Nickel	251	
		TU052500.278	Legacy Bronze	270	
	For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		  		
	<div> Certified by BAPMD R&T</div> <div>Delancey Bath/Shower Trim Kit</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Showerhead with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flowWater-saving 3-function showerheadShower arm and flangeWall escutcheonMetal lever handleMetal slip-on diverter tub spout <td>CEC</td> <td>TU052508.002</td> <td>Polished Chrome</td> <td>256</td>	CEC	TU052508.002	Polished Chrome	256
		TU052508.013	Polished Nickel	359	
		TU052508.295	Brushed Nickel	359	
		TU052508.278	Legacy Bronze	384	
	For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		  		
	<div> Certified by BAPMD R&T</div> <div>Delancey Shower Only Trim Kit</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Showerhead with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flowWater-saving 3-function showerheadShower arm and flangeWall escutcheonMetal lever handle <td>  CEC</td> <td>TU052507.002</td> <td>Polished Chrome</td> <td>220</td>	  CEC	TU052507.002	Polished Chrome	220
		TU052507.013	Polished Nickel	309	
		TU052507.295	Brushed Nickel	309	
		TU052507.278	Legacy Bronze	331	
	For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		  		

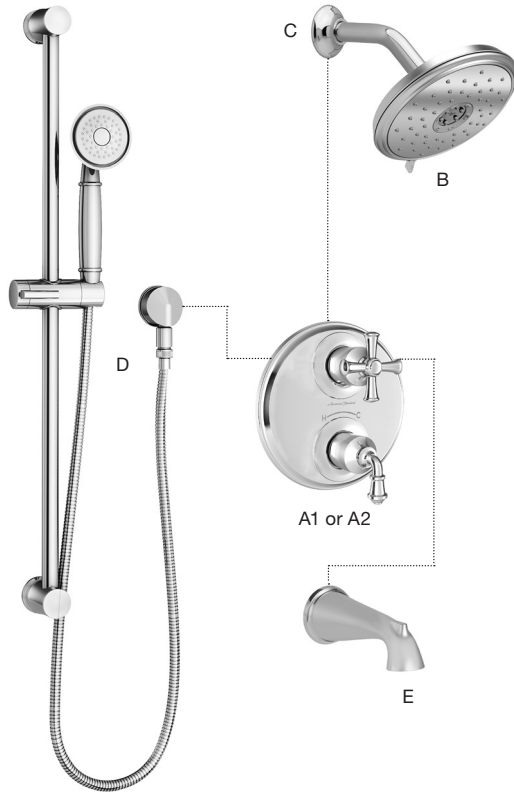
	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	LIST PRICE
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU101 RU101SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-out Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Stub-out inlets/outlets accept 1/2" press-connect fittings • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU102 RU102SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107 RU107SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Elbow Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107E RU107ESS Screwdriver Stops	84 111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108 RU108SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Elbow Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108E RU108ESS Screwdriver Stops	84 111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU109 RU109SS Screwdriver Stops	84 111

* When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

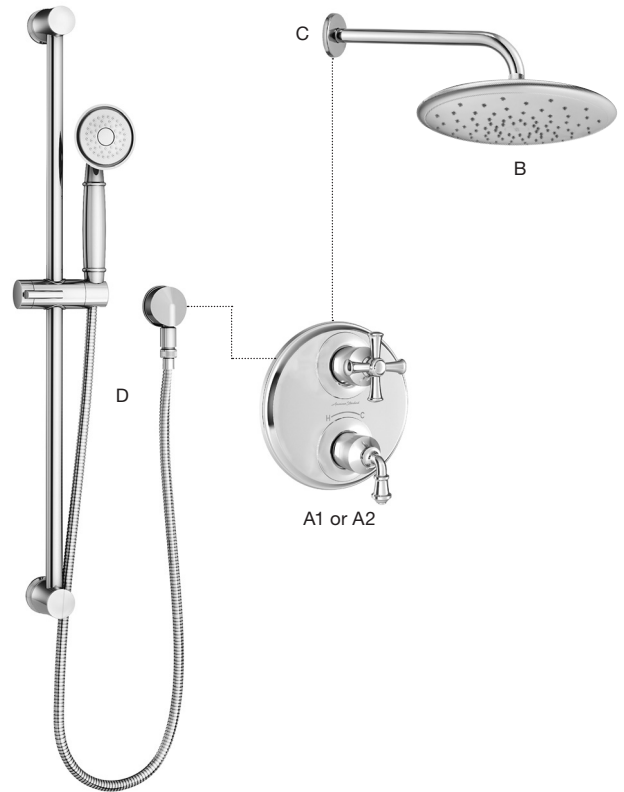
	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Delancey 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal handles • Less valve (must be purchased separately) 	 ★ T052740.002 ★ T052740.013 ★ T052740.295 ★ T052740.278	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	231 323 323 346
	For use with rough-in valves R520, R522, R522S, R523 and R523S			  
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough Valve With On/Off and Volume Control <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 5.9 gpm/22.3 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off and Volume • 1 Function • All Ceratherm™ valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires separate diverter valve when used with more than one outlet 	★ R520	N/A	358
				 
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter CEO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Diverts to 2 discrete functions • All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R522	N/A	325
				 
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function 	★ R522S	N/A	325
				 
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter CEO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Diverts to 3 discrete functions • All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop is set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R523	N/A	352
				 
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 3 Discrete/2 Shared Functions 	★ R523S	N/A	352
				 

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Delancey Diverter Valve Trim Kit With Lever Handle	T052430.002 T052430.013 T052430.295 T052430.278	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	103 144 144 154
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal lever handle • Less valve (must be purchased separately) 			
	For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S			
			  	
	Delancey Diverter Valve Trim Kit With Cross Handle	T052432.002 T052432.013 T052432.295 T052432.278	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	103 144 144 154
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal cross handle • Less valve (must be purchased separately) 			
	For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S			
			  	
	2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve	R422	N/A	205
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays) • 2 Discrete functions 	CEO		 
	Same as Above	R422S	NA	205
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared function 			 
	3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve	R433	NA	232
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays) • 3 Discrete functions 	CEO		 
	Same as Above	R433S	NA	232
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 3 Discrete/3 Shared functions 			 

Delancey Thermostatic Bath/Shower System



Delancey Thermostatic Shower System



Delancey Thermostatic Bath/Shower System

DESCRIPTION		QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
				002	295
A	Delancey 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T052740	231	323
B	Spectra Fixed® Traditional Showerhead	1	9135073	98	121
C	Standard Shower Arm	1	1660240	25	33
D	Traditional Slide Bar Kit	1	1662607	384	538
E	Delancey Tub Spout	1	8888107	87	122

Required Components – Rough-In Valves (not shown)






1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R523	352
OR	(Choose R523 or R523S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R523S	352
Bath/Shower System Total				1,177 1,489

Delancey Thermostatic Shower System

DESCRIPTION		QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
				002	295
A	Delancey 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T052740	231	323
B	Spectra Rain® Showerhead	1	9035001	175	219
C	12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Rain Showerhead Arm	1	1660194	89	134
D	Traditional Slide Bar Kit	1	1662607	384	538

Required Components – Rough-In Valves (not shown)

1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R522	325
OR	(Choose R522 or R522S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R522S	325
Shower System Total				1,204 1,539

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Delancey 18" Towel Bar	7052018.002	Polished Chrome	67
		7052018.013	Polished Nickel	93
	• Brass bar	7052018.295	Brushed Nickel	93
	• All metal construction	7052018.278	Legacy Bronze	100
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR	
	Delancey 24" Towel Bar	7052024.002	Polished Chrome	72
		7052024.013	Polished Nickel	100
	• Brass bar	7052024.295	Brushed Nickel	100
	• All metal construction	7052024.278	Legacy Bronze	108
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR	
	Delancey Towel Ring	7052190.002	Polished Chrome	41
		7052190.013	Polished Nickel	57
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring	7052190.295	Brushed Nickel	57
	• All metal construction	7052190.278	Legacy Bronze	62
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR	
	Delancey Double Robe Hook	7052210.002	Polished Chrome	31
		7052210.013	Polished Nickel	43
	• All metal construction	7052210.295	Brushed Nickel	43
	• Concealed mounting	7052210.278	Legacy Bronze	46
			MAP SR	
	Delancey Toilet Paper Holder	7052230.002	Polished Chrome	56
		7052230.013	Polished Nickel	79
	• All metal construction	7052230.295	Brushed Nickel	79
	• Concealed mounting	7052230.278	Legacy Bronze	85
			MAP SR	



Elevate your bathroom with the stately beauty of the **Edgemere Collection**.
This striking style enhances traditional, transitional, and contemporary settings beautifully.



Sink



Widespread Faucet
7018801



Monoblock Faucet
7018101



Centerset Faucet
7018201

Bath



Roman Tub Filler
T018901, T018900

Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kits



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Showerheads



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

Accessories



Edgemere
18" Towel Bar
7018018



Edgemere
24" Towel Bar
7018024



Edgemere
Towel Ring
7018190













Edgemere
Toilet Paper Holder
7018230



Edgemere
Double Robe Hook
7018210

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	 Edgemere Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast spout • Cast brass valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installation • 24" (610 mm) braided flexible supply hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Metal lever handles • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	331
			Brushed Nickel	463
			Legacy Bronze	496
	 Edgemere Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All metal construction • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 24" (610 mm) braided flexible supply hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Red/Blue and color-matched index buttons included • Metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	248
			Brushed Nickel	347
			Legacy Bronze	372
	 Edgemere Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass body • Metal lever handles • Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	220
			Brushed Nickel	309
			Legacy Bronze	331
	Escutcheon Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with 7018101 • Metal deck plate • 5-3/4" (147 mm) • Putty plate included 		Polished Chrome	40
			Brushed Nickel	55
			Legacy Bronze	59

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Edgemere Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit With Personal Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose • Metal lever handles • With personal shower 	CEC	T018901.002	Polished Chrome 607
			T018901.295	Brushed Nickel 849
			T018901.278	Legacy Bronze 909
	For use with Flash® roman tub filler rough-in valve R910		  	
	Edgemere Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Metal lever handles • Less personal shower 	ADA	T018900.002	Polished Chrome 441
			T018900.295	Brushed Nickel 617
			T018900.278	Legacy Bronze 661
	For use with Flash roman tub filler rough-in valve R900		  	
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness • Includes hand shower rough-in 	R910	N/A	286
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness 	R900	N/A	163

HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.


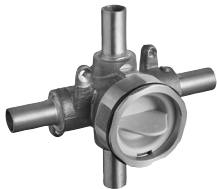







Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve






Fully installed Bath/Shower



	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Edgemere Bath/Shower Trim Kit • Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge • 5-3/4" (147 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow • Shower arm and flange • Wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • Metal slip-on diverter tub spout	TU018502.002 TU018502.295 TU018502.278	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	230 312 331
	For use with Flash shower rough-in valves			
	Edgemere Shower Only Trim Kit • Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge • 5-3/4" (147 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow • Shower arm and flange • Wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle	ADA TU018501.002 TU018501.295 TU018501.278	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	207 278 297
	For use with Flash shower rough-in valves			
	Edgemere Valve Only Trim Kit • Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge • Wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle	ADA TU018500.002 TU018500.295 TU018500.278	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	183 246 261
	For use with Flash shower rough-in valves			
	Edgemere Bath/Shower Trim Kit • Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge • Water-saving 5-3/4" (147 mm) showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow • Shower arm and flange • Wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • Metal slip-on diverter tub spout	CEQ TU018508.002 TU018508.295 TU018508.278	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	230 312 331
	For use with Flash shower rough-in valves			
	Edgemere Shower Only Trim Kit • Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge • Water-saving 5-3/4" (147 mm) showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow • Shower arm and flange • Wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle	ADA CEQ TU018507.002 TU018507.295 TU018507.278	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	207 278 297
	For use with Flash shower rough-in valves			

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #		LIST PRICE
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Connections	RU101		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU101SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-out Connections	RU102		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Stub-out inlets/outlets accept 1/2" press-connect fittings • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU102SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Connections	RU107		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Elbow Connections	RU107E		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107ESS	Screwdriver Stops	111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Connections	RU108		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Elbow Connections	RU108E		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108ESS	Screwdriver Stops	111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Connections	RU109		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU109SS	Screwdriver Stops	111

*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Edgemere 18" Towel Bar	7018018.002	Polished Chrome	60
	• Brass bar	7018018.295	Brushed Nickel	85
	• All metal construction	7018018.278	Legacy Bronze	91
	• Concealed mounting			
	Edgemere 24" Towel Bar	7018024.002	Polished Chrome	67
	• Brass bar	7018024.295	Brushed Nickel	92
	• All metal construction	7018024.278	Legacy Bronze	99
	• Concealed mounting			
	Edgemere Towel Ring	7018190.002	Polished Chrome	44
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring	7018190.295	Brushed Nickel	62
	• All metal construction	7018190.278	Legacy Bronze	67
	• Concealed mounting			
	Edgemere Double Robe Hook	7018210.002	Polished Chrome	33
	• All metal construction	7018210.295	Brushed Nickel	46
	• Concealed mounting	7018210.278	Legacy Bronze	49
	Edgemere Toilet Paper Holder	7018230.002	Polished Chrome	49
	• Pivoting arm	7018230.295	Brushed Nickel	70
	• All metal construction	7018230.278	Legacy Bronze	75
	• Concealed mounting			



Inspired by the continuous movement of water, the **Fluent Collection** adds an easy elegance to your bathroom design. It's the perfect way to bring the beauty of nature indoors.



Sink



Widespread Faucet
7186801



Monoblock Faucet
7186101



Centerset Faucet
7186201

Bath



Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit
T186901, T186900



Tub Spouts

Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kits



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Diverter Valve Trim Kit
T186430



1660604
Showerhead



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

Accessories



C Series 18" Towel Bar
8337018



C Series 24" Towel Bar
8337024






























C Series Towel Ring
8337190


















C Series
Toilet Paper Holder
8337230































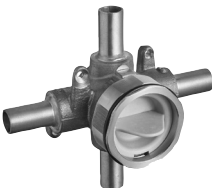





C Series
Double Robe Hook
8337210

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	<div>Fluent Widespread Faucet<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Cast brass spout• Cast brass valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installation• Braided flexible supply hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors• Metal lever handles• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</div>	<div> CEO</div>	7186801.002 Polished Chrome 308	
			7186801.295 Brushed Nickel 431	
			7186801.278 Legacy Bronze 461	
			<div></div>	
	<div>Fluent Widespread Faucet<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Cast brass spout• Cast brass valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installation• Braided flexible supply hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors• Metal lever handles with Red/Blue indicators• Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain</div>	<div> CEO</div>	7186811.002 Polished Chrome 313	
			7186811.295 Brushed Nickel 439	
			7186811.278 Legacy Bronze 469	
			<div></div>	
	<div>Fluent Monoblock Faucet<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• All metal construction• Braided flexible supply hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors• Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop• Red/Blue and finish-matched index buttons included• Metal lever handle• Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain</div>	<div> CEO</div>	7186101.002 Polished Chrome 227	
			7186101.295 Brushed Nickel 318	
			7186101.278 Legacy Bronze 340	
			<div></div>	
	Escutcheon Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For use with 7186101	<div>2000102P.002 2000102P.295 2000102P.278</div>	Polished Chrome 44	
			Brushed Nickel 62	
			Legacy Bronze 67	
			<div></div>	
	<div>Fluent Centerset Faucet<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Cast brass spout• Metal lever handles• Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain</div>	<div> CEO</div>	7186201.002 Polished Chrome 195	
			7186201.295 Brushed Nickel 274	
			7186201.278 Legacy Bronze 293	
			<div></div>	


















	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
 	 Fluent Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Cast brass spout• Metal lever handles with Red/Blue indicators• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain	 CEO	★ 7186211.002 Polished Chrome ★ 7186211.295 Brushed Nickel ★ 7186211.278 Legacy Bronze	201 281 301
	  			
	 Fluent Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Cast brass spout• Metal lever handles• Non-metallic Speed Connect pop-up drain	 CEO	★ 7186203.002 Polished Chrome ★ 7186203.295 Brushed Nickel	167 235
	  			





















	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Fluent Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit With Personal Shower	CEO		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose• Metal lever handles• Personal shower with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow			
		T186901.002	Polished Chrome	579
		T186901.295	Brushed Nickel	811
		T186901.278	Legacy Bronze	869
For use with Flash® roman tub filler rough-in valve R910				
<div>MAPSRADA</div>				
	Fluent Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit	ADA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• Metal lever handles• Less personal shower			
		★ T186900.002	Polished Chrome	414
		T186900.295	Brushed Nickel	579
		★ T186900.278	Legacy Bronze	621
For use with Flash roman tub filler rough-in valve R900				
<div>MAPSRADA</div>				
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower	R910	N/A	286
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges• 1/2" copper inlets• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections• 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi• 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation• Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness• Includes hand shower rough-in			
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve	R900	N/A	163
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges• 1/2" copper inlets• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections• 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi• 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation• Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness			

HOW TO ORDER		Choose desired trim kit.	Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.	Fully installed Bath/Shower	
					
		Trim kit with cartridge	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve		
	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	
	Fluent Bath/Shower Trim Kit	TU186502.002	Polished Chrome	238	
	• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge	T1U86502.295	Brushed Nickel	321	
	• 7" (178 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow	TU186502.278	Legacy Bronze	343	
	• Shower arm and flange • Brass wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle and • Metal slip-on diverter tub spout				
For use with Flash shower rough-in valves				  	
	Fluent Shower Only Trim Kit	TU186501.002	Polished Chrome	214	
	• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge	TU186501.295	Brushed Nickel	289	
	• 7" (178 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow	★ TU186501.278	Legacy Bronze	308	
	• Shower arm and flange • Brass wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle				
For use with Flash shower rough-in valves				  	
	Fluent Shower Only Trim Kit	★ TU186501XH.002	Polished Chrome	205	
	• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge				
	• Shower arm and flange • Brass wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle				
	For use with Flash shower rough-in valves			  	
	Fluent Valve Only Trim Kit	TU186500.002	Polished Chrome	188	
	• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge	TU186500.295	Brushed Nickel	252	
	• Brass wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle	★ TU186500.278	Legacy Bronze	269	
	For use with Flash shower rough-in valves			  	
	Fluent Bath/Shower Trim Kit	TU186508.002	Polished Chrome	238	
	• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge	TU186508.295	Brushed Nickel	321	
	• Water-saving 7" (178 mm) showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow	★ TU186508.278	Legacy Bronze	343	
	• Shower arm and flange • Brass wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • Metal slip-on diverter tub spout				
For use with Flash shower rough-in valves				  	
	Fluent Shower Only Trim Kit	★ TU186507.002	Polished Chrome	214	
	• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge	TU186507.295	Brushed Nickel	289	
	• Water-saving 7" (178 mm) showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow	★ TU186507.278	Legacy Bronze	308	
	• Shower arm and flange • Brass wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle				
For use with Flash shower rough-in valves				  	

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	LIST PRICE
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU101 RU101SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-out Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Stub-out inlets/outlets accept 1/2" press-connect fittings • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU102 RU102SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107 RU107SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Elbow Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107E RU107ESS Screwdriver Stops	84 111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108 RU108SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Elbow Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108E RU108ESS Screwdriver Stops	84 111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU109 RU109SS Screwdriver Stops	84 111

* When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Fluent Diverter Valve Trim Kit		T186430.002	Polished Chrome	98
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Metal lever handle• Less valve (must be purchased separately)• Trim kit for valve bodies R422, R422S, R423 and R423S		T186430.295	Brushed Nickel	137
			★ T186430.278	Legacy Bronze	148
	For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S				
				  	
	2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve	CEC	R422	N/A	205
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)• 2 Discrete functions				 
	Same as Above	CEC	R422S	NA	205
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared function				 
	3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve	CEC	R433	NA	232
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)• 3 Discrete functions				 
	Same as Above	CEC	R433S	NA	232
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Diverts to 3 Discrete/3 Shared functions				 

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	C Series	8337018.002	Polished Chrome	58
	18" Towel Bar	8337018.013	Polished Nickel	82
	• Brass bar	8337018.295	Brushed Nickel	82
	• All metal construction	8337018.278	Legacy Bronze	88
	• Concealed mounting			
			  	
	C Series	8337024.002	Polished Chrome	62
	24" Towel Bar	8337024.013	Polished Nickel	86
	• Brass bar	8337024.295	Brushed Nickel	86
	• All metal construction	8337024.278	Legacy Bronze	92
	• Concealed mounting			
			  	
	C Series	8337190.002	Polished Chrome	36
	Towel Ring	8337190.013	Polished Nickel	50
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring	8337190.295	Brushed Nickel	50
	• All metal construction	8337190.278	Legacy Bronze	54
	• Concealed mounting			
			  	
	C Series	8337210.002	Polished Chrome	27
	Double Robe Hook	8337210.013	Polished Nickel	38
	• All metal construction	8337210.295	Brushed Nickel	38
	• Concealed mounting	8337210.278	Legacy Bronze	38
			  	
	C Series	8337230.002	Polished Chrome	47
	Toilet Paper Holder	8337230.013	Polished Nickel	67
	• All metal construction	8337230.295	Brushed Nickel	67
	• Concealed mounting	8337230.278	Legacy Bronze	72
			  	



The elegant design of the **Patience Collection** is highlighted by vintage-inspired, coin-edge detailing that adds a touch of understated romance to your bathroom.



Sink



Widespread Faucet
7106801



Monoblock Faucet
7106101



Vessel Faucet
7106152

Bath



Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit
T106900, T106901



Tub Spouts

Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kits
TU106502



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Diverter Valve Trim Kit
T106450



2-Handle Thermostatic
Valve Trim Kit
T106740★



Showerheads



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

Accessories



C Series 18" Towel Bar
8337018



C Series 24" Towel Bar
8337024



C Series Towel Ring
8337190









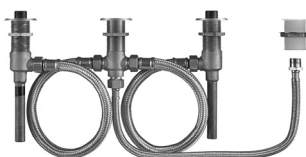



C Series
Toilet Paper Holder
8337230



C Series
Double Robe Hook
8337210

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	 Patience Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installation • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Metal lever handles • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	369
			Polished Nickel	517
			Brushed Nickel	517
			Legacy Bronze	555
			  	
	 Patience Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	324
			Polished Nickel	454
			Brushed Nickel	454
			Legacy Bronze	486
			  	
	 Patience Single Control Vessel Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index buttons included • Metal lever handle • Grid drain 	 	Polished Chrome	399
			Polished Nickel	559
			Brushed Nickel	559
			Legacy Bronze	599
			  	
	Escutcheon Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with 7106101 		Polished Chrome	40
			Polished Nickel	56
			Brushed Nickel	56
			Legacy Bronze	60
			  	

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Patience Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit With Personal Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose • Metal lever handles • Personal shower with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow 	CEC	T106901.002 Polished Chrome T106901.013 Polished Nickel T106901.295 Brushed Nickel T106901.278 Legacy Bronze	661 926 926 992
	For use with Flash® roman tub filler rough-in valve R910		  	
	Patience Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit Less Personal Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose • Metal lever handles • Personal shower with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow • Less personal shower 	ADA	T106900.002 Polished Chrome T106900.013 Polished Nickel T106900.295 Brushed Nickel T106900.278 Legacy Bronze	496 695 695 744
	For use with Flash roman tub filler rough-in valve R900		  	
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-in Valve With Personal Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness • Includes hand shower rough-in 	R910	N/A	286
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness 	R900	N/A	163

HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



DESCRIPTION

SKU

COLOR/FINISH

LIST PRICE



- Patience Bath/Shower Trim Kit**
- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
 - 5" (127 mm) 3-function showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
 - Shower arm and flange
 - Brass wall escutcheon
 - Metal lever handle
 - Slip-on diverter tub spout

TU106502.002
TU106502.013
TU106502.295
TU106502.278

Polished Chrome
Polished Nickel
Brushed Nickel
Legacy Bronze

344
472
472
503

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



- Patience Shower Only Trim Kit**
- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
 - 5" (127 mm) 3-function showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
 - Shower arm and flange
 - Brass wall escutcheon
 - Metal lever handle



TU106501.002
★ TU106501.013
TU106501.295
TU106501.278

Polished Chrome
Polished Nickel
Brushed Nickel
Legacy Bronze

293
401
401
427

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



- Patience Valve Only Trim Kit**
- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
 - Brass wall escutcheon
 - Metal lever handle



TU106500.002
TU106500.013
TU106500.295
TU106500.278

Polished Chrome
Polished Nickel
Polished Nickel
Legacy Bronze

204
275
275
293

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



- Patience Bath/Shower Trim Kit**
- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
 - Water-saving 5" (127 mm) 3-function showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow
 - Shower arm and flange
 - Brass wall escutcheon
 - Metal lever handle
 - Slip-on diverter tub spout

CEO

TU106508.002
★ TU106508.013
★ TU106508.295
TU106508.278

Polished Chrome
Polished Nickel
Brushed Nickel
Legacy Bronze

344
472
472
503

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



- Patience Shower Only Trim Kit**
- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
 - Water-saving 5" (127 mm) 3-function showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow
 - Shower arm and flange
 - Metal wall escutcheon
 - Metal lever handle



CEO


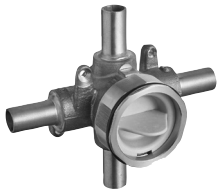





★ TU106507.002
★ TU106507.013
TU106507.295
TU106507.278

Polished Chrome
Polished Nickel
Polished Nickel
Legacy Bronze

293
401
401
427

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



	DESCRIPTION	SKU #		LIST PRICE
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Connections	RU101		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU101SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-out Connections	RU102		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Stub-out inlets/outlets accept 1/2" press-connect fittings • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU102SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Connections	RU107		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Elbow Connections	RU107E		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107ESS	Screwdriver Stops	111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Connections	RU108		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Elbow Connections	RU108E		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108ESS	Screwdriver Stops	111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Connections	RU109		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU109SS	Screwdriver Stops	111

* When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.



DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Patience			
2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	★ T106740.002	Polished Chrome	238
• Brass wall escutcheon	★ T106740.013	Polished Nickel	333
• Metal handles	★ T106740.295	Brushed Nickel	333
• Less valve (must be purchased separately)	★ T106740.278	Legacy Bronze	357

For use with rough-in valves R520, R522, R522S, R523 and R523S



2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With On/Off And Volume Control

- 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets
- 5.9 gpm/22.3 L/min at 40 psi
- Top handle controls On/Off and Volume
- **1 Function**
- All Ceratherm™ valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes
- Adjustable temperature selections
- Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions
- Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T
- Requires separate diverter valve when used with more than one outlet

★ R520 N/A 358



2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter

- 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets
- 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi
- Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions
- **Diverts to 2 discrete functions**
- All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes
- Adjustable temperature selections
- Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions
- Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T
- Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout

CEO ★ R522 N/A 325



Same as Above

- Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function

★ R522S N/A 325



2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter

- 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets
- 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi
- Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions
- **Diverts to 3 discrete functions**
- All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes
- Adjustable temperature selections
- Hot Limit Safety Stop is set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions
- Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T
- Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout

CEO ★ R523 N/A 352






Same as Above

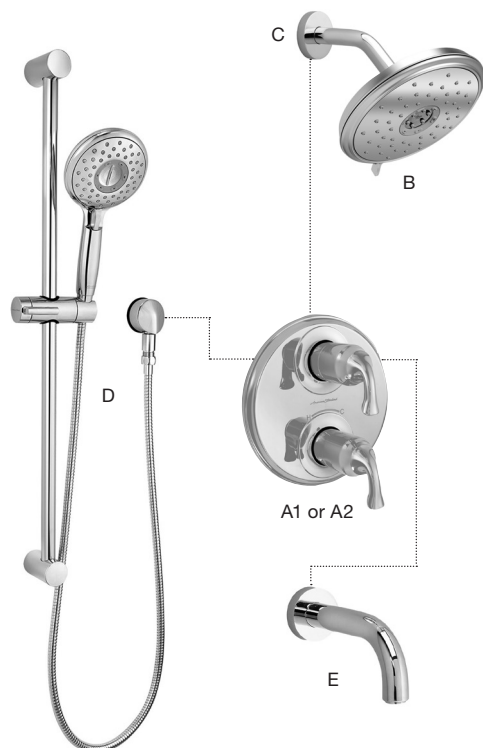
- Diverts to 3 Discrete/2 Shared Functions

★ R523S N/A 352

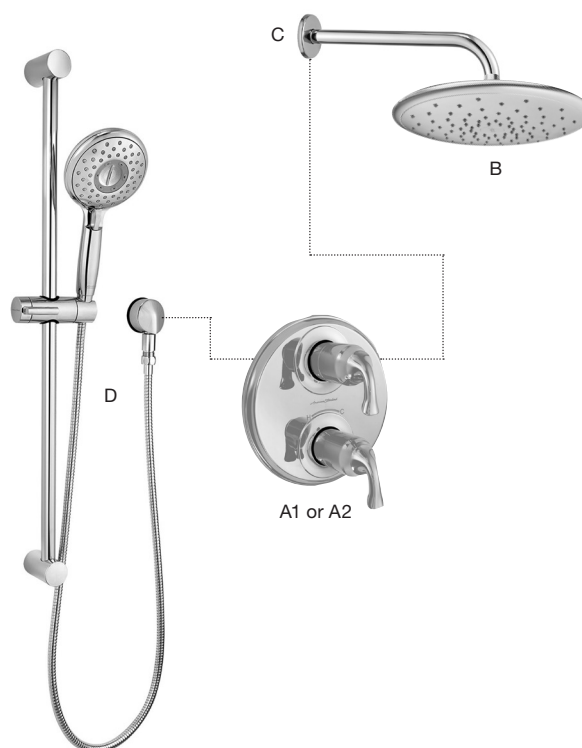


	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Patience Diverter Valve Trim Kit	ADA		
	• Metal lever handle		★ T106430.002 Polished Chrome	105
	• Less valve (must be purchased separately)		★ T106430.013 Polished Nickel	147
			★ T106430.295 Brushed Nickel	147
			★ T106430.278 Legacy Bronze	158
	For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433, and R433S			MAP SR Q
	2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve	CEO	R422	N/A
	• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)			205
	• 2 Discrete functions			SR Q
	Same as Above		R422S	NA
	• Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared function			205
				SR Q
	3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve	CEO	R433	NA
	• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)			232
	• 3 Discrete functions			SR Q
	Same as Above		R433S	NA
	• Diverts to 3 Discrete/3 Shared functions			232
				SR Q

Patience Thermostatic Bath/Shower System



Patience Thermostatic Shower System



Patience Thermostatic Bath/Shower System

DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
			002	295
A Patience 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T106740	238	333
B Spectra Fixed® Traditional Showerhead	1	9135073	98	121
C Modern Shower Arm	1	1660241	26	36
D Spectra Handheld® Slide Bar Kit	1	1660775	219	296
E Serin® Tub Spout	1	8888421	118	165

Required Components (not shown)

1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R523	352
OR	(Choose R523 or R523S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R523S	352

Bath/Shower System Total

1,051 1,303

Patience Thermostatic Shower System


DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
			002	295
A Patience 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T106740	238	333
B Spectra Rain® Showerhead	1	9035001	175	219
C 12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	89	134
D Spectra Handheld Slide Bar Kit	1	1660775	219	296

Required Components (not shown)

1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R522	325
OR	(Choose R522 or R522S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R522S	325

Shower System Total

1,046 1,307

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	C Series 18" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8337018.002	Polished Chrome	58
		8337018.013	Polished Nickel	82
		8337018.295	Brushed Nickel	82
		8337018.278	Legacy Bronze	88
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	C Series 24" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8337024.002	Polished Chrome	62
		8337024.013	Polished Nickel	86
		8337024.295	Brushed Nickel	86
		8337024.278	Legacy Bronze	92
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	C Series Towel Ring <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8337190.002	Polished Chrome	36
		8337190.013	Polished Nickel	50
		8337190.295	Brushed Nickel	50
		8337190.278	Legacy Bronze	54
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	C Series Double Robe Hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8337210.002	Polished Chrome	27
		8337210.013	Polished Nickel	38
		8337210.295	Brushed Nickel	38
		8337210.278	Legacy Bronze	38
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	C Series Toilet Paper Holder <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8337230.002	Polished Chrome	47
		8337230.013	Polished Nickel	67
		8337230.295	Brushed Nickel	67
		8337230.278	Legacy Bronze	72
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				

Reminiscent of the Colonial era, the **Portsmouth Collection** combines old world charm, superior engineering, and modern functionality for today's traditional bathroom.

Portsmouth



Sink



Widespread Faucet
7420801



Widespread Faucet
7420821



Monoblock Faucet
7415101



Monoblock Faucet
7420101

Sink



Centerset Faucet
7420201



Centerset Faucet
7420221

Bath



Roman Tub Filler Trim Kits
T420901, T420900,
T420921, T420920



Tub Spouts

Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kit
TU415502



Bath/Shower Trim Kit
TU420502



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Central Thermostatic
Valve Trim Kit
T420730★



2-Handle Thermostatic
Valve Trim Kit
T420740★



Showerheads



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

Accessories



TR Series 18" Towel Bar
8334018



TR Series 24" Towel Bar
8334024





















TR Series Towel Ring
8334190




















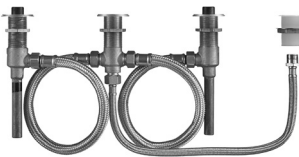

TR Series
Toilet Paper Holder
8334230



TR Series
Double Robe Hook
8334210

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Portsmouth Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass crescent spout • Metal lever handles • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	321
			Brushed Nickel	449
	Portsmouth Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass crescent spout • Metal cross handles • Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	321
			Brushed Nickel	449
	Portsmouth Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass spout • Metal lever handles • Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	331
			Brushed Nickel	463
	Portsmouth Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass spout • Metal cross handles • Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	321
			Brushed Nickel	449
	Portsmouth Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass swivel spout • Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	274
			Brushed Nickel	382
	Portsmouth Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass spout • Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	236
			Brushed Nickel	331

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	
	Escutcheon Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">For use with 7420101 and 7415101	★ 7420101P.002	Polished Chrome	40	
		★ 7420101P.295	Brushed Nickel	55	
<div>SR</div> <div>Q</div>					
	 Portsmouth Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">Brass constructionWasherless ceramic disc valve cartridgesWater-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aeratorCast brass crescent spoutMetal lever handlesMetal Speed Connect® pop-up drain		★ 7420201.002	Polished Chrome	222
		★ 7420201.295	Brushed Nickel	312	
<div>CEQ</div> <div>MAP</div> <div>SR</div> <div>Q</div>					
	 Portsmouth Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">Brass constructionWasherless ceramic disc valve cartridgesWater-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aeratorCast brass crescent spoutMetal cross handlesMetal Speed Connect pop-up drain		★ 7420221.002	Polished Chrome	222
		★ 7420221.295	Brushed Nickel	312	
<div>CEQ</div> <div>MAP</div> <div>SR</div> <div>Q</div>					
	 Portsmouth Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">Brass constructionWasherless ceramic disc valve cartridgesWater-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aeratorCast brass spoutMetal lever handlesMetal Speed Connect pop-up drain		★ 7415201.002	Polished Chrome	216
		★ 7415201.295	Brushed Nickel	302	
<div>CEQ</div> <div>MAP</div> <div>SR</div> <div>Q</div>					
	 Portsmouth Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none">Brass constructionWasherless ceramic disc valve cartridgesWater-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aeratorCast brass spoutMetal cross handlesMetal Speed Connect pop-up drain		★ 7415221.002	Polished Chrome	216
		★ 7415221.295	Brushed Nickel	302	
<div>CEQ</div> <div>MAP</div> <div>SR</div> <div>Q</div>					

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Portsmouth Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit With Personal Shower • Brass construction • All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose • Metal lever handles • Personal shower with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow	CEO ★ T420901.002 ★ T420901.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	579 811
	For use with Flash® roman tub filler rough-in valve R910		  	
	Portsmouth Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit • Brass construction • Metal lever cross handles • Less personal shower	ADA ★ T420900.002 ★ T420900.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	414 579
	For use with Flash roman tub filler rough-in valve R900		  	
	Portsmouth Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit With Personal Shower • Brass construction • All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose • Metal lever cross handles • Personal shower with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow	CEO ★ T420921.002 ★ T420921.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	579 811
	For use with Flash roman tub filler rough-in valve R910		  	
	Portsmouth Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit • Brass construction • Metal lever cross handles • Less personal shower	ADA ★ T420920.002 ★ T420920.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	414 579
	For use with Flash roman tub filler rough-in valve R900		  	
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness • Includes hand shower rough-in	R910	N/A	286
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness	R900	N/A	163

HOW
TO
ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with
desired connection.


Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



DESCRIPTION

SKU #

COLOR/FINISH

LIST PRICE


Portsmouth Bath/Shower Trim Kit

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Water-saving 7-1/4" (184 mm) Spectra Fixed® Traditional showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min
- Shower arm and flange
- Wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout

CEQ

★ TU415502.002
★ TU415502.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

199
268

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves


Portsmouth Shower Only Trim Kit

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Water-saving 7-1/4" (184 mm) Spectra Fixed® Traditional showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min
- Shower arm and flange
- Wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle

ADA

CEQ

★ TU415501.002
★ TU415501.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

182
244

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



ADA

Portsmouth Valve Only Trim Kit

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle

★ TU415500.002
★ TU415500.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

146
194

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves


Portsmouth Bath/Shower Trim Kit

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Water-saving 7-1/4" (184 mm) Spectra Fixed® Traditional showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout

CEQ

★ TU420502.002
★ TU420502.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

203
274

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves


Portsmouth Shower Only Trim Kit

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Water-saving 7-1/4" (184 mm) Spectra Fixed® Traditional showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle

ADA

CEQ

★ TU420501.002
★ TU420501.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

183
246

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



ADA

Portsmouth Valve Only Trim Kit

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle



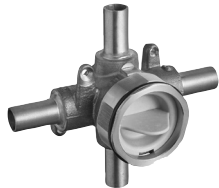





★ TU420500.002
★ TU420500.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel





















149
197

















For use with Flash shower rough-in valves


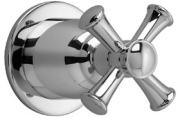










	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	LIST PRICE
	 <p>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Connections</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU101 RU101SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	 <p>Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-out Connections</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Stub-out inlets/outlets accept 1/2" press-connect fittings • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU102 RU102SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	 <p>Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Connections</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107 RU107SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	 <p>Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Elbow Connections</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107E RU107ESS Screwdriver Stops	84 111
	 <p>Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Connections</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108 RU108SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	 <p>Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Elbow Connections</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108E RU108ESS Screwdriver Stops	84 111
	 <p>Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Connections</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU109 RU109SS Screwdriver Stops	84 111

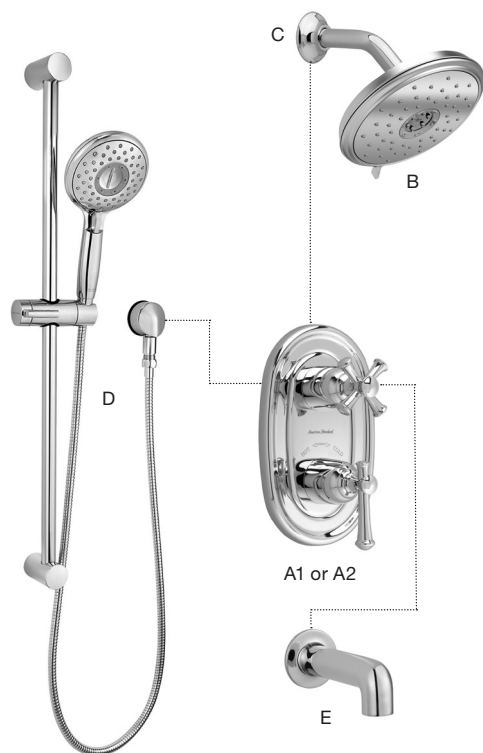
* When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Portsmouth 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handles • Less valve (must be purchased separately) 	 ★ T420740.002 ★ T420740.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	241 338
	For use with rough-in valves R520, R522, R522S, R523 and R523S			  
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With On/Off and Volume Control <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 5.9 gpm/22.3 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off and Volume • 1 Function • All Ceratherm™ valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires separate diverter valve when used with more than one outlet 	★ R520	N/A	358
				 
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter CEO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Diverts to 2 discrete functions • All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R522	N/A	325
				 
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function 	★ R522S	N/A	325
				 
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter CEO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Diverts to 3 discrete functions • All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop is set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R523	N/A	352
				 
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 3 Discrete/2 Shared Functions 	★ R523S	N/A	352
				 

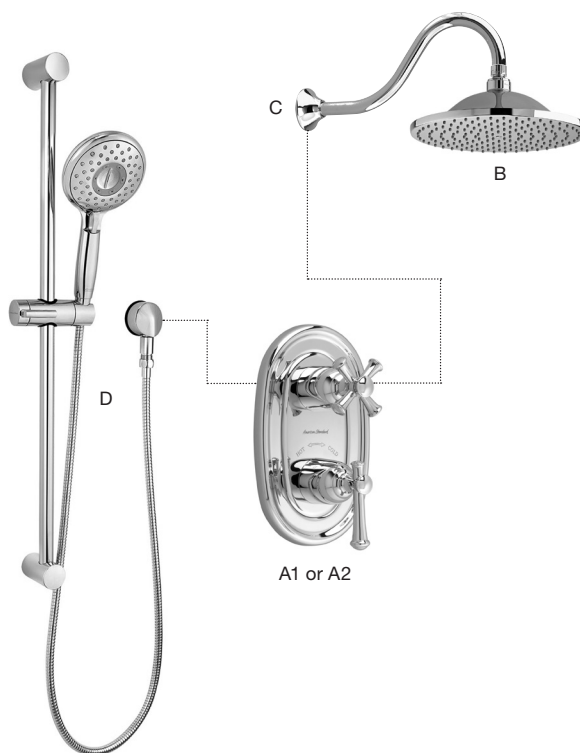
	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Portsmouth Central Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • Less valve (must be purchased separately) • Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system 	 ★ T420730.002 ★ T420730.295 ★ T420730.224	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Oil Rubbed Bronze	168 236 247
	For use with rough-in valves R510 and R530		  	
	Portsmouth Central Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal cross handle • Less valve (must be purchased separately) • Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system 	 ★ T420732.002 ★ T420732.295 ★ T420732.224	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Oil Rubbed Bronze	168 236 247
	For use with rough-in valves R510 and R530		  	
	Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 9.5 gpm/35.9 L/min at 40 psi • All Ceratherm™ valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system • When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout) • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R510	N/A	381
				 
	Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" (19 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 16 gpm/60.6 L/min at 40 psi • All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system • When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout) • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R530	N/A	436
				 

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Portsmouth On/Off Volume Control Valve Trim Kit • Metal lever handle • Less valve (must be purchased separately)	ADA ★ T420700.002 ★ T420700.295	Polished Chrome	79
			Brushed Nickel	112
	For use with rough-in valves R701 and R711		MAP SR Q	
	Portsmouth On/Off Volume Control Valve Trim Kit • Metal cross handle • Less valve (must be purchased separately)	ADA ★ T420702.002 ★ T420702.295	Polished Chrome	79
			Brushed Nickel	112
	For use with rough-in valves R701 and R711		MAP SR Q	
	1/2" (13 mm) On/Off Volume Control Rough-In Valve • 1/2" (13 mm) inlet/outlet	R701	N/A	69
			SR Q	
	3/4" (19 mm) On/Off Volume Control Rough-In Valve • 3/4" (19 mm) inlet/outlet	R711	N/A	105
			SR Q	
	Portsmouth Diverter Valve Trim Kit • Metal lever handle • Less valve (must be purchased separately)	ADA ★ T420430.002 ★ T420430.295	Polished Chrome	106
			Brushed Nickel	148
	For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S		MAP SR Q	
	Portsmouth Diverter Valve Trim Kit • Metal cross handle • Less valve • Less valve (must be purchased separately)	ADA ★ T420432.002 ★ T420432.295	Polished Chrome	106
			Brushed Nickel	148
	For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S		MAP SR Q	
	2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve • Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays) • 2 Discrete functions	CEC	R422	205
			N/A	205
			SR Q	
	Same as Above • Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared function		R422S	205
			NA	205
			SR Q	
	3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve • Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays) • 3 Discrete functions	CEC	R433	232
			NA	232
			SR Q	
	Same as Above • Diverts to 3 Discrete/3 Shared functions		R433S	232
			NA	232
			SR Q	

Portsmouth Thermostatic Bath/Shower System



Portsmouth Thermostatic Shower System



Portsmouth Thermostatic Bath/Shower System

DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
			002	295
A Portsmouth 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T420740	241	338
B Spectra Fixed® Traditional Showerhead	1	9135073	98	121
C Standard Shower Arm	1	1660240	25	33
D Spectra Handheld® Slide Bar Kit	1	1660775	219	296
E Studio® S Tub Spout	1	8888316	83	124

Required Components (not shown)






1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R523	352
OR	(Choose R523 or R523S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R523S	352
Bath/Shower System Total				1,018 1,264

Portsmouth Thermostatic Shower System

DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
			002	295
A Portsmouth 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T420740	241	338
B 10" Traditional Rain Showerhead	1	1660610	212	300
C 12" Wall-Mount Shepherd's Hook Shower Arm	1	1660198	91	136
D Spectra Handheld Slide Bar Kit	1	1660775	219	296

Required Components (not shown)

1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R522	325
OR	(Choose R522 or R522S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R522S	325
Shower System Total				1,088 1,395

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	TR Series 18" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8334018.002	Polished Chrome	58
		8334018.295	Brushed Nickel	82
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	TR Series 24" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8334024.002	Polished Chrome	62
		8334024.295	Brushed Nickel	86
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	TR Series Towel Ring <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8334190.002	Polished Chrome	36
		8334190.295	Brushed Nickel	50
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	TR Series Double Robe Hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8334210.002	Polished Chrome	27
		8334210.295	Brushed Nickel	38
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	TR Series Toilet Paper Holder <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8334230.002	Polished Chrome	47
		8334230.295	Brushed Nickel	67
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				

Inspired by Victorian perfume bottles, the **Quentin Collection** is a statuesque design distinguished by soft curves and a gently arched spout, perfect in a traditional setting.

Quentin



Sink



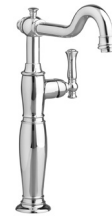
Widespread Faucet
7440851



Widespread Faucet
7440801



Monoblock Faucet
7440101



Vessel Faucet
7440152

Bath



Roman Tub Fillers Trim Kits
T440901, T440900



Tub Spouts

Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kit
TU440502



Bath/Shower Trim Kit
TU440508



Central Thermostatic
Valve Trim Kit
T440730★



2-Handle Thermostatic
Valve Trim Kit
T440740★



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Showerheads



Slide Bar Kits



Hand Showers



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Shower Arms

Accessories



TR Series 18" Towel Bar
8334018



TR Series 24" Towel Bar
8334024








TR Series Towel Ring
8334190











TR Series
Toilet Paper Holder
8334230



TR Series
Double Robe Hook
8334210

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Quentin Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brass construction Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator Brass swivel spout Cast brass valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installations Metal lever handles Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	 CEQ	Polished Chrome	381
			Brushed Nickel	533
	Quentin Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brass construction Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator Brass swivel spout Cast brass valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installations Metal lever handles Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain 	 CEQ	Polished Chrome	394
			Brushed Nickel	551
	Quentin Monoblock faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brass swivel spout Metal lever handle Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain 	 CEQ	Polished Chrome	335
			Brushed Nickel	469
	Escutcheon Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use with 7440101 		Polished Chrome	44
			Brushed Nickel	62
	Quentin Single Control Vessel Lavatory Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brass swivel spout Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors Metal lever handle Grid drain 	 CEQ	★ 7440152.002 Polished Chrome	412
			★ 7440152.295 Brushed Nickel	577
	Quentin Single Control Vessel Lavatory Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 7440152 Less drain 		★ 7440151.002 Polished Chrome	381
			★ 7440151.295 Brushed Nickel	533

DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	
	Quentin Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit With Personal Shower	CEC	T440901.002 T440901.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	716 1,003
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose• Metal lever handles• Personal shower with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow				
For use with Flash® roman tub filler rough-in valve R910					 
	Quentin Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit	ADA	T440900.002 ★ T440900.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	551 772
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• Metal lever handles• Less personal shower				
For use with Flash roman tub filler rough-in valve R900					 
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower		R910	N/A	286
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges• 1/2" copper inlets• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections• 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi• 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation• Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness• Includes hand shower rough-in				
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve		R900	N/A	163
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges• 1/2" copper inlets• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections• 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi• 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation• Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness				

HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



DESCRIPTION

SKU #

COLOR/FINISH

LIST PRICE



Quentin Bath/Shower Trim Kit

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 6" (152 mm) brass rain showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min
- 12-1/2" (320 mm) shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout

TU440502.002
TU440502.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

371
508

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



Quentin Shower Only Trim Kit

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 6" (152 mm) brass rain showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min
- 12-1/2" (320 mm) shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle



TU440501.002
TU440501.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

317
433

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



Quentin Valve Only Trim Kit

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle



TU440500.002
TU440500.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

218
296

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



Quentin Bath/Shower Trim Kit

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Water-saving 7-1/4" (184 mm) Spectra Fixed® Traditional showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout

CEO

★ TU440508.002
★ TU440508.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

371
508

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



Quentin Shower Only Trim Kit

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Water-saving 7-1/4" (184 mm) Spectra Fixed Traditional showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle



CEO


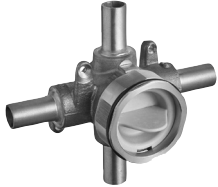





★ TU440507.002
★ TU440507.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel







317
433












For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



























	DESCRIPTION	SKU #		LIST PRICE
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Connections	RU101		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU101SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-out Connections	RU102		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Stub-out inlets/outlets accept 1/2" press-connect fittings • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU102SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Connections	RU107		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Elbow Connections	RU107E		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107ESS	Screwdriver Stops	111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Connections	RU108		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Elbow Connections	RU108E		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108ESS	Screwdriver Stops	111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Connections	RU109		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU109SS	Screwdriver Stops	111

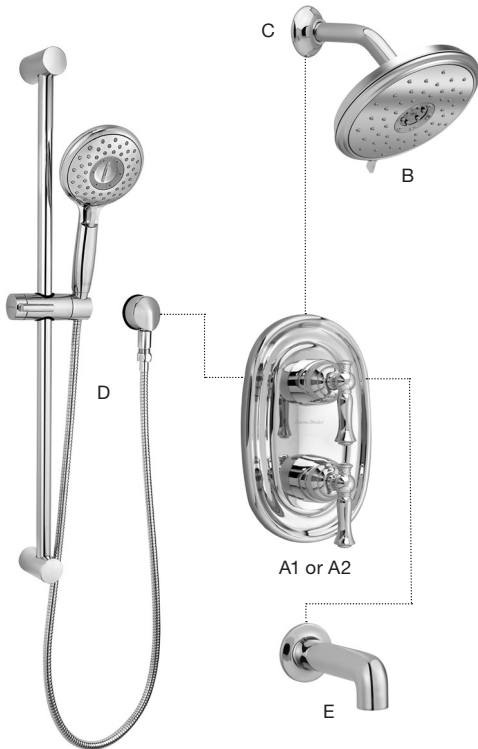
* When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Quentin			
	2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	ADA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handles • Less valve (must be purchased separately) 	★ T440740.002 ★ T440740.295 ★ T440740.224	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Oil Rubbed Bronze	246 343 360
	For use with rough-in valves R520, R522, R522S, R523 and R523S			
			MAP SR Q	
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With On/Off and Volume Control			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 5.9 gpm/22.3 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off and Volume • 1 Function • All Ceratherm™ valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires separate diverter valve when used with more than one outlet 	★ R520	NA	358
				SR Q
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-in 2-Way Diverter	CEO		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Diverts to 2 discrete functions • All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R522	NA	325
				SR Q
	Same as Above			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function 	★ R522S	NA	325
				SR Q
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-in 3-Way Diverter	CEO		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Diverts to 3 discrete functions • All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop is set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R523	NA	352
				SR Q
	Same as Above			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 3 Discrete/2 Shared Function 	★ R523S	NA	352
				SR Q

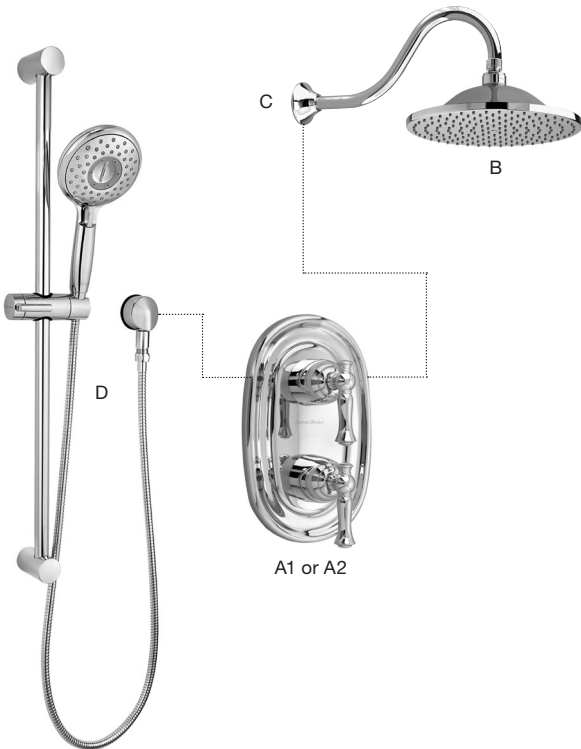
	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	
	Quentin Central Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Metal wall escutcheon• Metal lever handle• Less valve (must be purchased separately)• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system		★ T440730.002	Polished Chrome	172
			★ T440730.295	Brushed Nickel	240
			★ T440730.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	252
	For use with rough-in valves R510 and R530				  
	Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve Body <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets• 9.5 gpm/35.9 L/min at 40 psi• All Ceratherm™ valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes• Adjustable temperature selections• Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions• Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system• When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)• Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout	★ R510	NA	381	 
	Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve Body <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3/4" (19 mm) NPT inlets/outlets• 16 gpm/60.6 L/min at 40 psi• All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes; adjustable temperature selections• Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions• Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system• When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)• Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout	★ R530	NA	436	 

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Quentin On/Off Volume Control Valve Trim Kit • Metal lever handle • Less valve (must be purchased separately)	ADA T440700.002 ★ T440700.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	80 113
	For use with rough-in valves R701 and R711			  
	1/2" (13 mm) On/Off Volume Control Rough-In Valve • 1/2" (13 mm) inlet/outlet	R701	NA	69  
	3/4" (19 mm) On/Off Volume Control Rough-In Valve • 3/4" (19 mm) inlet/outlet	R711	NA	105  
	Quentin Diverter Valve Trim Kit • Metal lever handle • Less valve (must be purchased separately)	ADA T440430.002 ★ T440430.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	108 151
	For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S			  
	2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve • Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays) • 2 Discrete functions	CEO R422	NA	205  
	Same as Above • Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared function	R422S	NA	205  
	3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve • Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays) • 3 Discrete functions	CEO R433	NA	232  
	Same as Above • Diverts to 3 Discrete/3 Shared functions	R433S	NA	232  

Quentin Thermostatic Bath/Shower System



Quentin Thermostatic Shower System



Quentin

Quentin Thermostatic Bath/Shower System

DESCRIPTION		QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
				002	295
A	Quentin 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T440740	246	343
B	Spectra Fixed® Traditional Showerhead	1	9135073	98	121
C	Standard Shower Arm	1	1660240	25	33
D	Spectra Handheld® Slide Bar Kit	1	1660775	219	296
E	Studio® S Tub Spout	1	8888316	83	116

Required Components (not shown)






1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R523	352
OR	(Choose R523 or R523S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R523S	352
Bath/Shower System Total				1,023 1,261

Quentin Thermostatic Shower System

DESCRIPTION		QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
				002	295
A	Quentin 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T440740	246	343
B	10" Traditional Rain Showerhead	1	1660610	212	300
C	12" Wall-Mount Shepherd's Hook Shower Arm	1	1660198	91	136
D	Spectra Handheld Slide Bar Kit	1	1660775	219	296

Required Components (not shown)

1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R522	325
OR	(Choose R522 or R522S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R522S	325
Shower System Total				1,093 1,400

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	TR Series 18" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8334018.002	Polished Chrome	58
		8334018.295	Brushed Nickel	82
MAP SR Q				
	TR Series 24" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8334024.002	Polished Chrome	62
		8334024.295	Brushed Nickel	86
MAP SR Q				
	TR Series Towel Ring <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8334190.002	Polished Chrome	36
		8334190.295	Brushed Nickel	50
MAP SR Q				
	TR Series Double Robe Hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8334210.002	Polished Chrome	27
		8334210.295	Brushed Nickel	38
MAP SR Q				
	TR Series Toilet Paper Holder <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8334230.002	Polished Chrome	47
		8334230.295	Brushed Nickel	67
MAP SR Q				



Quentin

Practical by design, the **Reliant 3 Collection** boasts ergonomic features for enhanced functionality without sacrificing style, and superior engineering for dependable use.



Reliant 3

Sink



Centerset Faucets

Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kit
TU385502



Bath/Shower Trim Kit
TU385508



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Valve Only Trim Kit
With Decal
TU385500WD



Showerheads



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

Accessories



C Series 18" Towel Bar
8337018



C Series 24" Towel Bar
8337024



















C Series Towel Ring
8337190






















C Series
Toilet Paper Holder
8337230
















C Series
Double Robe Hook
8337210

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	 Reliant 3 Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	174 244
	Reliant 3 Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 7385000 • Extra long supply hoses 	 	Polished Chrome	174
	Reliant 3 Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 7385000 • Extra long lever handle 	 	Polished Chrome	179
	Reliant 3 Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	179 251
	Reliant 3 Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Grid drain • Less pop-up hole 	 	Polished Chrome	174
	Reliant 3 Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 7385003 • 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal-resistant pressure-compensating aerator • Extra long lever handle 	 	Polished Chrome	174

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	 Reliant 3 Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Less drain • Less pop-up rod • With pop-up hole 	 7385007.002	Polished Chrome	157
		CEC		
	 Reliant 3 Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Less drain • Less pop-up rod • Less pop-up hole 	 7385004.002 7385004.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	157 219
		CEC		
	Reliant 3 Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating spray • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • All metal construction • Vandal-resistant non-aerator spray • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	 7385058.002	Polished Chrome	177
		CEC		
	Reliant 3 Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating spray • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • All metal construction • Vandal-resistant non-aerator spray • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Grid drain • Less pop-up hole 	 7385053.002	Polished Chrome	177
		CEC		

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Reliant 3 Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating spray • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • All metal construction • Vandal-resistant non-aerator spray • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Less drain • Less pop-up hole 	 	Polished Chrome	160
	 Reliant 3 Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • All metal construction • Cast brass waterway • 3/8" (10 mm) copper supplies with 1/2" (13 mm) male adapters • Metal lever handle • Red/Blue index button included • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	209
	 Reliant 3 Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • All metal construction • Cast brass waterway • 3/8" (10 mm) copper supplies with 1/2" (13 mm) male adapters • Metal lever handle • Red/Blue index button included • Less drain • Less pop-up hole 	 	Polished Chrome	190

HOW TO ORDER	Choose desired trim kit.		Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.		Fully installed Bath/Shower	
	 Trim kit with cartridge		 Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve			
DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE		
	Reliant 3 Bath/Shower Trim Kit	TU385502.002	Polished Chrome	173		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge"Easy Clean" 4-1/2" (115 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flowShower arm and flangeMetal wall escutcheonMetal lever handleSlip-on diverter tub spout <p>For use with Flash shower rough-in valves</p>	TU385502.295	Brushed Nickel	232		
	Reliant 3 Bath/Shower Trim Kit	★ TU385502WD.002	Polished Chrome	180		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Same as TU385502Red/Blue indicator ring <p>For use with Flash shower rough-in valves</p>					
	Reliant 3 Shower Only Trim Kit	 TU385501.002	Polished Chrome	138		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge"Easy Clean" 4-1/2" (115 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flowShower arm and flangeMetal wall escutcheonMetal lever handle <p>For use with Flash shower rough-in valves</p>	TU385501.295	Brushed Nickel	182		
	Reliant 3 Bath/Shower Trim Kit	 TU385501XH.295	Brushed Nickel	171		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Same as TU385501Less showerhead <p>For use with Flash shower rough-in valves</p>					
	Reliant 3 Valve Only Trim Kit	 TU385500.002	Polished Chrome	97		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridgeMetal wall escutcheonMetal lever handle <p>For use with Flash shower rough-in valves</p>	TU385500.295	Brushed Nickel	126		
	Reliant 3 Valve Only Trim Kit	 ★ TU385500WD.002	Polished Chrome	93		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Same as TU385500Red/Blue indicator ring <p>For use with Flash shower rough-in valves</p>					

HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



DESCRIPTION

SKU #

COLOR/FINISH

LIST PRICE



Reliant 3 Bath/Shower Trim Kit

CEO

TU385508.002
★ TU385508.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

173
232

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Water-saving 3-3/4" (96 mm) showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Slip-on diverter tub spout

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



Reliant 3 Shower Only Trim Kit

ADA
CEO

TU385507.002
★ TU385507.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

138
182

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Water-saving 3-3/4" (96 mm) showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



Reliant 3 Bath/Shower Trim Kit Less Showerhead

TU385502WDXH.002
★ TU385502WDXH.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

171
229

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Slip-on diverter tub spout
- Red/Blue indicator ring

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



Reliant 3 Shower Only Trim Kit Less Showerhead

ADA


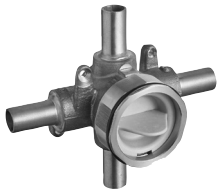





★ TU385501WDXH.002
TU385501WDXH.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel






137
181

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Red/Blue indicator ring

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #		LIST PRICE
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Connections	RU101		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU101SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-out Connections	RU102		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Stub-out inlets/outlets accept 1/2" press-connect fittings • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU102SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Connections	RU107		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Elbow Connections	RU107E		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107ESS	Screwdriver Stops	111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Connections	RU108		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Elbow Connections	RU108E		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108ESS	Screwdriver Stops	111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Connections	RU109		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU109SS	Screwdriver Stops	111

* When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	C Series	8337018.002	Polished Chrome	58
	18" Towel Bar	8337018.013	Polished Nickel	82
	• Brass bar	8337018.295	Brushed Nickel	82
	• All metal construction	8337018.278	Legacy Bronze	88
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR	
	C Series	8337024.002	Polished Chrome	62
	24" Towel Bar	8337024.013	Polished Nickel	86
	• Brass bar	8337024.295	Brushed Nickel	86
	• All metal construction	8337024.278	Legacy Bronze	92
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR	
	C Series	8337190.002	Polished Chrome	36
	Towel Ring	8337190.013	Polished Nickel	50
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring	8337190.295	Brushed Nickel	50
	• All metal construction	8337190.278	Legacy Bronze	54
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR	
	C Series	8337210.002	Polished Chrome	27
	Double Robe Hook	8337210.013	Polished Nickel	38
	• All metal construction	8337210.295	Brushed Nickel	38
	• Concealed mounting	8337210.278	Legacy Bronze	38
			MAP SR	
	C Series	8337230.002	Polished Chrome	47
	Toilet Paper Holder	8337230.013	Polished Nickel	67
	• All metal construction	8337230.295	Brushed Nickel	67
	• Concealed mounting	8337230.278	Legacy Bronze	72
			MAP SR	



Reliant 3

Lending stoic confidence to a modern setting, the **Serin Collection** features an arched faucet and substantial lever handles for a look that is as expressive as it is enduring.



Sink



Widespread Faucet
2064801



Widespread Faucet
2064831



Monoblock Faucet
2064101



Vessel Faucet
2064152



Wall-Mount Faucet
2064451

Bath



Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit
T064901, T064900



Contemporary
Freestanding Tub Filler
T064951



Slip-on Diverter
Tub Spout
8888087

Bidet



Fixed Mounted
Bidet Fitting
2064401



Monoblock Bidet Fitting
2064011

Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kit
TU064502



Bath/Shower Trim Kit
TU064508



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Central Thermostatic
Valve Trim Kit
T064730★



2-Handle Thermostatic
Valve Trim Kit
T064740★



Showerheads



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

Accessories



CR Series 18" Towel Bar
8336018



CR Series 24" Towel Bar
8336024



CR Series Towel Ring
8336190





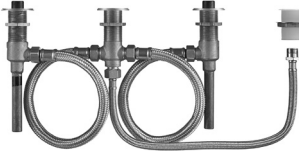



CR Series
Toilet Paper Holder
8336230



CR Series
Double Robe Hook
8336210

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	 Serin Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Brass spout • Cast brass valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installations • Metal lever handles • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	406 568
		2064801.002 ★ 2064801.295		
	 Serin Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Brass spout • Cast brass valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installations • Metal lever handles • Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	406 568
		2064831.002 2064831.295		
	Serin Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 2064831 • Less pop-up drain and hole 	 	Polished Chrome	377
		★ 2064LDH831.002		
	 Serin Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass spout • Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Red/Blue index buttons included • Metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	311 436
		2064101.002 2064101.295		
	Serin Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 2064101 • Less pop-up drain and hole 	 	Polished Chrome	289
		2064LDH101.002		
	Serin Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 2064101 • 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum flow 	 	Polished Chrome	299
		★ 2064F10101.002		

	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	<div><div></div><div>Serin Petite Monoblock Faucet<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Cast brass spout• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors• Metal lever handle• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CEO</div></div>	2064131.002	Polished Chrome	234
			2064131.295	Brushed Nickel	327
<div></div>					
	<div>Escutcheon Plate<ul style="list-style-type: none">• For use with 2064101, 2064131</div>		2064101P.002	Polished Chrome	40
			2064101P.295	Brushed Nickel	56
<div></div>					
	<div><div></div><div>Serin Single Control Vessel Faucet<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Cast brass spout• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors• Red/Blue index buttons included• Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain• Metal lever handle• Grid drain</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CEO</div></div>	2064152.002	Polished Chrome	373
			★ 2064152.295	Brushed Nickel	524
<div></div>					
	<div>Serin Single Control Vessel Faucet<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Same as 2064152• Less drain</div>	<div><div></div><div>CEO</div></div>	2064151.002	Polished Chrome	343
			★ 2064151.295	Brushed Nickel	482
<div></div>					
	<div><div></div><div>Serin 2-Handle Wall-Mount Lavatory Faucet<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Brass spout• Cast brass valve body• Metal lever handles• Grid drain</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CEO</div></div>	2064451.002	Polished Chrome	406
			★ 2064451.295	Brushed Nickel	568
<div></div>					
	<div><div></div><div>Serin 1-Handle Wall-Mount Lavatory Faucet<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator• Brass spout• Cast brass valve body• Metal lever handles• Grid drain</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CEO</div></div>	2064461.002	Polished Chrome	406
			★ 2064461.295	Brushed Nickel	568
<div></div>					

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Serin Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit With Personal Shower	CEC	★ T064901.002 ★ T064901.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose • Metal lever handles • Personal shower with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow <p>For use with Flash® roman tub filler rough-in valve R910</p>			716 1,003
				MAP SR P
	Serin Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit	ADA	★ T064900.002 ★ T064900.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Metal lever handles • Less personal shower <p>For use with Flash roman tub filler rough-in valve R900</p>			551 772
				MAP SR P
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower	R910	N/A	286
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness • Includes hand shower rough-in 			
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve	R900	N/A	163
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness 			
	Contemporary Round Freestanding Tub Filler With Personal Shower	ADA CEC	T064951.002 T064951.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge • Personal shower features 59" (150 cm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow • Metal lever handle • Overall height: 44-3/4" (1137 mm) • Spout reach: 11-1/4" (286 mm) • Metal hand shower • Shower bracket pivots 60° <p>For use with Flash freestanding tub filler rough-in valves</p>			1,076 1,507
				MAP SR P
	Flash Freestanding Tub Filler Rough-In Valve	R950 R950SS	N/A Screwdriver Stops	204 235
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • 1/2" NPT threaded inlets • Level adjustable rough • Test plugs included • Must order trim separately 			

HOW
TO
ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with
desired connection.

Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



DESCRIPTION

SKU

COLOR/FINISH

LIST PRICE

**Serin
Bath/Shower Trim Kit**

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Adjustable 3-function showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout

TU064502.002
TU064502.295Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel**363**
497

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves

**Serin
Shower Only Trim Kit**

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Adjustable 3-function showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle

TU064501.002
TU064501.295Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel**323**
443

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves

**Serin
Valve Only Trim Kit**

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle

TU064500.002
TU064500.295Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel**329**
323

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves

**Serin
Bath/Shower Trim Kit**

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Water-saving 4-3/4" (120 mm) 3-function showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout

CEC

TU064508.002
TU064508.295Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel**363**
497

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves

**Serin
Shower Only Trim Kit**

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Water-saving 4-3/4" (120 mm) 3-function showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle



CEC

TU064507.002
TU064507.295Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel**323**
443

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



HOW
TO
ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with
desired connection.

Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



DESCRIPTION

SKU

COLOR/FINISH

LIST PRICE

**Serin
Bath/Shower Trim Kit Less Showerhead**

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout
- Red/Blue indicator ring

TU064502WDXH.002
★ TU064502WDXH.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

337
462

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves

**Serin
Shower Only Trim Kit Less Showerhead**

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Red/Blue indicator ring


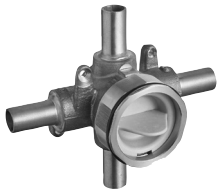





TU064501WDXH.002
★ TU064501WDXH.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel






















298
406





















For use with Flash shower rough-in valves






















	DESCRIPTION	SKU #		LIST PRICE
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Connections	RU101		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU101SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-out Connections	RU102		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Stub-out inlets/outlets accept 1/2" press-connect fittings • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU102SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Connections	RU107		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Elbow Connections	RU107E		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107ESS	Screwdriver Stops	111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Connections	RU108		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Elbow Connections	RU108E		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108ESS	Screwdriver Stops	111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Connections	RU109		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU109SS	Screwdriver Stops	111

* When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

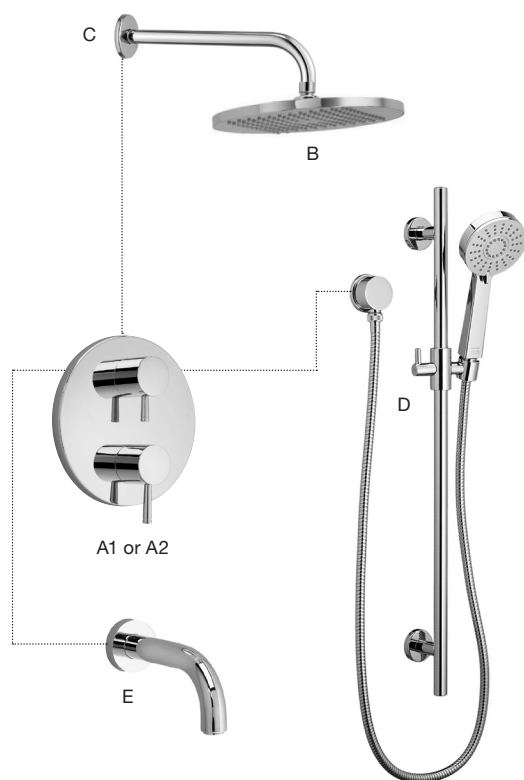
	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	
	Serin Pressure Balance Bath/Shower Trim Kit With Built-In Diverter <ul style="list-style-type: none">Adjustable 3-function showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flowShower arm and flangeBrass wall escutcheon with built-in diverterMetal lever handleBrass tub spout	T064602.002	Polished Chrome	391	
	For use with rough-in valve R116SS		  		
	Serin Pressure Balance Bath/Shower Trim Kit With Built-In Diverter Less Showerhead <ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridgeShower arm and flangeBrass wall escutcheon with built-in diverterMetal lever handleBrass tub spoutRed/Blue indicator ring	★ T064WDXH602.002	Polished Chrome	366	
	For use with rough-in valve R116SS		  		
	Temperature Control Rough-In Valve With Integral Diverter <ul style="list-style-type: none">Pressure balance mixing valve cycles from “Off” to “Cold” to “Warm” to “Hot”Integral Hot Limit Safety StopFemale thread I.P.S. inlets/outletsWith screwdriver stops47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with back-to-back capabilitySolid brass valve body with nominal 1/2" (13 mm) inlets/outletsRoughing-in depth: 1-1/2"- 3-1/4" (38 – 83 mm) measured from center of inlet to finished wall surfacePlaster guard can be used as thin-wall support plate	R116SS	NA	163	
	Serin Fixture-Mounted Bidet Fitting <ul style="list-style-type: none">Cast brass valve bodiesWasherless ceramic disc valve cartridgesVacuum breakerMetal lever handlesMetal Speed Connect® pop-up drain	 	2064401.002	Polished Chrome	694
			  		
	Serin Monoblock Bidet Fitting <ul style="list-style-type: none">Cast brass spoutBraided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectorsMetal lever handleMetal Speed Connect pop-up drain	 	2064011.002	Polished Chrome	329
			  		

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Serin 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handles • Less valve (must be purchased separately) 	 ★ T064740.002 ★ T064740.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	241 338
	For use with rough-in valves R520, R522, R522S, R523 and R523S			  
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With On/Off and Volume Control <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 5.9 gpm/22.3 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off and Volume • 1 Function • All Ceratherm™ valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires separate diverter valve when used with more than one outlet 	★ R520	NA	358
				 
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter CEO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Diverts to 2 discrete functions • All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R522	NA	325
				 
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function 	★ R522S	NA	325
				 
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter CEO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Diverts to 3 discrete functions • All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop is set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R523	NA	352
				 
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 3 Discrete/2 Shared Function 	★ R523S	NA	352
				 

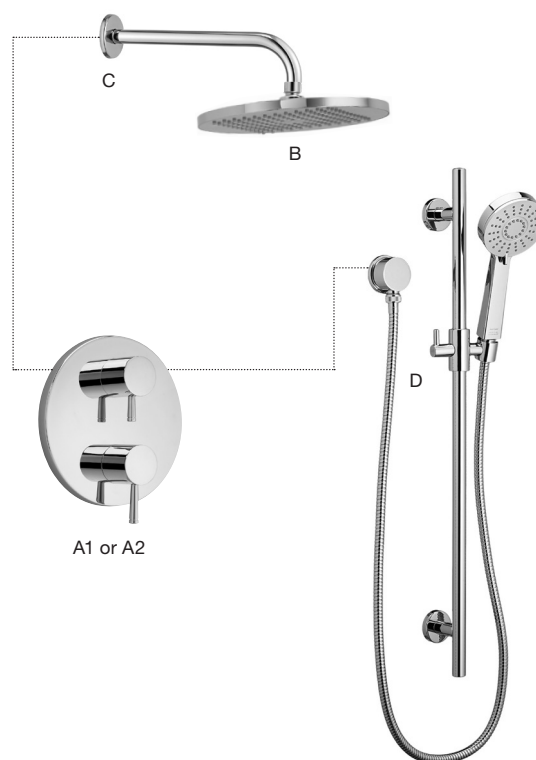
	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Serin Central Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • Less valve • Valve must be purchased separately • Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system 	 ★ T064730.002 ★ T064730.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	168 236
	For use with rough-in valves R510 and R530		  	
	Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 9.5 gpm/35.9 L/min at 40 psi • All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system • When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout) • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R510	N/A	381
			 	
	Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" (19 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 16 gpm/60.6 L/min at 40 psi • All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes; adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system • When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout) • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R530	N/A	436
			 	

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Serin On/Off Volume Control Valve Trim Kit • Metal lever handle • Less valve (must be purchased separately)	ADA T064700.002 T064700.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	79 112
	For use with rough-in valves R701 and R711			
	1/2" (13 mm) On/Off Volume Control Rough-In Valve • 1/2" (13 mm) inlet/outlet	R701	N/A	69
	3/4" (19 mm) On/Off Volume Control Rough-In Valve • 3/4" (19 mm) inlet/outlet	R711	N/A	105
	Serin Diverter Valve Trim Kit • Metal lever handle • Less valve (must be purchased separately)	ADA T064430.002 T064430.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	106 148
	For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S			
	2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve • Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays) • 2 Discrete functions	CEO R422	N/A	205
	Same as Above • Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared function	R422S	N/A	205
	3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve • Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays) • 3 Discrete functions	CEO R433	NA	232
	Same as Above • Diverts to 3 Discrete/3 Shared functions	R433S	N/A	232

Serin Thermostatic Bath/Shower System



Serin Thermostatic Shower System



Serin Thermostatic Bath/Shower System

DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
			002	
A Serin 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T064740	241	
B 10" Modern Rain Showerhead	1	1660683	262	
C 12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	89	
D 3-Function Modern Slide Bar Kit	1	1662647	277	
E Serin® Tub Spout	1	8888421	118	

Required Components (not shown)






1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R523	352
OR	(Choose R523 or R523S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R523S	352
Bath/Shower System Total				1,339

Serin Thermostatic Shower System

DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
			002	
A Serin 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T064740	241	
B 10" Modern Rain Showerhead	1	1660683	262	
C 12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	89	
D 3-Function Modern Slide Bar Kit	1	1662647	277	

Required Components (not shown)

1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R522	325
OR	(Choose R522 or R522S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R5232	325
Shower System Total				1,194

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	CR Series 18" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8336018.002	Polished Chrome	58
		8336018.295	Brushed Nickel	82
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	CR Series 24" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8336024.002	Polished Chrome	62
		8336024.295	Brushed Nickel	86
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	CR Series Towel Ring <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8336190.002	Polished Chrome	36
		8336190.295	Brushed Nickel	50
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	CR Series Double Robe Hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8334210.002	Polished Chrome	27
		8334210.295	Brushed Nickel	38
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	CR Series Toilet Paper Holder <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8334230.002	Polished Chrome	47
		8334230.295	Brushed Nickel	67
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				

The urban-inspired **Studio S Collection** is defined by soft contours, superior performance, and lasting durability. It's the perfect fusion of style and function for today's modern bathroom.



Sink



STUDIO S COLLECTION

2018 GOOD DESIGN Award

STUDIO S – WIDESPREAD, MONOBLOCK

2018
RED DOT Award

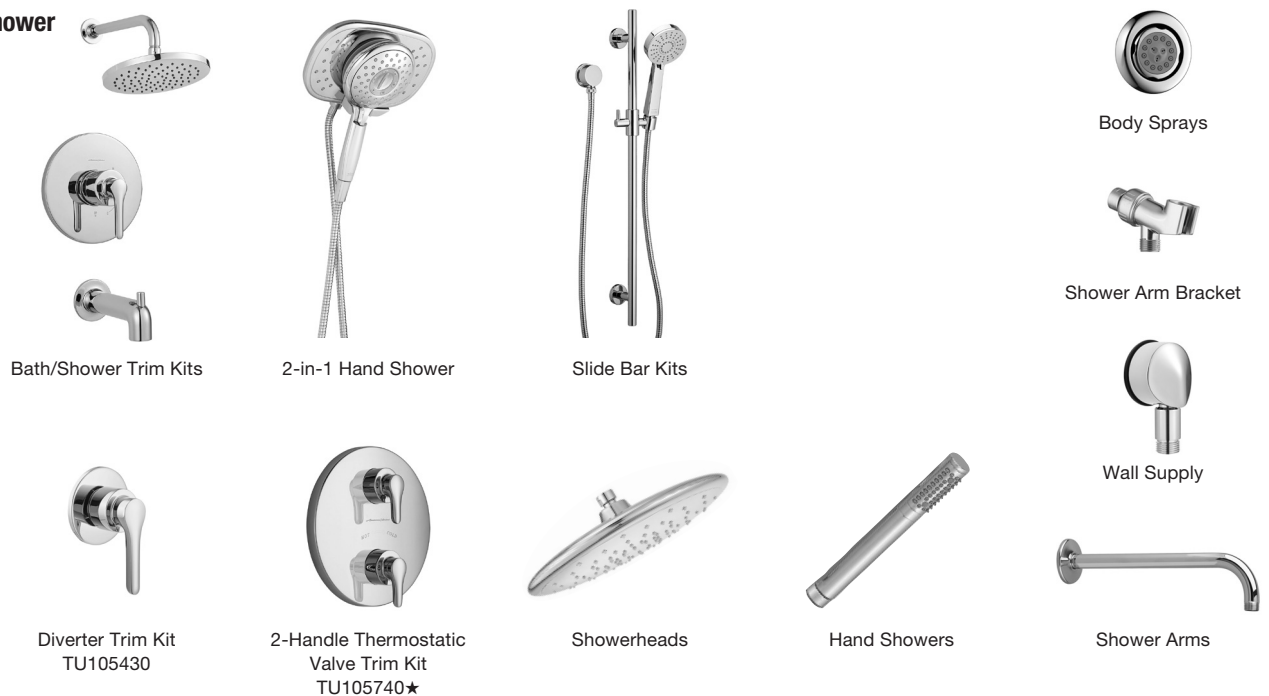


reddot design award
winner 2018

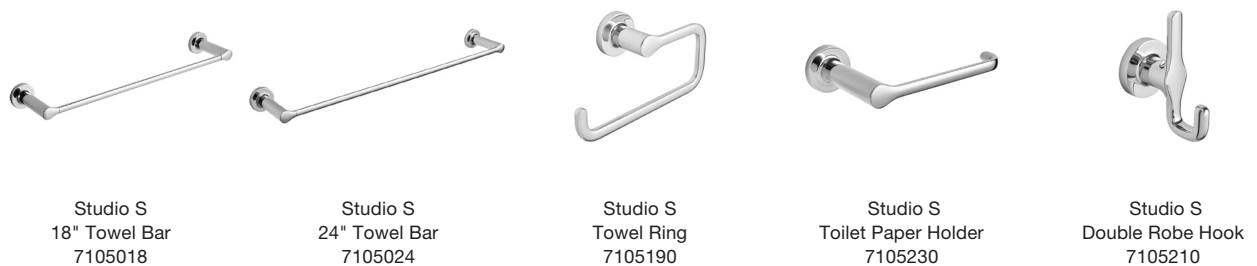
Bath


































Shower




















Accessories



	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	 Studio S Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installations Metal lever handles Brass push pop-up drain 	7105857.002	Polished Chrome	441
		7105857.295	Brushed Nickel	617
		7105857.243	Matte Black	661
		STUDIO S COLLECTION See Awards List on page 457.		
			  	
	 Studio S Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installations Metal knob handles Brass push pop-up drain 	7105877.002	Polished Chrome	441
		7105877.295	Brushed Nickel	617
		7105877.243	Matte Black	661
			  	
	 Studio S Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installations Metal lever handles Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	7105801.002	Polished Chrome	441
		7105801.295	Brushed Nickel	617
		7105801.243	Matte Black	661
			  	
	 Studio S Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installations Metal knob handles Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain 	7105821.002	Polished Chrome	441
		7105821.295	Brushed Nickel	617
		7105821.243	Matte Black	661

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	 Studio S Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 		7105101.002 Polished Chrome	306
			7105101.295 Brushed Nickel	428
			7105101.243 Matte Black	458
			STUDIO S COLLECTION See Awards List on page 457.	
			  	
	Studio S Single Control Vessel Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index buttons included • Metal lever handle • Grid drain 		7105152.002 Polished Chrome	368
			7105152.295 Brushed Nickel	516
			7105152.243 Matte Black	551
			  	
	Escutcheon Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with 7105101 • Putty plate included 		2064101P.002 Polished Chrome	40
			2064101P.295 Brushed Nickel	56
			2064101P.243 Matte Black	60
			 	

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Studio S Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit With Personal Shower	CEQ	T105901.002 Polished Chrome T105901.295 Brushed Nickel T105901.243 Matte Black	551 772 827
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose • Metal lever handles • Personal shower with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow 		STUDIO S COLLECTION See Awards List on page 457.	
	For use with Flash® roman tub filler rough-in valve R910		  	
	Studio S Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit	ADA	T105900.002 Polished Chrome T105900.295 Brushed Nickel T105900.243 Matte Black	386 540 579
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Metal lever handles • Less personal shower 			
	For use with Flash roman tub filler rough-in valve R900		  	
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower	R910	N/A	286
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness • Includes hand shower rough-in 			
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valve	R900	N/A	163
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness 			

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Contemporary Round Freestanding Tub Filler With Personal Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridge • Personal shower features 59" (150 cm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow • Metal lever handle • Overall height: 44-3/4" (1137 mm) • Spout reach: 11-1/4" (286 mm) • Metal hand shower • Shower bracket pivots 60° 	 	Polished Chrome	1,076
			Brushed Nickel	1,507
			Matte Black	1,614
	For use with Flash® freestanding tub filler rough-in valves		  	
	Flash Tub Filler Rough-in Valve <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • 1/2" NPT threaded inlets • Level adjustable rough • Test plugs included • Must order trim separately 	R950	N/A	204
		R950SS	Screwdriver Stops	235

HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



DESCRIPTION

SKU

COLOR/FINISH

LIST PRICE



- Studio S Bath/Shower Trim Kit**
- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
 - 8" (200 mm) rain showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
 - 12" (300 mm) shower arm and flange
 - Brass wall escutcheon
 - Metal lever handle
 - Metal slip-on diverter tub spout

TU105502.002
TU105502.295
TU105502.243

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matte Black

342
467
501

STUDIO S COLLECTION

See Awards List on page 457.

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



- Studio S Shower Only Trim Kit**
- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
 - 8" (200 mm) rain showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
 - 12" (300 mm) shower arm and flange
 - Brass wall escutcheon
 - Metal lever handle



TU105501.002
TU105501.295
TU105501.243

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matte Black

304
416
446

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



- Studio S Valve Only Trim Kit**
- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
 - Brass wall escutcheon
 - Metal lever handle



TU105500.002
TU105500.295
TU105500.243

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matte Black

226
304
325

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



- Studio S Bath/Shower Trim Kit**
- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
 - Water-saving 8" (200 mm) rain showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow
 - 12" (305 mm) shower arm and flange
 - Brass wall escutcheon
 - Metal lever handle
 - Slip-on diverter tub spout

CEC

TU105508.002
TU105508.295
TU105508.243

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matte Black

342
467
501

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



- Studio S Shower Only Trim Kit**
- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
 - Water-saving 8" (200 mm) 3-function rain showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow
 - 12" (305 mm) shower arm and flange
 - Metal wall escutcheon
 - Metal lever handle



CEC


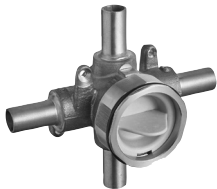





TU105507.002
TU105507.295
TU105507.243

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matte Black



















304
416
446
















For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



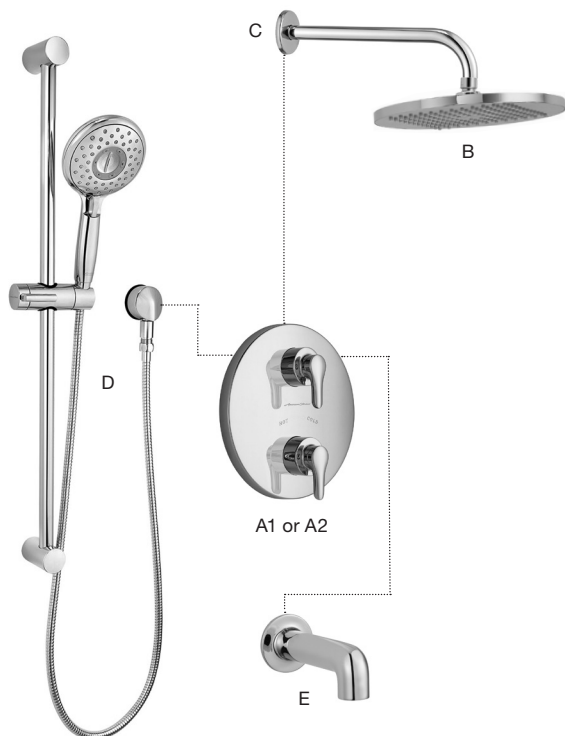
	DESCRIPTION	SKU #		LIST PRICE
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Connections	RU101		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU101SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-out Connections	RU102		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Stub-out inlets/outlets accept 1/2" press-connect fittings • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU102SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Connections	RU107		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Elbow Connections	RU107E		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107ESS	Screwdriver Stops	111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Connections	RU108		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Elbow Connections	RU108E		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108ESS	Screwdriver Stops	111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Connections	RU109		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU109SS	Screwdriver Stops	111

* When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

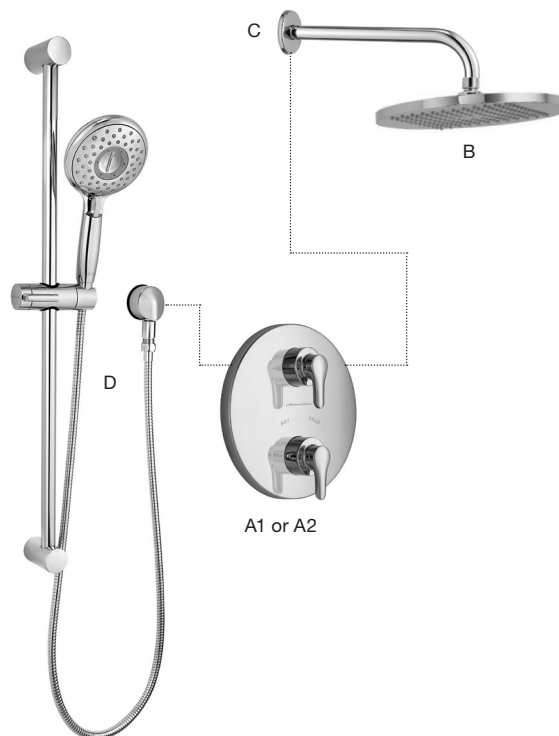
	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Studio S 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass wall escutcheon • Metal handles • Less valve (must be purchased separately) 	 ★ T105740.002 ★ T105740.295 ★ T105740.243	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Matte Black	238 333 359
			STUDIO S COLLECTION See Awards List on page 457.	
	For use with rough-in valves R520, R522, R522S, R523 and R523S		  	
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With On/Off And Volume Control <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Function • Top handle controls On/Off and Volume • Bottom handle controls Temperature • Ceratherm® thermostat maintains constant shower temperature by adjusting to water supply pressure and temperature • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • 5.9 gpm/22.3 L/min at 40 psi • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T 	★ R520	N/A	358
			 	
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-in 2-Way Diverter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 2 discrete functions • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Bottom handle controls Temperature • Ceratherm thermostat maintains constant shower temperature by adjusting to water supply pressure and temperature • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	CEC ★ R522	N/A	325
			 	
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function 	★ R522S	N/A	325
			 	
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-in 3-Way Diverter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 3 discrete functions • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Bottom handle controls Temperature • Ceratherm thermostat maintains constant shower temperature by adjusting to water supply pressure and temperature • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • Hot Limit Safety Stop is set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	CEC ★ R523	N/A	352
			 	
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 3 Discrete/2 Shared Functions 	★ R523S	N/A	352
			 	

	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Studio S Diverter Valve Trim Kit		T105430.002	Polished Chrome	105
	• Metal lever handle		T105430.295	Brushed Nickel	147
	• Less valve		T105430.243	Matte Black	160
	• Valve must be purchased separately				
			STUDIO S COLLECTION		
			See Awards List on page 457.		
				  	
	For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S				
	2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve	CEC	R422	N/A	205
	• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)				
	• 2 Discrete functions				 
	Same as Above		R422S	NA	205
	• Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared function				 
	3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve	CEC	R433	NA	232
	• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)				
	• 3 Discrete functions				 
	Same as Above		R433S	NA	232
	• Diverts to 3 Discrete/3 Shared functions				 

Studio S Thermostatic Bath/Shower System



Studio S Thermostatic Shower System



Studio S Thermostatic Bath/Shower System

DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
			002	295
A Studio S 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T105740	238	333
B 10" Modern Rain Showerhead	1	1660683	262	393
C 12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	89	134
D Spectra Handheld® Slide Bar Kit	1	1660775	219	296
E Studio S Tub Spout	1	8888316	83	116

Required Components (not shown)

1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R523	352
OR	(Choose R523 or R523S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R523S	352

Bath/Shower System Total

1,243 1,624

Studio S Thermostatic Shower System







DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
			002	295
A Studio S 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T105740	238	333
B 10" Modern Rain Showerhead	1	1660683	262	393
C 12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	89	134
D Spectra Handheld Slide Bar Kit	1	1660775	219	296

Required Components (not shown)

1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R522	325
OR	(Choose R522 or R522S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R522S	325

Shower System Total

1,133 1,481

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Studio S 18" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	7105018.002	Polished Chrome	57
		7105018.295	Brushed Nickel	80
		7105018.243	Matte Black	88
		STUDIO S COLLECTION		
		See Awards List on page 457.		
			MAP SR Q	
	Studio S 24" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	7105024.002	Polished Chrome	60
		7105024.295	Brushed Nickel	85
		7105024.243	Matte Black	94
			MAP SR Q	
	Studio S 24" Double Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	7105224.002	Polished Chrome	121
		7105224.295	Brushed Nickel	170
		7105224.243	Matte Black	182
			MAP SR Q	
	Studio S Towel Ring <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	7105190.002	Polished Chrome	36
		7105190.295	Brushed Nickel	50
		7105190.243	Matte Black	55
			MAP SR Q	
	Studio S Double Robe Hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	7105210.002	Polished Chrome	27
		7105210.295	Brushed Nickel	38
		7105210.243	Matte Black	41
			MAP SR Q	
	Studio S Toilet Paper Holder <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	7105230.002	Polished Chrome	46
		7105230.295	Brushed Nickel	65
		7105230.243	Matte Black	72
			MAP SR Q	

The minimalist lines of the **Times Square Collection** create maximum impact in a modern bathroom. Architecturally inspired in every detail, it is a work of art designed to endure.



Sink



Widespread Faucet
7184801



Widespread Faucet
7184851



Monoblock Faucet
7184101

Bath



Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit
T1848901, T1848900



Contemporary
Freestanding Tub Filler
T184951



Tub Spouts

Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kit
TU184502



Bath/Shower Trim Kit
TU184508



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Central Thermostatic
Valve Trim Kit
T184730★



2-Handle Thermostatic
Valve Trim Kit
T184740★



Showerheads



Hand Showers



Wall Supply



Shower Arms

Accessories



CS Series 18" Towel Bar
8335018



CS Series 24" Towel Bar
8335024



CS Series Towel Ring
8335190



CS Series
Toilet Paper Holder
8335230



CS Series
Double Robe Hook
8335210


**Times Square
Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit
With Personal Shower**

CEC

T184901.002
T184901.295

 Polished Chrome
 Brushed Nickel

772
1,080

- Brass construction
- All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose
- Metal lever handles
- Personal shower with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow

For use with Flash® roman tub filler rough-in valve R910


**Times Square
Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit**

 ★ **T184900.002**
 ★ **T184900.295**

 Polished Chrome
 Brushed Nickel

607
849

- Brass construction
- Metal lever handles
- Less personal shower

For use with Flash roman tub filler rough-in valve R900


**Flash
Roman Tub Filler Rough-in Valve
With Personal Shower**
R910

N/A

286

- Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" copper inlets
- Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections
- 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi
- 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation
- Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness
- Includes hand shower rough-in


**Flash
Roman Tub Filler Rough-in Valve**
R900

N/A

163

- Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" copper inlets
- Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections
- 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi
- 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation
- Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness


**Contemporary Square
Freestanding Tub Filler
With Personal Shower**

- Brass construction
- 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Personal shower features 59" (150 cm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow
- Metal lever handle
- Overall height: 44-3/4" (1137 mm)
- Spout reach: 11-1/4" (286 mm)
- Level adjustable rough
- Metal hand shower
- Shower bracket pivots 60°

SKU #

T184951.002
T184951.295

COLOR/FINISH

 Polished Chrome
 Brushed Nickel

LIST PRICE

1,128
1,579

For use with Flash® freestanding tub filler rough-in valves


**Flash
Freestanding Tub Filler Rough-in Valve**

- Brass construction
- 1/2" NPT threaded inlets
- Level adjustable rough
- Test plugs included
- Must order trim separately

R950
R950SS

 N/A
 Screwdriver Stops

204
235

HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



DESCRIPTION

SKU #

COLOR/FINISH

LIST PRICE



Times Square Bath/Shower Trim Kit

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 7-13/16" (199 mm) rain showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- 12" (300 mm) brass shower arm
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout

TU184502.002
★ TU184502.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

405
556

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



Times Square Shower Only Trim Kit

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 7-13/16" (199 mm) rain showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- 12" (300 mm) brass shower arm
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle



TU184501.002
TU184501.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

363
497

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



Times Square Valve Only Trim Kit

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle



TU184500.002
TU184500.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

272
370

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



Times Square Bath/Shower Trim Kit

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Water-saving 3-1/4" (80 mm) 2-function showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout

CEC

TU184508.002
★ TU184508.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

405
556

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



Times Square Shower Only Trim Kit

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Water-saving 3-1/4" (80 mm) 2-function showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout



CEC


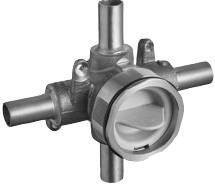





TU184507.002
★ TU184507.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel









363
497

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	LIST PRICE
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Connections	RU101	64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU101SS Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-out Connections	RU102	64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Stub-out inlets/outlets accept 1/2" press-connect fittings • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU102SS Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Connections	RU107	64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107SS Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Elbow Connections	RU107E	84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107ESS Screwdriver Stops	111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Connections	RU108	64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108SS Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Elbow Connections	RU108E	84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108ESS Screwdriver Stops	111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Connections	RU109	84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU109SS Screwdriver Stops	111

* When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Times Square 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handles • Less valve • Valve must be purchased separately 	 ★ T184740.002 ★ T184740.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	241 338
	For use with rough-in valves R520, R522, R522S, R523 and R523S			  
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-in Valve With On/Off and Volume Control <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Function • Top handle controls On/Off and Volume • Bottom handle controls Temperature • Ceratherm® thermostat maintains constant shower temperature by adjusting to water supply pressure and temperature • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • 5.9 gpm/22.3 L/min at 40 psi • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T 	★ R520	N/A	358
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-in Valve With Built-in 2-Way Diverter CEC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 2 discrete functions • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Bottom handle controls Temperature • Ceratherm thermostat maintains constant shower temperature by adjusting to water supply pressure and temperature • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R522	N/A	325
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function 	★ R522S	N/A	325
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-in Valve With Built-in 3-Way Diverter CEC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 3 discrete functions • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Bottom handle controls Temperature • Ceratherm thermostat maintains constant shower temperature by adjusting to water supply pressure and temperature • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • Hot Limit Safety Stop is set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R523	N/A	352
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 3 Discrete/2 Shared Functions 	★ R523S	N/A	352



DESCRIPTION

SKU

COLOR/FINISH

LIST PRICE

Times Square Central Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit



★ T184730.002
★ T184730.295

Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel

168
236

- Metal lever handle
- Less valve (must be purchased separately)
- Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system

For use with rough-in valves R510 and R530



Central Thermostatic Rough Valve Body

★ R510

N/A

381



- 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets
- 9.5 gpm/35.9 L/min at 40 psi
- All Ceratherm® valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes
- Adjustable temperature selections
- Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions
- Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T
- Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system
- When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)
- Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout



Central Thermostatic Rough Valve Body

★ R530

N/A

436

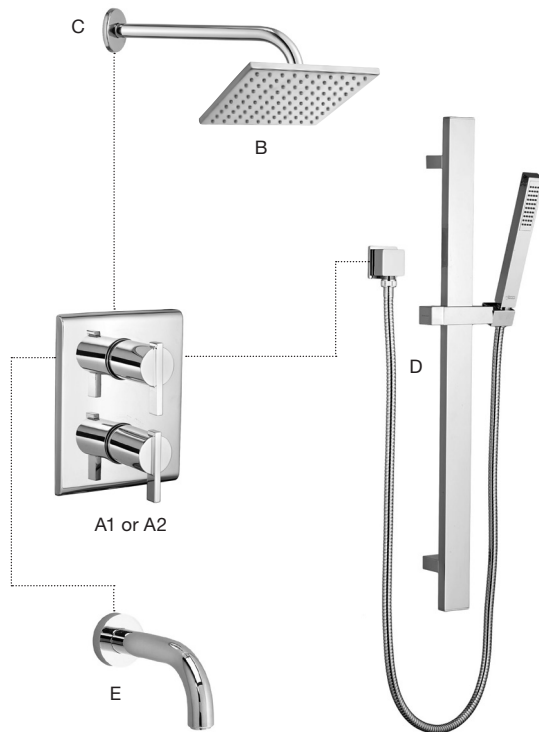


- 3/4" (19 mm) NPT inlets/outlets
- 16 gpm/60.6 L/min at 40 psi
- All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes; adjustable temperature selections
- Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions
- Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T
- Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system
- When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)
- Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout

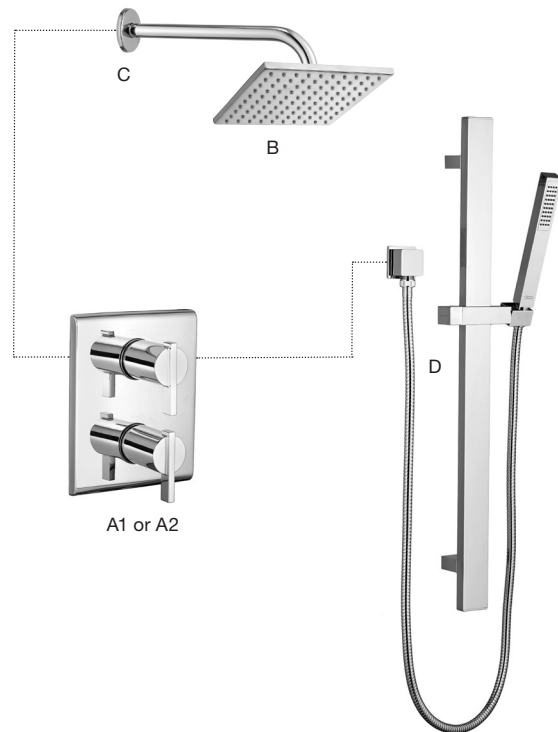


	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Times Square On/Off Volume Control Valve Trim Kit • Metal lever handle • Less valve • Valve must be purchased separately	ADA T184700.002 T184700.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	78 109
	For use with rough-in valves R701 and R711			
	1/2" (13 mm) On/Off Volume Control Rough-in Valve • 1/2" (13 mm) inlet/outlet	R701	N/A	69
	3/4" (19 mm) On/Off Volume Control Rough-in Valve • 3/4" (19 mm) inlet/outlet	R711	N/A	105
	Times Square Diverter Valve Trim Kit • Metal lever handle • Less valve • Valve must be purchased separately	ADA T184430.002 T184430.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	103 144
	For use with R422, R422S, R433 and R433S			
	2-Way In-Wall Diverter Valve • Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays) • 2 Discrete functions	CEO R422	N/A	205
	Same as Above • Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared function	R422S	NA	205
	3-Way In-Wall Diverter Valve • Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays) • 3 Discrete functions	CEO R433	NA	232
	Same as Above • Diverts to 3 Discrete/3 Shared functions	R433S	NA	232

Time Square Thermostatic Bath/Shower System



Time Square Thermostatic Shower System



Time Square Thermostatic Bath/Shower System

DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
			002	295
A Time Square 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T184740	241	338
B 8" Square Rain Showerhead	1	1660688	206	288
C 12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	89	134
D Time Square Slide Bar Kit	1	1662184	350	489
E Serin® Tub Spout	1	8888421	118	165

Required Components (not shown)

1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R523	352
OR	(Choose R523 or R523S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R523S	352

Bath/Shower System Total

1,356 1,766

Time Square Thermostatic Shower System





















DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
			002	295
A Time Square 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T184740	241	338
B 8" Square Rain Showerhead	1	1660688	206	288
C 12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	89	134
D Time Square Slide Bar Kit	1	1662184	350	489

Required Components (not shown)

1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R522	325
OR	(Choose R522 or R522S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R522S	325

Shower System Total

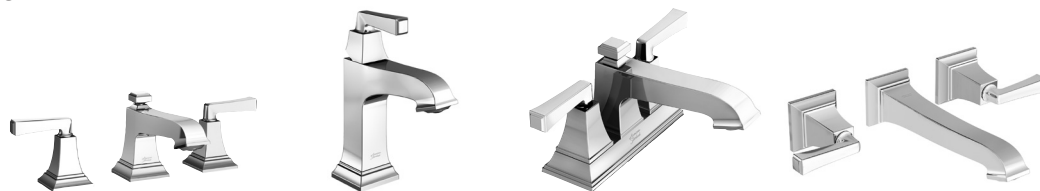
1,211 1,574

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	CS Series – Contemporary Square 18" Towel Bar • Brass bar • All metal construction • Concealed mounting	8335018.002	Polished Chrome	58
		8335018.295	Brushed Nickel	82
			  	
	CS Series – Contemporary Square 24" Towel Bar • Brass bar • All metal construction • Concealed mounting	8335024.002	Polished Chrome	62
		8335024.295	Brushed Nickel	86
			  	
	CS Series – Contemporary Square Towel Ring • 7" (178 mm) diameter ring • All metal construction • Concealed mounting	8335190.002	Polished Chrome	36
		8335190.295	Brushed Nickel	50
			  	
	CS Series – Contemporary Square Double Robe Hook • All metal construction • Concealed mounting	8335210.002	Polished Chrome	27
		8335210.295	Brushed Nickel	38
			  	
	CS Series – Contemporary Square Toilet Paper Holder • All metal construction • Concealed mounting	8335230.002	Polished Chrome	47
		8335230.295	Brushed Nickel	67
			  	

Add an element of design drama to your bathroom with the **Town Square S Collection**. Rich, architectural lines reflect traditional elegance, superior craftsmanship, and lasting beauty.



Sink



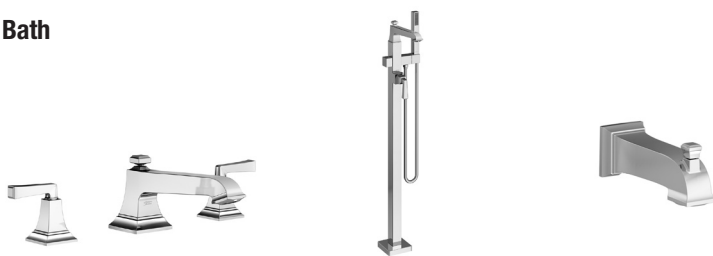
Widespread Faucet
7455807801

Monoblock Faucet
7455107

Centerset Faucet
7455207

Wall Mount Faucet
7455451

Bath



Roman Tub Fillers
T455900, T455901

Freestanding Tub Filler
T455951

Tub Spouts

Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kits

2-in-1 Hand Shower

Slide Bar Kits

Body Sprays

Shower Arm Bracket

Wall Supply

2-Handle Thermostatic
Valve Trim Kit
T455740★

Diverter Valve Trim Kit
T455430

Fixed Showerhead
1660516

Hand Showers

Shower Arms

Accessories












Town Square S
18" Towel Bar
7455018

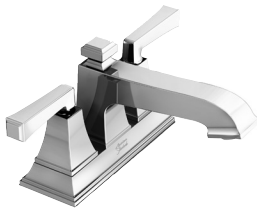

















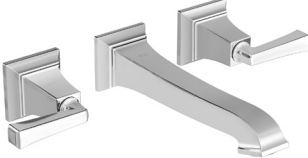









Town Square S
24" Towel Bar
7455024









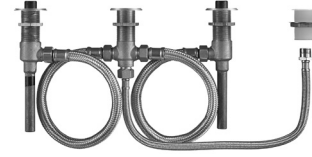






Town Square S
Towel Ring
7455190

Town Square S
Toilet Paper Holder
7455230

Town Square S
Double Robe Hook
7455210

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	 Town Square S Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installations • Metal lever handles • Brass pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	441 617 617 661
			  	
	 Town Square S Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installations • Metal lever handles • Red/Blue temperature indicators included • Brass pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	468
			  	
	Town Square S Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 7455811.002 • Less drain 	 	Polished Chrome	414
			  	
	 Town Square S Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" compression connections • Metal lever handle • Brass push pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	303 424 424 458
			  	
	 Town Square S Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" compression connections • Metal lever handle • Red/Blue temperature indicators included • Brass pop-up drain 	 	Polished Chrome	315
			  	
	Town Square S Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 7455117.002 • Less drain 	 	Polished Chrome	282
			  	

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Town Square S Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator 1/2" (13 mm) male pipe inlets Metal lever handles Brass push-pop drain 	 	7455207.002 Polished Chrome	276
			7455207.013 Polished Nickel	386
			7455207.295 Brushed Nickel	386
			7455207.278 Legacy Bronze	414
			  	
	Town Square S Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator 1/2" (13 mm) male pipe inlets Metal lever handles Red/Blue temperature indicators included Brass pop-up drain 	 	7455217.002 Polished Chrome	287
			  	
	Town Square S Centerset Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 7455217.002 Less drain 	 	7455214.002 Polished Chrome	259
			  	
	Town Square S 2-Handle Wall Mount Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator Brass valve body Metal lever handles Grid drain 	 	7455451.002 Polished Chrome	441
			7455451.013 Polished Nickel	617
			7455451.295 Brushed Nickel	617
			7455451.278 Legacy Bronze	661
			  	
	Escutcheon Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use with 7455107, 7455117, 7455114 		2555101P.002 Polished Chrome	42
			2555101P.013 Polished Nickel	56
			2555101P.295 Brushed Nickel	58
			2555101P.278 Legacy Bronze	60
			  	

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Town Square S Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit With Personal Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose • Metal lever handles • Personal shower with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow 	CEQ	T455901.002 Polished Chrome T455901.013 Polished Nickel T455901.295 Brushed Nickel T455901.278 Legacy Bronze	772 1,080 1,080 1,157
	For use with Flash® roman tub filler rough-in valve R910		  	
	Town Square S Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Metal lever handles • Less personal shower 	ADA	T455900.002 Polished Chrome T455900.013 Polished Nickel T455900.295 Brushed Nickel T455900.278 Legacy Bronze	551 772 772 827
	For use with Flash roman tub filler rough-in valve R900		  	
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-in Valve With Personal Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness • Includes hand shower rough-in 	R910	N/A	286
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-in Valve <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness 	R900	N/A	163
	Town Square S Freestanding Tub Filler With Personal Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction and 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge • Personal shower features 59" (150 cm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow • Metal lever handle • Overall height: 43-1/2" (1105 mm) • Spout reach: 8-1/2" (218 mm) • Metal hand shower • Shower bracket pivots 60° 	ADA CEQ	T455951.002 Polished Chrome T455951.013 Polished Nickel T455951.295 Brushed Nickel T455951.278 Legacy Bronze	1,230 1,722 1,722 1,845
	For use with Flash freestanding tub filler rough-in valve		  	
	Flash Freestanding Tub Filler Rough-in Valve <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • 1/2" NPT threaded inlets • Level adjustable rough • Test plugs included • Must order trim separately 	R950 R950SS	N/A Screwdriver Stops	204 235

HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.


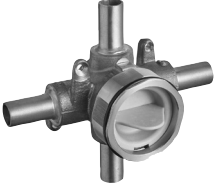







Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve



















Fully installed Bath/Shower




















	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Town Square S Bath/Shower Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge 6-1/4" (160 mm) single function showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow Brass shower arm Metal wall escutcheon Metal lever handle Metal slip-on diverter tub spout 	TU455502.002	Polished Chrome	423
		TU455502.013	Polished Nickel	582
		TU455502.295	Brushed Nickel	582
		TU455502.278	Legacy Bronze	622
	For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		MAP SR Q	
	Town Square S Shower Only Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge 6-1/4" (160 mm) single function showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow Brass shower arm Metal wall escutcheon Metal lever handle 	ADA TU455501.002	Polished Chrome	341
		TU455501.013	Polished Nickel	466
		TU455501.295	Brushed Nickel	466
		TU455501.278	Legacy Bronze	498
	For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		MAP SR Q	
	Town Square S Valve Only Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge Metal wall escutcheon Metal lever handle 	ADA TU455500.002	Polished Chrome	237
		TU455500.013	Polished Nickel	320
		TU455500.295	Brushed Nickel	320
		TU455500.278	Legacy Bronze	341
	For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		MAP SR Q	
	Town Square S Bath/Shower Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge Water-saving 6-1/4" (160 mm) single function showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow Brass shower arm Metal wall escutcheon Metal lever handle Metal slip-on diverter tub spout 	CEQ TU455508.002	Polished Chrome	423
		TU455508.013	Polished Nickel	582
		TU455508.295	Brushed Nickel	582
		TU455508.278	Legacy Bronze	622
	For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		MAP SR Q	
	Town Square S Shower Only Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge Water-saving 6-1/4" (160 mm) single function showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow Brass shower arm Metal wall escutcheon Metal lever handle 	ADA CEQ TU455507.002	Polished Chrome	341
		TU455507.013	Polished Nickel	466
		TU455507.295	Brushed Nickel	466
		TU455507.278	Legacy Bronze	498
	For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		MAP SR Q	

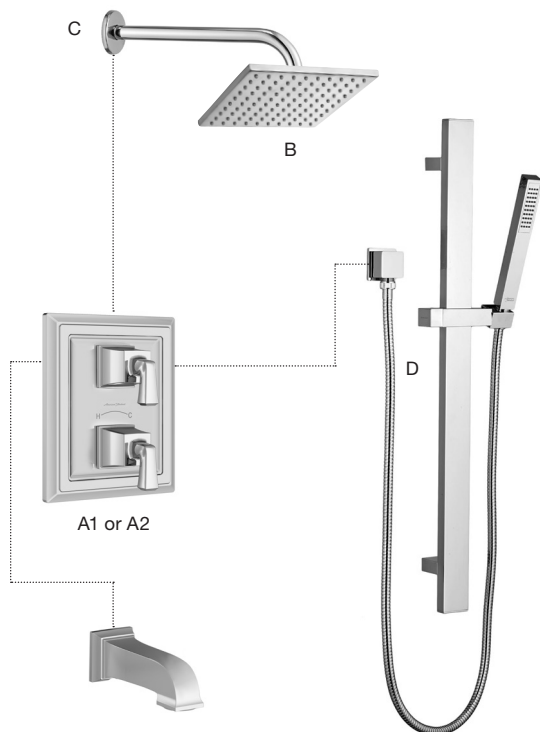
	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	LIST PRICE
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU101 RU101SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-out Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Stub-out inlets/outlets accept 1/2" press-connect fittings • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU102 RU102SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107 RU107SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Elbow Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107E RU107ESS Screwdriver Stops	84 111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108 RU108SS Screwdriver Stops	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Elbow Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108E RU108ESS Screwdriver Stops	84 111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU109 RU109SS Screwdriver Stops	84 111

* When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

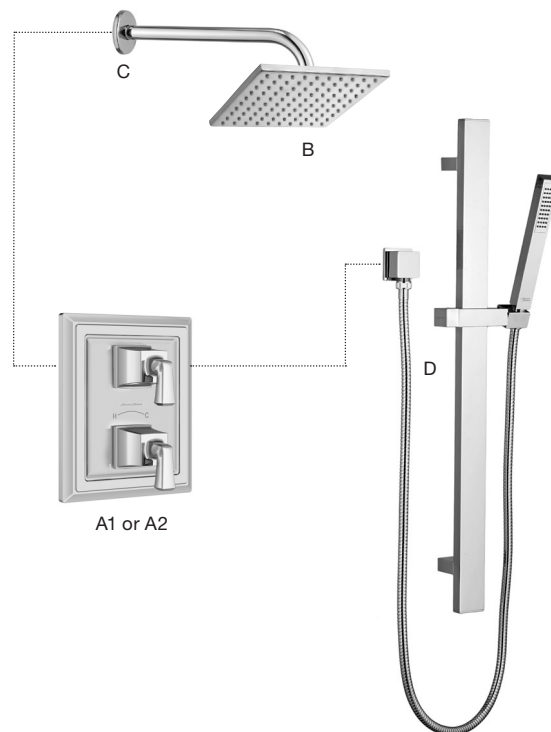
	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Town Square S 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handles • Less valve • Valve must be purchased separately 	 ★ T455740.002 ★ T455740.013 ★ T455740.295 ★ T455740.278	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	248 347 347 369
	For use with rough-in valves R520, R522, R522S, R523 and R523			
	  			
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough Valve With On/Off And Volume Control <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Function • Top handle controls On/Off and Volume • Bottom handle controls Temperature • Ceratherm® thermostat maintains constant shower temperature by adjusting to water supply pressure and temperature • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • 5.9 gpm/22.3 L/min at 40 psi • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T 	★ R520	N/A	358
 				
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter CEC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 2 discrete functions • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Bottom handle controls Temperature • Ceratherm thermostat maintains constant shower temperature by adjusting to water supply pressure and temperature • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R522	N/A	325
 				
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function 	★ R522S	N/A	325
 				
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter CEC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 3 discrete functions • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Bottom handle controls Temperature • Ceratherm thermostat maintains constant shower temperature by adjusting to water supply pressure and temperature • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • Hot Limit Safety Stop is set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	★ R523	N/A	352
 				
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 3 Discrete/2 Shared Functions 	★ R523S	N/A	352
 				

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Town Square S Diverter Valve Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal lever handle • Less valve • Valve must be purchased separately 	 T455430.002 T455430.013 T455430.295 T455430.278	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	111 155 155 166
	For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S			  
	2-Way In-Wall Diverter Valve <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays) • 2 Discrete functions 	 R422	N/A	205  
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared function 	R422S	NA	205  
				
	3-Way In-Wall Diverter Valve <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays) • 3 Discrete functions 	 R433	NA	232  
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 3 Discrete/3 Shared functions 	R433S	NA	232  

Town Square S Thermostatic Bath/Shower System



Town Square S Thermostatic Shower System



Town Square S

Town Square S Thermostatic Bath/Shower System

DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
			002	295
A Town Square S 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T455740	248	347
B 8" Square Rain Showerhead	1	1660688	206	288
C 12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	89	134
D Times Square® Slide Bar Kit	1	1662184	350	489
E Town Square S Tub Spout	1	8888111	99	139

Required Components (not shown)

1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R523	352
OR	(Choose R523 or R523S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R523S	352

Bath/Shower System Total

1,344 1,749

Town Square S Thermostatic Shower System











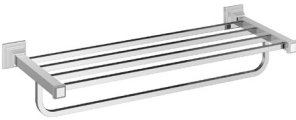

DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
			002	295
A Town Square S 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T455740	248	347
B 8" Square Rain Showerhead	1	1660688	206	288
C 12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	89	134
D Times Square® Slide Bar Kit	1	1662184	350	489

Required Components (not shown)

1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R522	325
OR	(Choose R522 or R522S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R522S	325

Shower System Total

1,218 1,583

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Town Square S 18" Towel Bar	7455018.002	Polished Chrome	62
		7455018.013	Polished Nickel	85
	• All metal construction	7455018.295	Brushed Nickel	85
	• Concealed mounting	7455018.278	Legacy Bronze	92
				
	Town Square S 24" Towel Bar	7455024.002	Polished Chrome	67
		7455024.013	Polished Nickel	93
	• All metal construction	7455024.295	Brushed Nickel	93
	• Concealed mounting	7455024.278	Legacy Bronze	99
				
	Town Square S Towel Ring	7455190.002	Polished Chrome	39
		7455190.013	Polished Nickel	54
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring	7455190.295	Brushed Nickel	54
	• All metal construction	7455190.278	Legacy Bronze	58
				
	Town Square S Double Robe Hook	7455210.002	Polished Chrome	28
		7455210.013	Polished Nickel	39
	• All metal construction	7455210.295	Brushed Nickel	39
	• Concealed mounting	7455210.278	Legacy Bronze	39
				
	Town Square S Toilet Paper Holder	7455230.002	Polished Chrome	50
		7455230.013	Polished Nickel	70
	• All metal construction	7455230.295	Brushed Nickel	70
	• Concealed mounting	7455230.278	Legacy Bronze	76
				
	Town Square S Train Rack	7455260.002	Polished Chrome	441
		7455260.013	Polished Nickel	617
	• 24" (600 mm) length	7455260.295	Brushed Nickel	617
	• All metal construction	7455260.278	Legacy Bronze	661
				



Town Square S

Inspired by vintage industrial design, the **Townsend Collection** lends character to your bathroom, displaying a sense of hand-forged craftsmanship and unparalleled beauty.



Townsend

Sink



Widespread Faucet
7353801



Widespread Faucet
7353841



Monoblock Faucet
7353101

Bath



Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit
T353901, T353900



Tub Spouts

Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kits
TU353502



Central Thermostatic
Valve Trim Kit
T353730★



2-in-1 Hand Shower



2-Handle Thermostatic
Valve Trim Kit
T353740★



Slide Bar Kits



Showerhead
1660508



Hand Showers



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Shower Arms

Accessories



Townsend
18" Towel Bar
7353018



Townsend
24" Towel Bar
7353024






Townsend
Towel Ring
7353190














Townsend
Toilet Paper Holder
7353230



Townsend
Double Robe Hook
7353210

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	 Townsend Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass spout • Cast brass valve bodies with reinforced flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installations • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Metal lever handles • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	 	7353801.002 Polished Chrome	392
			7353801.013 Polished Nickel	547
			7353801.295 Brushed Nickel	547
			7353801.278 Legacy Bronze	587
			  	
	 Townsend Widespread Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass spout • Cast brass valve bodies with reinforced flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installations • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Metal lever handles • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	 	7353841.002 Polished Chrome	392
			7353841.013 Polished Nickel	547
			7353841.295 Brushed Nickel	547
			7353841.278 Legacy Bronze	587
			  	
	 Townsend Monoblock Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass construction • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Cast brass spout • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Metal lever handles • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	 	7353101.002 Polished Chrome	287
			7353101.013 Polished Nickel	401
			7353101.295 Brushed Nickel	401
			7353101.278 Legacy Bronze	429
			  	
	Escutcheon Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with 7353101 		7353101P.002 Polished Chrome	40
			7353101P.013 Polished Nickel	55
			7353101P.295 Brushed Nickel	55
			7353101P.278 Legacy Bronze	59
			 	

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Townsend Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit With Personal Shower • Brass construction • All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose • Metal lever handles • Personal shower with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow	CEC	T353901.002	Polished Chrome 661
			T353901.013	Polished Nickel 926
			T353901.295	Brushed Nickel 926
			T353901.278	Legacy Bronze 992
	For use with Flash® roman tub filler rough-in valve R910		  	
	Townsend Roman Tub Filler Trim Kit • Brass construction • Metal lever handles • Less personal shower		T353900.002	Polished Chrome 496
			T353900.013	Polished Nickel 695
			T353900.295	Brushed Nickel 695
			T353900.278	Legacy Bronze 744
	For use with Flash roman tub filler rough-in valve R900		  	
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-in Valve With Personal Shower • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness • Includes hand shower rough-in	R910	N/A	286
	Flash Roman Tub Filler Rough-in Valve • Brass construction and washerless 1/4 turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • 1/2" copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or 1/2" copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8" – 16" (203 – 406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-1/2" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness	R900	N/A	163

HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



DESCRIPTION

SKU

COLOR/FINISH

LIST PRICE



- Townsend Bath/Shower Trim Kit**
- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
 - 6" (152 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
 - Shower arm and flange
 - Brass wall escutcheon
 - Metal lever handle
 - Slip-on diverter tub spout

TU353502.002
TU353502.013
TU353502.295
TU353502.278

Polished Chrome
Polished Nickel
Brushed Nickel
Legacy Bronze

304
416
416
444

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



- Townsend Shower Only Trim Kit**
- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
 - 6" (152 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
 - Shower arm and flange
 - Brass wall escutcheon
 - Metal lever handle



TU353501.002
TU353501.013
TU353501.295
TU353501.278

Polished Chrome
Polished Nickel
Brushed Nickel
Legacy Bronze

271
367
367
393

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



- Townsend Valve Only Trim Kit**
- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
 - Brass wall escutcheon
 - Metal lever handle
 - Less valve



TU353500.002
TU353500.013
TU353500.295
TU353500.278

Polished Chrome
Polished Nickel
Brushed Nickel
Legacy Bronze

212
286
286
304

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



- Townsend Bath/Shower Trim Kit**
- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
 - Water-saving showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow
 - Shower arm and flange
 - Brass wall escutcheon
 - Metal lever handle
 - Slip-on diverter tub spout



TU353508.002
TU353508.013
TU353508.295
TU353508.278

Polished Chrome
Polished Nickel
Brushed Nickel
Legacy Bronze

304
416
416
444

For use with Flash shower rough-in valves



- Townsend Shower Only Trim Kit**
- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
 - Water-saving showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow
 - Shower arm and flange
 - Brass wall escutcheon
 - Metal lever handle




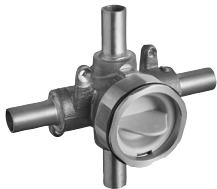





TU353507.002
TU353507.013
TU353507.295
TU353507.278

Polished Chrome
Polished Nickel
Brushed Nickel
Legacy Bronze















271
367
367
393























For use with Flash shower rough-in valves


















	DESCRIPTION	SKU #		LIST PRICE
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Connections	RU101		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU101SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-out Connections	RU102		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Stub-out inlets/outlets accept 1/2" press-connect fittings • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU102SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Connections	RU107		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Elbow Connections	RU107E		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU107ESS	Screwdriver Stops	111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Connections	RU108		64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108SS	Screwdriver Stops	91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Elbow Connections	RU108E		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU108ESS	Screwdriver Stops	111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Connections	RU109		84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim <p>For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</p>	RU109SS	Screwdriver Stops	111

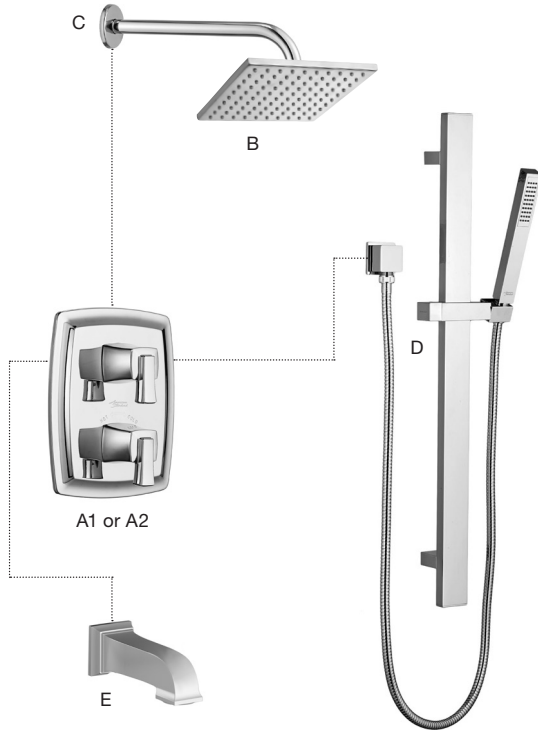
* When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Townsend 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass wall escutcheon • Metal lever handles • Less valve (must be purchased separately) 	★ T353740.002 ★ T353740.013 ★ T353740.295 ★ T353740.278	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	238 333 333 357
	For use with rough-in valves R520, R522, R522S, R523 and R523S			  
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough Valve With On/Off and Volume Control <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 5.9 gpm/22.3 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off and Volume • 1 Function • All Ceratherm™ valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires separate diverter valve when used with more than one outlet 	★ R520	N/A	358
				 
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough Valve With Built-in 2-Way Diverter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Diverts to 2 discrete functions • All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	CEO ★ R522	N/A	325
				 
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function 	★ R522S	N/A	325
	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough Valve With Built-in 3-Way Diverter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • 6.5 gpm/24.6 L/min at 40 psi • Top handle controls On/Off, Volume and Diverter functions • Diverts to 3 discrete functions • All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes • Adjustable temperature selections • Hot Limit Safety Stop is set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions • Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T • Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout 	CEO ★ R523	N/A	352
				 
	Same as Above <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverts to 3 Discrete/2 Shared Functions 	★ R523S	N/A	352
				 

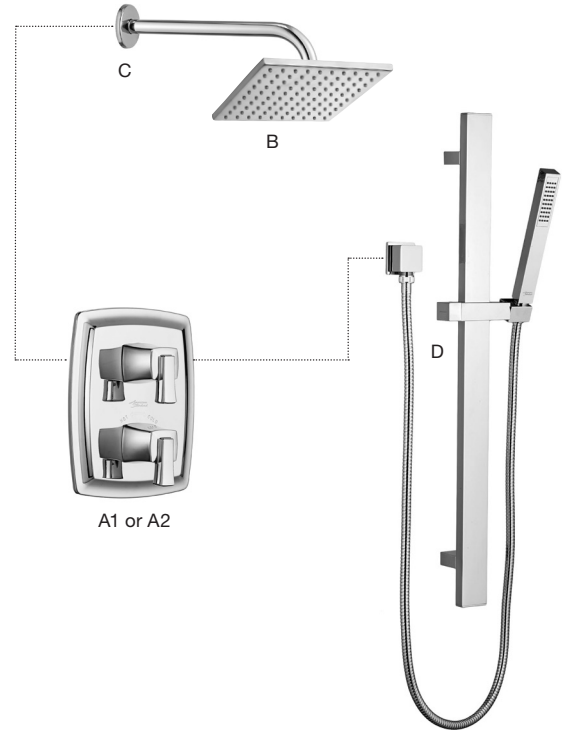
	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE		
	Townsend Central Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass wall escutcheon• Metal lever handle• Less valve (must be purchased separately)• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system		★ T353730.002 Polished Chrome	166		
			★ T353730.013 Polished Nickel	233		
			★ T353730.295 Brushed Nickel	233		
			★ T353730.278 Legacy Bronze	250		
	For use with rough-in valves R510 and R530		  			
	Central Thermostatic Rough Valve Body <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets• 9.5 gpm/35.9 L/min at 40 psi• All Ceratherm™ valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes• Adjustable temperature selections• Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions• Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system• When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)• Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout	★ R510	N/A	381		
				 		
		Central Thermostatic Rough Valve Body <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3/4" (19 mm) NPT inlets/outlets• 16 gpm/60.6 L/min at 40 psi• All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes; adjustable temperature selections• Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions• Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system• When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)• Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout	★ R530	N/A	436	
					 	
			Townsend On/Off Volume Control Valve Trim Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Metal lever handle• Less valve (must be purchased separately)		T353700.002 Polished Chrome	78
			T353700.013 Polished Nickel		109	
			T353700.295 Brushed Nickel		109	
	T353700.278 Legacy Bronze		118			
	For use with rough-in valves R701 and R711		  			
	1/2" (13 mm) On/Off Volume Control Rough Valve <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1/2" (13 mm) inlet/outlet	R701	N/A	69		
				 		
		3/4" (19 mm) On/Off Volume Control Rough Valve <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3/4" (19 mm) inlet/outlet	R711	N/A	105	
					 	

	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Townsend Diverter Valve Trim Kit		T353430.002	Polished Chrome	105
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Metal lever handle		T353430.013	Polished Nickel	147
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Less valve (must be purchased separately)		T353430.295	Brushed Nickel	147
			T353430.278	Legacy Bronze	158
	For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S			  	
	2-Way In-Wall Diverter Valve	CEO	R422	N/A	205
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)• 2 Discrete functions				 
	Same as Above		R422S	NA	205
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Diverts to 2 Discrete/1 Shared function			 	
	3-Way In-Wall Diverter Valve	CEO	R433	NA	232
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)• 3 Discrete functions				 
	Same as Above		R433S	NA	232
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Diverts to 3 Discrete/3 Shared functions			 	

Townsend Thermostatic Bath/Shower System



Townsend Thermostatic Shower System



Townsend Thermostatic Bath/Shower System

DESCRIPTION		QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
				002	295
A	Townsend 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T353740	238	333
B	8" Square Rain Showerhead	1	1660688	206	288
C	12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	89	134
D	Times Square® Slide Bar Kit	1	1662184	350	489
E	Town Square®S Tub Spout	1	8888111	99	139

Required Components (not shown)













1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R523	352
OR	(Choose R523 or R523S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 3-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R523S	352
Bath/Shower System Total				1,334 1,735

Townsend Thermostatic Shower System

DESCRIPTION		QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
				002	295
A	Townsend 2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Kit	1	T353740	238	333
B	8" Square Rain Showerhead	1	1660688	206	288
C	12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	89	134
D	Times Square Slide Bar Kit	1	1662184	350	489

Required Components (not shown)

1	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Non-Shared Function	1	R522	325
OR	(Choose R522 or R522S)			
2	2-Handle Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Built-In 2-Way Diverter – Shared Function	1	R522S	325
Shower System Total				1,208 1,569

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Townsend 18" Towel Bar	7353018.002	Polished Chrome	67
		7353018.013	Polished Nickel	92
	• Brass bar	7353018.295	Brushed Nickel	92
	• All metal construction	7353018.278	Legacy Bronze	99
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR 	
	Townsend 24" Towel Bar	7353024.002	Polished Chrome	71
		7353024.013	Polished Nickel	99
	• Brass bar	7353024.295	Brushed Nickel	99
	• All metal construction	7353024.278	Legacy Bronze	106
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR 	
	Townsend 24" Double Towel Bar	7353224.002	Polished Chrome	132
		7353224.013	Polished Nickel	186
	• All metal construction	7353224.295	Brushed Nickel	186
	• Concealed mounting	7353224.278	Legacy Bronze	199
			MAP SR 	
	Townsend Towel Ring	7353190.002	Polished Chrome	44
		7353190.013	Polished Nickel	62
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring	7353190.295	Brushed Nickel	62
	• All metal construction	7353190.278	Legacy Bronze	67
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR 	
	Townsend Double Robe Hook	7353210.002	Polished Chrome	31
		7353210.013	Polished Nickel	43
	• All metal construction	7353210.295	Brushed Nickel	43
	• Concealed mounting	7353210.278	Legacy Bronze	46
			MAP SR 	
	Townsend Toilet Paper Holder	7353230.002	Polished Chrome	53
		7353230.013	Polished Nickel	74
	• All metal construction	7353230.295	Brushed Nickel	74
	• Concealed mounting	7353230.278	Legacy Bronze	79
			MAP SR 	












Townsend

Bathroom Accessories

Every bathroom deserves accessories that offer functionality and the perfect finishing touch. These essential pieces are designed with attention to detail, reflecting the nuances of our collections and adding distinction to this personal space.








Bathroom Accessories at a Glance...

CONTEMPORARY	CR Series	CS Series	Studio® S
	Berwick® Serin®	Times Square®	Studio S
			
	CR Series Towel Ring 8336190	CS Series Towel Ring 8335190	Studio S Towel Ring 7105190
	CR Series Double Robe Hook 8336210	CR Series Double Robe Hook 8335210	Studio S Double Robe Hook 7105210
TRANSITIONAL	C Series	Edgemere®	Townsend®
	Colony PRO®, Fluent®, Patience® Reliant 3®	Edgemere	Townsend
			
	C Series Towel Ring 8337190	Edgemere Towel Ring 7018190	Townsend Towel Ring 7353190
	C Series Double Robe Hook 8337210	Edgemere Robe Hook 7018210	Townsend Double Robe Hook 7353210
TRADITIONAL	Delancey®	TR Series	Town Square® S
	Delancey	Quentin® Portsmouth®	Town Square S
			
	Delancey Towel Ring 7052190	TR Series Towel Ring 8334190	Town Square S Towel Ring 7455190
	Delancey Double Robe Hook 7052210	TR Series Double Robe Hook 8334210	Town Square S Robe Hook 7455210






CR Series

























Contemporary Bathroom Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	CR Series 18" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8336018.002	Polished Chrome	58
		8336018.295	Brushed Nickel	82
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	CR Series 24" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8336024.002	Polished Chrome	62
		8336024.295	Brushed Nickel	86
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	CR Series Towel Ring <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8336190.002	Polished Chrome	36
		8336190.295	Brushed Nickel	50
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	CR Series Double Robe Hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8336210.002	Polished Chrome	27
		8336210.295	Brushed Nickel	38
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	CR Series Toilet Paper Holder <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8336230.002	Polished Chrome	47
		8336230.295	Brushed Nickel	67
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				

CS Series



Contemporary Bathroom Accessories








	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	CS Series 18" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8335018.002	Polished Chrome	58
		8335018.295	Brushed Nickel	82
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	CS Series 24" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8335024.002	Polished Chrome	62
		8335024.295	Brushed Nickel	86
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	CS Series Towel Ring <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8335190.002	Polished Chrome	36
		8335190.295	Brushed Nickel	50
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	CS Series Double Robe Hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8335210.002	Polished Chrome	27
		8335210.295	Brushed Nickel	38
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				
	CS Series Toilet Paper Holder <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8335230.002	Polished Chrome	47
		8335230.295	Brushed Nickel	67
<div>MAPSRQ</div>				







	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Studio S 18" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass bar • All metal construction • Concealed mounting 	7105018.002 7105018.295 7105018.243	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Matte Black	57 80 88
			  	
	Studio S 24" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass bar • All metal construction • Concealed mounting 	7105024.002 7105024.295 7105024.243	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Matte Black	60 85 94
			  	
	Studio S 24" Double Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass bar • All metal construction • Concealed mounting 	7105224.002 7105224.295 7105224.243	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Matte Black	121 170 182
			  	
	Studio S Towel Ring <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All metal construction • Concealed mounting 	7105190.002 7105190.295 7105190.243	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Matte Black	36 50 55
			  	
	Studio S Double Robe Hook <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All metal construction • Concealed mounting 	7105210.002 7105210.295 7105210.243	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Matte Black	27 38 41
			  	
	Studio S Toilet Paper Holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All metal construction • Concealed mounting 	7105230.002 7105230.295 7105230.243	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Matte Black	46 65 72
			  	
STUDIO S COLLECTION				
2018 GOOD DESIGN Award				













C Series






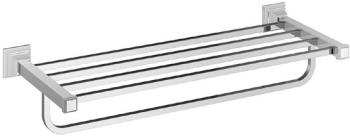
Transitional Bathroom Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	C Series	8337018.002	Polished Chrome	58
	18" Towel Bar	8337018.013	Polished Nickel	82
	• Brass bar	8337018.295	Brushed Nickel	82
	• All metal construction	8337018.278	Legacy Bronze	88
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	
	C Series	8337024.002	Polished Chrome	62
	24" Towel Bar	8337024.013	Polished Nickel	86
	• Brass bar	8337024.295	Brushed Nickel	86
	• All metal construction	8337024.278	Legacy Bronze	92
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	
	C Series	8337190.002	Polished Chrome	36
	Towel Ring	8337190.013	Polished Nickel	50
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring	8337190.295	Brushed Nickel	50
	• All metal construction	8337190.278	Legacy Bronze	54
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	
	C Series	8337210.002	Polished Chrome	27
	Double Robe Hook	8337210.013	Polished Nickel	38
	• All metal construction	8337210.295	Brushed Nickel	38
	• Concealed mounting	8337210.278	Legacy Bronze	38
			MAP SR Q	
	C Series	8337230.002	Polished Chrome	47
	Toilet Paper Holder	8337230.013	Polished Nickel	67
	• All metal construction	8337230.295	Brushed Nickel	67
	• Concealed mounting	8337230.278	Legacy Bronze	72
			MAP SR Q	

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Edgemere 18" Towel Bar	7018018.002	Polished Chrome	60
	• Brass bar	7018018.295	Brushed Nickel	85
	• All metal construction	7018018.278	Legacy Bronze	91
	• Concealed mounting			
				
	Edgemere 24" Towel Bar	7018024.002	Polished Chrome	67
	• Brass bar	7018024.295	Brushed Nickel	92
	• All metal construction	7018024.278	Legacy Bronze	99
	• Concealed mounting			
				
	Edgemere Towel Ring	7018190.002	Polished Chrome	44
	• 7-1/4" (185 mm) diameter ring	7018190.295	Brushed Nickel	62
	• All metal construction	7018190.278	Legacy Bronze	67
	• Concealed mounting			
				
	Edgemere Robe Hook	7018210.002	Polished Chrome	33
	• All metal construction	7018210.295	Brushed Nickel	46
	• Concealed mounting	7018210.278	Legacy Bronze	49
				
	Edgemere Toilet Paper Holder	7018230.002	Polished Chrome	49
	• Pivoting arm	7018230.295	Brushed Nickel	70
	• All metal construction	7018230.278	Legacy Bronze	75
	• Concealed mounting			
				











	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Townsend 18" Towel Bar	7353018.002	Polished Chrome	67
		7353018.013	Polished Nickel	92
	• Brass bar	7353018.295	Brushed Nickel	92
	• All metal construction	7353018.278	Legacy Bronze	99
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	
	Townsend 24" Towel Bar	7353024.002	Polished Chrome	71
		7353024.013	Polished Nickel	99
	• Brass bar	7353024.295	Brushed Nickel	99
	• All metal construction	7353024.278	Legacy Bronze	106
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	
	Townsend 24" Double Towel Bar	7353224.002	Polished Chrome	132
		7353224.013	Polished Nickel	186
	• Brass bar	7353224.295	Brushed Nickel	186
	• All metal construction	7353224.278	Legacy Bronze	199
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	
	Townsend Towel Ring	7353190.002	Polished Chrome	44
		7353190.013	Polished Nickel	62
	• 6-7/8" (175 mm) diameter ring	7353190.295	Brushed Nickel	62
	• All metal construction	7353190.278	Legacy Bronze	67
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	
	Townsend Double Robe Hook	7353210.002	Polished Chrome	31
		7353210.013	Polished Nickel	43
	• All metal construction	7353210.295	Brushed Nickel	43
	• Concealed mounting	7353210.278	Legacy Bronze	46
			MAP SR Q	
	Townsend Toilet Paper Holder	7353230.002	Polished Chrome	53
		7353230.013	Polished Nickel	74
	• Pivoting arm	7353230.295	Brushed Nickel	74
	• All metal construction	7353230.278	Legacy Bronze	79
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Delancey 18" Towel Bar	7052018.002	Polished Chrome	67
	• Brass bar	7052018.013	Polished Nickel	93
	• All metal construction	7052018.295	Brushed Nickel	93
	• Concealed mounting	7052018.278	Legacy Bronze	100
			  	
	Delancey 24" Towel Bar	7052024.002	Polished Chrome	72
	• Brass bar	7052024.013	Polished Nickel	100
	• All metal construction	7052024.295	Brushed Nickel	100
	• Concealed mounting	7052024.278	Legacy Bronze	108
			  	
	Delancey Towel Ring	7052190.002	Polished Chrome	41
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring	7052190.013	Polished Nickel	57
	• All metal construction	7052190.295	Brushed Nickel	57
	• Concealed mounting	7052190.278	Legacy Bronze	62
			  	
	Delancey Double Robe Hook	7052210.002	Polished Chrome	31
	• All metal construction	7052210.013	Polished Nickel	43
	• Concealed mounting	7052210.295	Brushed Nickel	43
		7052210.278	Legacy Bronze	46
			  	
	Delancey Toilet Paper Holder	7052230.002	Polished Chrome	56
	• All metal construction	7052230.013	Polished Nickel	79
	• Concealed mounting	7052230.295	Brushed Nickel	79
		7052230.278	Legacy Bronze	85
			  	

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Town Square S 18" Towel Bar	7455018.002	Polished Chrome	62
		7455018.013	Polished Nickel	85
	• Brass bar	7455018.295	Brushed Nickel	85
	• All metal construction	7455018.278	Legacy Bronze	92
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	
	Town Square S 24" Towel Bar	7455024.002	Polished Chrome	67
		7455024.013	Polished Nickel	93
	• Brass bar	7455024.295	Brushed Nickel	93
	• All metal construction	7455024.278	Legacy Bronze	99
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	
	Town Square S Towel Ring	7455190.002	Polished Chrome	39
		7455190.013	Polished Nickel	54
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring	7455190.295	Brushed Nickel	54
	• All metal construction	7455190.278	Legacy Bronze	58
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	
	Town Square S Double Robe Hook	7455210.002	Polished Chrome	28
		7455210.013	Polished Nickel	39
	• All metal construction	7455210.295	Brushed Nickel	39
	• Concealed mounting	7455210.278	Legacy Bronze	39
			MAP SR Q	
	Town Square S Toilet Paper Holder	7455230.002	Polished Chrome	50
		7455230.013	Polished Nickel	70
	• All metal construction	7455230.295	Brushed Nickel	70
	• Concealed mounting	7455230.278	Legacy Bronze	76
			MAP SR Q	
	Town Square S Train Rack	7455260.002	Polished Chrome	441
		7455260.013	Polished Nickel	617
	• 24" (600 mm) length	7455260.295	Brushed Nickel	617
	• All metal construction	7455260.278	Legacy Bronze	661
	• Concealed mounting			
			MAP SR Q	

TR Series

Traditional Bathroom Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	TR Series 18" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8334018.002	Polished Chrome	58
		8334018.295	Brushed Nickel	82
				
	TR Series 24" Towel Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass bar• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8334024.002	Polished Chrome	62
		8334024.295	Brushed Nickel	86
				
	TR Series Towel Ring <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8334190.002	Polished Chrome	36
		8334190.295	Brushed Nickel	50
				
	TR Series Double Robe Hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8334210.002	Polished Chrome	27
		8334210.295	Brushed Nickel	38
				
	TR Series Toilet Paper Holder <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All metal construction• Concealed mounting	8334230.002	Polished Chrome	47
		8334230.295	Brushed Nickel	67
				

Bathroom Accessories



Showering Options

Transform your shower into an experience. The **Spectra Versa™ Retrofit Shower System** allows you to use your existing shower valve, so there is no need to drill or alter your plumbing. Spectra Versa is a great option for that quick shower overhaul you've been planning.



Showering Options

Spectra Versa™ Retrofit Shower System

30-Minute Makeover From Everyday Shower to Personal Spa Experience

Transform your shower into an experience, in minutes. Spectra Versa Retrofit allows you to use your existing shower valve, so there is no need to drill or alter your plumbing. Spectra Versa is a great option for that quick shower overhaul you've been planning.



BEFORE



AFTER

Easy to Install

Spectra Versa Retrofit eliminates the need to drill holes and damage tiles



AquaToggle™

Easily switch between four spray functions with one hand



Easy Glide Holder

Adjust height and angle of hand shower for personal preference



3-Function Push-Button Diverter

Switch between showerhead and hand shower for use alone or together

Showering Options

The following pages contain the various components required to design a custom shower system. Use the steps below as a guide to select appropriate components.

1. Choose Spray Outlets



Indicate total number of sprays desired.

Indicate type of sprays:

- Body/side spray
- Overhead fixed showerheads
- Hand-held showers



2. Choose a Mixing Valve & Trim

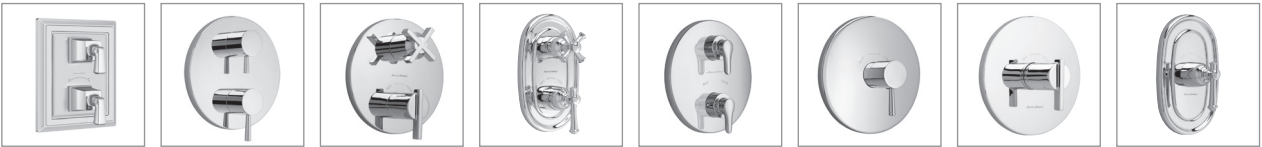
(Based on number of sprays desired)

Trim Options:

See pages 520-521 for all trim options.

Thermostatic Control Rough Valves		Max Sprays*
R510	Central (1/2" inlets/outlets)	4
R530	Central (3/4" inlets/outlets)	6
R520	2-Handle (1/2" inlets/outlets)	3

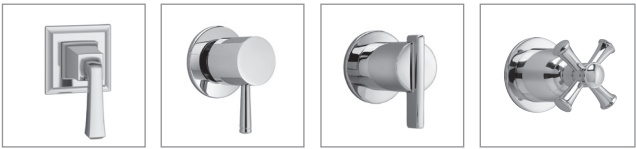
*Indicates maximum number of sprays that can be on at one time.



3. Choose Appropriate Trim

Trim Options:

See pages 520-521 for all trim options.



On/Off Volume Control Rough Valves	
R701	1/2" Volume Control Valve
R711	3/4" Volume Control Valve

Diverter Rough Valves	
R422	2-Way Diverter Valve – Discrete
R422S	2-Way Diverter Valve – Shared
R433	3-Way Diverter Valve – Discrete
R433S	3-Way Diverter Valve – Shared

Must use separate volume control to control on/off function.

4. Select Suitable Accessories

See pages 541.



See pages: 536-538 for shower system kits.

Showering Options

Custom Shower System – Worksheet

Water Pressure (psi) in your client's home: (psi)

1. Determine what types of spray outlets your client wants

3. Identify what water control valves are needed to control the spray outlets

Use the wall valve flow rate chart below to identify the appropriate control valve for each spray outlet

Qty.	Spray Outlet	x	gpm	=	Required gpm	Qty	Control Valve*
_____	Showerhead	x	2.5	=	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hand shower set	x	2.5	=	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hand shower on adjustable bar	x	2.5	=	_____	_____	_____
_____	Body sprays (_____ sets of _____)	x	2.5	=	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wall tub spout	x	_____	=	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	x	_____	=	_____	_____	_____

2. Identify how many and what type of mixing valve(s) are needed to support the shower system

Total Flow Rate Requirement _____ gpm

Use the mixing valve flow rates chart below to identify how many valves are needed for the system

At psi, _____ **Mixing Valve(s)** is needed to support the shower system
Type of mixing valve

Flow Rate Charts





















Control Valve Flow Rates



























Mixing Valve Flow Rates

Water Pressure (psi)	Toggle Between Spray Outlets	Individual On/Off Control of Spray Outlets		Toggle Between Spray Outlets	Individual On/Off Control of Spray Outlets	
	2-3 Way Diverter R422S/R433S	1/2" On/Off R701	3/4" On/Off R711	Pressure Balance Mixing Valve RU101	1/2" 2-Handle Thermostatic Mixing Valve R520	1/2" Central Thermostatic Mixing Valve R510 / 3/4" Central Thermostatic Mixing Valve R530
20	6.3 gpm	7.0 gpm	10.0 gpm	3.4 gpm	4.1 gpm	8.0 gpm / 14.0 gpm
40	9.0 gpm	10.0 gpm	13.0 gpm	4.9 gpm	5.9 gpm	9.5 gpm / 16.0 gpm
60	10.9 gpm	11.0 gpm	15.0 gpm	6.0 gpm	7.3 gpm	10.5 gpm / 17.0 gpm
80	12.5 gpm	12.5 gpm	16.0 gpm	6.9 gpm	8.5 gpm	12.0 gpm / 18.0 gpm

Showering Options

Shower Systems Trim Options at a Glance...

	Berwick®	Delancey®	Patience®	Portsmouth®	
	 338-349	 368-379	 398-407	 408-419	
Central Thermostatic Valve Trim Valve: R510 and R530 					
2-Handle Thermostatic Valve Trim Valve: R520, R522 and R523 					
On/Off Volume Control Valve Trim Valve: R701 and R711 					
Diverter Valve Trim Valve: R422 and R433 					

	Quentin®	Serin®	Studio® S	Times Square®	Town Square® S	Townsend®
						
	420-431	442-455	456-467	468-479	480-491	492-503
						
						
						
						

Showering Options

Spectra® Shower Collection

Spectra Collection

2019 Green GOOD DESIGN Award

Technology and Flexibility for Showering Perfection

The full Spectra Shower Portfolio offers flexibility along with total control. Technically advanced, functionally flexible and easy to install, you can choose the Spectra Showering System that will accommodate every member of the family, in the perfect style and finish.

Spectra Technology



Spectra eTouch®

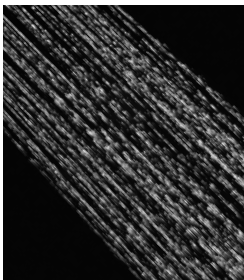
Mount the waterproof remote anywhere in the shower. Simply click to experience and change the four spray patterns.



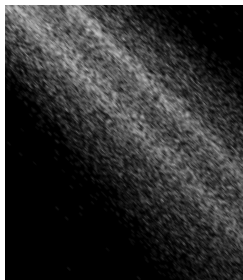
Spectra Touch®

Adjust the shower spray with a simple touch. Tap the outer ring of the 7" showerhead to change the four-function spray patterns.

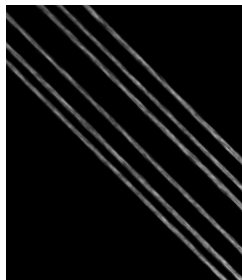
Spectra Spray Patterns



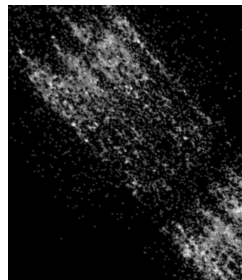
Drench
Full body coverage



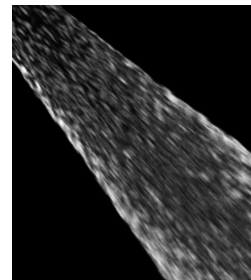
Sensitive
Gentle, soothing coverage



Jet
Targeted coverage



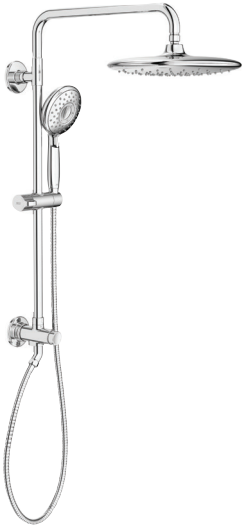



















Massage
Pulsating coverage



PowerWash®
Sweeping coverage

Shower Systems









Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Spectra Versa™ Shower System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ideal for light renovation • Installation does not require breaking the wall 	NEW	9035804.002	Polished Chrome 445
			9035804.278	Legacy Bronze 614
			9035804.295	Brushed Nickel 556
	Bundle consists of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11" (279 mm) rain showerhead with pivot-able metal ball-joint (+/- 22°) • 4-function hand shower • 25" (635 mm) slide bar with Easy Glide tab • 3-function push-button diverter (head/hand/combined) • 15" (381 mm) shower arm • 69" (1753 mm) metal shower hose • 3M® adhesive tape and screws (optional) for easy installation* • 5" (127 mm) Height Extension can be ordered separately (9035888) • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow 			  
	Spectra Versa Shower System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 9035804 • 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow 	NEW	9038804.002	Polished Chrome 445
			9038804.278	Legacy Bronze 614
			9038804.295	Brushed Nickel 556
		CEO		  
	Spectra Versa 24" Fixed Shower System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ideal for light renovation • Installation does not require breaking the wall 	NEW	9038824.002	Polished Chrome 365
		CEO		
	Bundle consists of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7" (178 mm) 4-function showerhead with pivot-able metal ball-joint (+/- 22°) • 4-function hand shower • 25" (635 mm) slide bar with Easy Glide tab • 3-function push-button diverter (head/hand/combined) • 69" (1753 mm) metal shower hose • 3M adhesive tape and screws (optional) for easy installation • 5" (127 mm) Height Extension can be ordered separately (9035888) • Pull force up to 250 lbs, not suitable for grab bar purposes • 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow 			  
	Spectra Versa 36" Fixed Shower System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ideal for light renovation • Installation does not require breaking the wall 	NEW	9038834.002	Polished Chrome 415
		CEO		
	Bundle consists of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7" (178 mm) 4-function showerhead with pivot-able metal ball-joint (+/- 22°) • 4-function hand shower • 36" (914 mm) slide bar with Easy Glide tab • 3-function push-button diverter (head/hand/combined) • 69" (1753 mm) metal shower hose • 3M adhesive tape and screws (optional) for easy installation • 5" (127 mm) Height Extension can be ordered separately (9035888) • 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow 			  
	Spectra Versa 5" Height Extension <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5" (127 mm) Height Extension for taller users 	NEW	9035888.002	Polished Chrome 49
			9035888.278	Legacy Bronze 74
			9035888.295	Brushed Nickel 64
				  









*3M is a registered trademark of 3M Company.

2 in 1 Hand Showers

Showering Options






















	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Spectra Duo®	9035254.002	Polished Chrome	153
	2 in 1 Hand Shower	9035254.013	Polished Nickel	208
	• 9-1/2" (241 mm) easy clean showerhead sprayface	9035254.278	Legacy Bronze	219
	• Single function fixed showerhead with drench spray	9035254.295	Brushed Nickel	208
	• 5" (127 mm) easy clean hand shower spray face			
	• 4-function hand shower adjusts from drench to sensitive to PowerWash® to massage			
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device			
	• Includes check valve			
	• Includes 59" (1499 mm) metal hose			
	• Limited lifetime warranty			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
			  	
	Spectra Duo	9038254.002	Polished Chrome	153
	2 in 1 Hand Shower	9038254.013	Polished Nickel	208
	• Same as 9035254	9038254.278	Legacy Bronze	219
	• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow	9038254.295	Brushed Nickel	208
			  	

Fixed Showerheads

	Spectra Fixed®	9035074.002	Polished Chrome	87
	Fixed Showerhead	9035074.013	Polished Nickel	109
	• 7" (178 mm) easy clean showerhead	9035074.278	Legacy Bronze	120
	• 4-functions adjust from drench to sensitive to jet to massage	9035074.295	Brushed Nickel	109
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device			
	• Showerhead only			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
	• Limited lifetime warranty			
	• Shower arm options on page 532			
			  	
	Spectra Fixed	9038074.002	Polished Chrome	87
	Fixed Showerhead	9038074.013	Polished Nickel	109
	• Same as 9035074	9038074.278	Legacy Bronze	120
	• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow	9038074.295	Brushed Nickel	109
			  	













Fixed Showerheads

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
 	Spectra eTouch® Fixed Showerhead <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7" (178 mm) easy clean showerhead with remote Touch showerhead outer ring or press remote to change sprays 4-functions adjust from drench to sensitive to jet to massage Pressure-compensating flow control device Showerhead and remote only 3 AA batteries included for showerhead 3v lithium battery and mounting supplies included for remote 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate 5-year limited warranty Shower arm options on page 532 	9035474.002 9035474.013 9035474.278 9035474.295	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze Brushed Nickel	197 252 263 252
			2018 AWARD IDEA Award 	
			2017 AWARDS GOOD DESIGN Award Architectural Record Record Products Award 	
			KBCULTURE Awards KBCULTURE AWARDS 2017 Beautiful Kitchens & Baths 30 Most Innovative Products Award Kitchen & Bath Business Product Innovator Awards 	
				
	Spectra eTouch Fixed Showerhead <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 9035474 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow 	CEO 9038474.002 9038474.013 9038474.278 ★ 9038474.295	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze Brushed Nickel	197 252 263 252
				
			2017 AWARDS GOOD DESIGN Award Kitchen & Bath Business Product Innovator Awards 	
				
			2017 AWARDS GOOD DESIGN Award Kitchen & Bath Business Product Innovator Awards 	
	Spectra Touch® Fixed Showerhead <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7" (178 mm) easy clean showerhead Touch showerhead outer ring to change sprays 4-functions adjust from drench to sensitive to jet to massage Pressure-compensating flow control device Showerhead only 3 AA batteries included for showerhead 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate 5-year limited warranty Shower arm options on page 532 	9035374.002 9035374.013 9035374.278 ★ 9035374.295	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze Brushed Nickel	153 197 208 197
				
			2017 AWARDS GOOD DESIGN Award Kitchen & Bath Business Product Innovator Awards 	
				
			2017 AWARDS GOOD DESIGN Award Kitchen & Bath Business Product Innovator Awards 	
	Spectra Touch Fixed Showerhead <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 9035374 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow 	CEO 9038374.002 9038374.013 9038374.278 9038374.295	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze Brushed Nickel	153 197 208 197
				
			2017 AWARDS GOOD DESIGN Award Kitchen & Bath Business Product Innovator Awards 	
				
			2017 AWARDS GOOD DESIGN Award Kitchen & Bath Business Product Innovator Awards 	







Fixed Showerheads

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Spectra Fixed® Traditional Fixed Showerhead	9135073.002	Polished Chrome	98
	• 7-1/4" (184 mm) easy clean showerhead	9135073.013	Polished Nickel	121
	• 4-functions adjust from drench to sensitive to jet to massage	9135073.278	Legacy Bronze	131
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device	9135073.295	Brushed Nickel	121
	• Showerhead only			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
	• Limited lifetime warranty			
	 Spectra Fixed Traditional Fixed Showerhead	CEO	Polished Chrome	98
	• Same as 9135073	9138073.013	Polished Nickel	121
	• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow	9138073.278	Legacy Bronze	131
		9138073.295	Brushed Nickel	121
			  	
	Town Square® S Fixed Showerhead	1660516.002	Polished Chrome	83
	• Easy to clean	★ 1660516.013	Polished Nickel	116
	• 6-1/4" (160 mm) single function showerhead	★ 1660516.278	Legacy Bronze	125
	• Showerhead only	★ 1660516.295	Brushed Nickel	116
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
	 Town Square S Fixed Showerhead	CEO	Polished Chrome	83
	• Same as 1660516	★ 1660515.013	Polished Nickel	116
	• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow rate	★ 1660515.278	Legacy Bronze	125
		★ 1660515.295	Brushed Nickel	116
			 	
	Townsend® Fixed Showerhead	1660508.002	Polished Chrome	94
	• Easy to clean	1660508.013	Polished Nickel	133
	• 6" (152 mm) diameter head	★ 1660508.278	Legacy Bronze	144
	• Showerhead only	1660508.295	Brushed Nickel	133
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
	• Shower arm options on page 532			
	 Townsend Fixed Showerhead	CEO	Polished Chrome	94
	• Same as 1660508	★ 1660509.013	Polished Nickel	133
	• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow	★ 1660509.278	Legacy Bronze	144
		★ 1660509.295	Brushed Nickel	133
			  	
	Fluent® Fixed Showerhead	1660604.002	Polished Chrome	84
	• Easy to clean	★ 1660604.278	Legacy Bronze	124
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter head	★ 1660604.295	Brushed Nickel	116
	• Showerhead only			
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
	• Shower arm options on page 532			
	 Fluent Fixed Showerhead	CEO	Polished Chrome	84
	• Same as 1660604	★ 1660605.278	Legacy Bronze	124
	• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow	★ 1660605.295	Brushed Nickel	116
			  	








Fixed Showerheads

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Tropic® Fixed Showerhead	1660620.002	Polished Chrome	74
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy to clean • 4" (102 mm) diameter head • Showerhead only • Pressure-compensating flow control device • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate • Shower arm options on page 532 			
			MAP SR Q	
	Easy Clean Fixed Showerhead	8888075.002	Polished Chrome	32
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shower arm and flange • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate • Shower arm options on page 532 			
	Hydrofocus® 6-Function Showerhead Fixed Showerhead	1660206.002	Polished Chrome	50
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-1/2" (114 mm) diameter easy clean showerhead • Adjusts from massage to full/massage combination to full spray to hydrofocus concentrating spray to hydrofocus/full combination to pause • Pressure-compensating flow control device • Showerhead only • 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min maximum flow • Shower arm options on page 532 	1660206.295	Brushed Nickel	67
			SR Q	
	Traditional 5-Function Showerhead	★ 1660625.295	Brushed Nickel	135
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Showerhead only • Variable spray adjusts from full spray to full/massage combination to pulsating massage to massage/mist combination to power mist • 4-3/4" (121 mm) diameter showerhead • Easy to clean spray face • Pressure-compensating flow control device • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate • Shower arm options on page 532 			
			MAP SR Q	
	Patience® Showerhead	★ 1660739.002	Polished Chrome	87
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Showerhead only • 5" (127 mm) diameter easy clean showerhead • Pressure-compensating flow control device • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate • Shower arm options on page 532 	★ 1660739.013	Polished Nickel	122
		★ 1660739.278	Legacy Bronze	131
		★ 1660739.295	Brushed Nickel	122
			MAP SR Q	
		Patience Showerhead		
		★ 1660738.002	Polished Chrome	87
		★ 1660738.013	Polished Nickel	122
		★ 1660738.278	Legacy Bronze	131
		★ 1660738.295	Brushed Nickel	122
			MAP SR Q	



















Fixed Showerheads

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	3-Function Showerhead <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Showerhead only 4-3/4" (121 mm) diameter easy clean showerhead Adjusts from gentle rain to hard rain to massage Pressure-compensating flow control device 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate Shower arm options on page 532 	1660650.002 ★ 1660650.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	100 151
	 3-Function Showerhead <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 1660650 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow 	CEO ★ 1660652.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	100 151
	 FloWise® Modern 3-Function Water-Saving Showerhead <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FloWise 3-function showerhead with 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min maximum flow Showerhead only Up to 40% water savings Three spray settings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turbine spray at 1.5 gpm maximum flow rate Full spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rate Combination spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rate Auto return feature defaults to 1.5 gpm ultra water-saving mode Angle adjustable Pressure-compensating flow control device Shower arm options on page 532 	★ 1660613.002 ★ 1660613.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	83 124
	 FloWise Square 3-Function Water-Saving Showerhead <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FloWise 3-function showerhead with 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min maximum flow Showerhead only Up to 40% water savings Three spray settings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turbine spray at 1.5 gpm maximum flow rate Full spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rate Combination spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rate Auto return feature defaults to 1.5 gpm ultra water-saving mode Angle adjustable Pressure-compensating flow control device Shower arm options on page 532 	★ 1660813.002 ★ 1660813.224 ★ 1660813.295	Polished Chrome Oil Rubbed Bronze Brushed Nickel	77 117 117
	 FloWise Transitional 3-Function Water-Saving Showerhead <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FloWise 3-function showerhead with 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min maximum flow Showerhead only Up to 40% water savings Three spray settings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turbine spray at 1.5 gpm maximum flow rate Full spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rate Combination spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rate Auto return feature defaults to 1.5 gpm ultra water-saving mode Angle adjustable Pressure-compensating flow control device Shower arm options on page 532 	★ 1660717.002 ★ 1660717.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	77 114
	Transitional Vandal-Resistant 3-Function Water-Saving Showerhead <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 1660717 Lock in place with set screw 	★ 1660718.002	Polished Chrome	83

































Fixed Showerheads

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE		
	 FloWise® Traditional 3-Function Water-Saving Showerhead	★ 1660113.002	Polished Chrome	74		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">FloWise 3-function showerhead with 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min maximum flowShowerhead onlyUp to 40% water savingsThree spray settings<ul style="list-style-type: none">Turbine spray at 1.5 gpm maximum flow rateFull spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rateCombination spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rateAuto return feature defaults to 1.5 gpm ultra water-saving modeAngle adjustablePressure-compensating flow control deviceShower arm options on page 532	★ 1660113.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	111		
		★ 1660113.295	Brushed Nickel	111		
					 	
	 FloWise Square Water-Saving Showerhead	CEO	1660811.002	Polished Chrome	54	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">FloWise single function showerheads with 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flowShowerhead only40% water savingsTurbine spray at maximum 1.5 gpm flow rateAngle adjustablePressure-compensating flow control deviceShowerhead onlyShower arm options on page 532					
						 
	 FloWise Transitional Water-Saving Showerhead	CEO	1660715.002	Polished Chrome	52	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">FloWise single function showerheads with 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flowShowerhead only40% water savingsTurbine spray at maximum 1.5 gpm flow rateAngle adjustablePressure-compensating flow control deviceShower arm options on page 532					
						 
	 FloWise Water-Saving Showerhead	CEO	1660710.002	Polished Chrome	28	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">FloWise single function showerheads with 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flowShowerhead only40% water savingsTurbine spray at maximum 1.5 gpm flow rateAngle adjustablePressure-compensating flow control deviceShower arm options on page 532					
						 
	FloWise Vandal-Resistant Water-Saving Showerhead	1660711.002	Polished Chrome	33		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Same as 1660710Locks in place with set screw				 	

Fixed Showerheads

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Spectra Rain® Rain Showerhead	9035001.002	Polished Chrome	175
	• Showerhead only	9035001.013	Polished Nickel	219
	• 11" (280 mm) easy clean showerhead	9035001.278	Legacy Bronze	241
	• Single function drench spray	9035001.295	Brushed Nickel	219
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
	• Shower arm options on page 532			
			  	
	Spectra Rain Rain Showerhead	9038001.002	Polished Chrome	175
	• Same as 9035001	9038001.013	Polished Nickel	219
	• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow	9038001.278	Legacy Bronze	241
		9038001.295	Brushed Nickel	219
			  	
	10" (254 mm) Modern Rain Showerhead	1660683.002	Polished Chrome	262
	• Showerhead only	1660683.295	Brushed Nickel	393
	• Easy clean showerhead			
	• Sleek, thin profile			
	• Brass construction			
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
	• Shower arm options on page 532			
			  	
	8" (200 mm) Rain Showerhead	1660527.002	Polished Chrome	97
	• Showerhead only	1660527.295	Brushed Nickel	135
	• Easy clean showerhead	1660527.243	Matte Black	146
	• Sleek, thin profile			
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
	• Shower arm options on page 532			
			  	
	8" (200 mm) Rain Showerhead	1660528.002	Polished Chrome	97
	• Same as 1660527	1660528.295	Brushed Nickel	135
	• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow	1660528.243	Matte Black	146
			  	
	6-3/4" (171 mm) Modern Rain Showerhead	1660681.002	Polished Chrome	149
	• Showerhead only	★ 1660681.295	Brushed Nickel	208
	• Easy clean showerhead			
	• Sleek, thin profile			
	• Brass construction			
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
	• Shower arm options on page 532			
			  	
	10" (254 mm) Rain Showerhead	1660610.002	Polished Chrome	212
	• Showerhead only	1660610.295	Brushed Nickel	300
	• Easy clean showerhead			
	• Brass construction			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
	• Shower arm options on page 532			
			  	
	8" (203 mm) Rain Showerhead	1660680.002	Polished Chrome	157
	• Showerhead only	★ 1660680.295	Brushed Nickel	234
	• Easy clean showerhead			
	• Brass construction			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
	• Shower arm options on page 532			
			  	









Fixed Showerheads

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	6" (152 mm) Rain Showerhead	★ 1660660.002	Polished Chrome	117
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Showerhead only Easy clean showerhead Brass construction 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate Shower arm options on page 532 	★ 1660660.295	Brushed Nickel	173
  				
	8" (203 mm) Square Rain Showerhead	1660688.002	Polished Chrome	206
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Showerhead only Easy clean showerhead Sleek, thin profile Brass construction Pressure-compensating flow control device 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate Shower arm options on page 532 	★ 1660688.013	Polished Nickel	288
		★ 1660688.278	Legacy Bronze	331
		1660688.295	Brushed Nickel	288
  				
	8" (203 mm) Square Rain Showerhead	1660788.002	Polished Chrome	206
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 1660688 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow 	CEC 1660788.013	Polished Nickel	288
		1660788.278	Legacy Bronze	331
		1660788.295	Brushed Nickel	288
  				
	8" (203 mm) Square Rain Showerhead	★ 1660513.002	Polished Chrome	97
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Showerhead only Easy clean showerhead Sleek, thin profile Pressure-compensating flow control device 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow Shower arm options on page 532 	CEC 1660513.075	Stainless Steel	135
		★ 1660513.295	Brushed Nickel	135
  				

Body Side Sprays

Showering Options

	Extender Round Body Spray	CEC 1660130.002	Polished Chrome	157
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extender body sprays with 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow Flush mount Easy to clean spray face Spray face automatically extends when water is turned on and retracts when water is turned off Three functions: widespray, massage and combination Adjustable angle 	★ 1660130.013	Polished Nickel	235
		★ 1660130.278	Legacy Bronze	253
		1660130.295	Brushed Nickel	235
Includes exclusive rough-in kit that must be installed during rough-in installation and before the wall is closed.   				
	Extender Square Body Spray	CEC 1660140.002	Polished Chrome	157
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extender body sprays with 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow Flush mount Easy to clean spray face Spray face automatically extends when water is turned on and retracts when water is turned off Three functions: widespray, massage and combination Adjustable angle 	★ 1660140.013	Polished Nickel	235
		★ 1660140.278	Legacy Bronze	253
		1660140.295	Brushed Nickel	235
Includes exclusive rough-in kit that must be installed during rough-in installation and before the wall is closed.   				

Shower Arms

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Standard Shower Arm <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5-1/2" (140 mm) length• 1/2" (13 mm) NPT	1660240.002	Polished Chrome	25
		1660240.013	Polished Nickel	33
		1660240.278	Legacy Bronze	39
		1660240.295	Brushed Nickel	33
	Modern Shower Arm <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5-1/2" (140 mm) length• 1/2" (13 mm) NPT	1660241.002	Polished Chrome	26
		1660241.013	Polished Nickel	33
		★ 1660241.278	Legacy Bronze	39
		1660241.295	Brushed Nickel	36
 				
	Townsend® Shower Arm and Flange <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5-1/2" (140 mm) length• 1/2" (13 mm) NPT	1660245.002	Polished Chrome	26
		★ 1660245.013	Polished Nickel	36
		★ 1660245.278	Legacy Bronze	39
		1660245.295	Brushed Nickel	36
	3" (76 mm) Ceiling Mount Rain Showerhead Arm <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• 1/2" (13 mm) NPT thread	1660103.002	Polished Chrome	28
		1660103.013	Polished Nickel	40
		1660103.278	Legacy Bronze	46
		1660103.295	Brushed Nickel	40
 				
	6" (152 mm) Ceiling Mount Rain Showerhead Arm <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• 1/2" (13 mm) NPT thread	1660186.002	Polished Chrome	40
		1660186.013	Polished Nickel	55
		1660186.278	Legacy Bronze	84
		1660186.295	Brushed Nickel	55
 				
	12" (305 mm) Ceiling Mount Rain Showerhead Arm <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• 1/2" (13 mm) NPT thread	1660190.002	Polished Chrome	62
		★ 1660190.013	Polished Nickel	92
		★ 1660190.278	Legacy Bronze	113
		1660190.295	Brushed Nickel	92
  				
	12" (305 mm) Wall-Mount Right Angle Rain Showerhead Arm <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• 1/2" (13 mm) NPT thread	1660194.002	Polished Chrome	89
		★ 1660194.013	Polished Nickel	134
		★ 1660194.278	Legacy Bronze	165
		1660194.295	Brushed Nickel	134
  				
	18" (457 mm) Wall-Mount Right Angle Rain Showerhead Arm <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• 1/2" (13 mm) NPT thread	1660118.002	Polished Chrome	113
		1660118.013	Polished Nickel	157
		★ 1660118.278	Legacy Bronze	193
		1660118.295	Brushed Nickel	157
 				
	12" (305 mm) Wall-Mount Shepherd's Hook Rain Showerhead Arm <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass construction• 1/2" (13 mm) NPT thread	1660198.002	Polished Chrome	91
		1660198.295	Brushed Nickel	136
  				




























Hand Showers

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Spectra Handheld® Hand Shower	9035154.002	Polished Chrome	87
		9035154.013	Polished Nickel	109
		9035154.278	Legacy Bronze	120
		9035154.295	Brushed Nickel	109
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand shower only – Requires hose and wall connection • 5" (127 mm) easy clean sprayface • 4-function sprays: drench, sensitive PowerWash® and massage • Pressure-compensating flow control device • Includes check valve • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate 		MAP SR P	
	Spectra Handheld Hand Shower	CEO 9038154.002	Polished Chrome	87
		9038154.013	Polished Nickel	109
		9038154.278	Legacy Bronze	120
		9038154.295	Brushed Nickel	109
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 9035154 • 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow 		MAP SR P	
	Traditional 5-Function Hand Shower	★ 1660627.002	Polished Chrome	102
		★ 1660627.295	Brushed Nickel	144
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand shower only – Requires hose and wall connection • Variable spray adjusts from full spray to full/massage combination to pulsating massage to massage/mist combination to power mist • Pressure-compensating flow control device • Easy to clean spray face • 4-3/4" (121 mm) face diameter • Includes check valve • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate 		MAP SR P	
	3-Function Rain Hand Shower	★ 1660550.002	Polished Chrome	120
		★ 1660550.295	Brushed Nickel	179
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand shower only – Requires hose and wall connection • 4-3/4" (121 mm) face diameter • Easy to clean spray face • Adjusts from gentle rain to hard rain to massage • Pressure-compensating flow control device • Includes check valve • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate 		MAP SR P	
	3-Function Modern Hand Shower	1660510.002	Polished Chrome	127
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand shower only – Requires hose and wall connection • Variable spray adjusts from a conventional spray to a gentle aerated flow to a massage action • Easy to clean spray face • Pressure-compensating flow control device • Includes check valve • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate 		MAP SR P	
	3-Function Hand Shower With Pause Feature	ADA 1660767.002	Polished Chrome	62
		1660767.295	Brushed Nickel	87
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand shower only – Requires hose and wall connection • Variable spray adjusts from a conventional spray to a gentle aerated flow to a massage action • Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle • Pressure-compensating flow control device • Includes check valve • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate 			
	3-Function Hand Shower With Pause Feature	CEO 1660766.002	Polished Chrome	62
		1660766.295	Brushed Nickel	87
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as 1660767 • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow 	ADA		





Hand Showers

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Fixed Hand Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hand shower only – Requires hose and wall connection Fixed conventional spray Pressure-compensating flow control device Includes check valve 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate 	1660505.002	Polished Chrome	33
			 	
	 Hydrofocus® 6-Function Hand Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hand shower only – Requires hose and wall connection 4-1/2" (114 mm) diameter easy clean face Adjusts from massage to full/massage combination to full spray to hydrofocus concentrating spray to hydrofocus/full combination to pause Pressure-compensating flow control device Includes check valve 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min maximum flow rate 	1660207.002 1660207.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	78 103
			 	
	 Modern 3-Function Hand Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hand shower only – Requires hose and wall connection 4" (102 mm) diameter face Variable spray pattern Includes check valve 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow rate 	CEO ★ 1660147.002 ★ 1660147.243 ★ 1660147.295	Polished Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel	56 85 79
			  	
	Personal Hand Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hand shower only – Requires hose and wall connection 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow rate 	CEO  ★ 1660142.002 ★ 1660142.013 ★ 1660142.278 ★ 1660142.295	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze Brushed Nickel	98 137 149 137
			 	
	Minimalist Hand Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single function Easy to clean spray face Includes check valve 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate 	1660506.002	Polished Chrome	120
			 	
	 Minimalist Hand Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hand shower only – Requires hose and wall connection Single function Easy to clean spray face Includes check valve 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow rate 	CEO ★ 1660609.002 ★ 1660609.243 1660609.295	Polished Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel	120 179 167
			 	
	Square Minimalist Hand Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hand shower only – Requires hose and wall connection Single function Easy to clean spray face Includes check valve 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow 	CEO 1660608.002 ★ 1660608.013 ★ 1660608.278 1660608.295	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze Brushed Nickel	116 161 220 161
			  	





















Hand Showers

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	 FloWise Modern Single Function Water-Saving Hand Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand shower only – Requires hose and wall connection • 40% water savings • Turbine spray at maximum 1.5 gpm flow rate • Pressure-compensating flow control device • Includes check valve • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow rate 	CEQ ★ 1660641.002	Polished Chrome	77
			 	
	 FloWise Square Single Function Water-Saving Hand Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand shower only – Requires hose and wall connection • 40% water savings • Turbine spray at maximum 1.5 gpm flow rate • Angle adjustable • Pressure-compensating flow control device • Includes check valve • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow rate 	CEQ ★ 1660841.002	Polished Chrome	75
			 	
	 FloWise Transitional Single Function Water-Saving Hand Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand shower only – Requires hose and wall connection • 40% water savings • Turbine spray at maximum 1.5 gpm flow rate • Pressure-compensating flow control device • Includes check valve • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow rate 	CEQ 1660741.002	Polished Chrome	70
			 	

















Slide Bar Kits

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Spectra Handheld® Slide Bar Kit	1660775.002	Polished Chrome	219
	Complete kit includes:	1660775.013	Polished Nickel	296
	• 4-function Spectra Handheld	9035154	Legacy Bronze	308
	• Hose	8888035	Brushed Nickel	296
	• Wall supply	8888037		
	• 30" (762 mm) round slide bar	1660730		
	• Double check valves			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
			  	
	Spectra Handheld Slide Bar Kit	1660774.002	Polished Chrome	219
	Complete kit includes:	1660774.013	Polished Nickel	296
	• 4-function Spectra Handheld	9038154	Legacy Bronze	308
	• Hose	8888035	Brushed Nickel	296
	• Wall supply	8888037		
	• 30" (762 mm) round slide bar	1660730		
	• Double check valves			
	• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow			
			  	
	Traditional Slide Bar Kit	1662607.002	Polished Chrome	384
	Complete kit includes:	1662607.013	Polished Nickel	538
	• Traditional handheld shower	1660142	Legacy Bronze	577
	• Traditional slide bar	1660773	Brushed Nickel	538
	• 60" Shower hose	8888035		
	• Wall supply	8888037		
	• Double check valves			
	• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow rate			
			  	
	Times Square² Slide Bar Kit	★ 1662184.002	Polished Chrome	350
	Complete kit includes:	1662184.295	Brushed Nickel	489
	• Square hand shower			
	• Hose	8888035		
	• Square brass wall supply	8888069		
	• 30" (762 mm) square shower slide bar	1660230		
	• Double check valves			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
			  	
	Serin® 3-Function Slide Bar Kit	2064724.002	Polished Chrome	334
	Complete kit includes:	2064724.295	Brushed Nickel	501
	• 3-function adjustable hand shower	1660510		
	• Hose	8888035		
	• Wall supply	8888037		
	• Slide bar			
	• Double check valves			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
			  	



Slide Bar Kits

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Rain 3-Function Slide Bar Kit Complete kit includes: • Rain hand shower 1660550 • Hose 8888035 • Wall supply 8888037 • Standard slide bar 1660225 • Double check valves • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate	1662551.002 1662551.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	325 487
				  
	Moments® Slide Bar Kit Complete kit includes: • Single function wand style hand shower 1660506 • Hose 8888035 • Wall supply 8888037 • Standard slide bar 1660225 • Double check valves • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate	★ 1662605.002	Polished Chrome	290
				  
	Slide Bar Kit Complete kit includes: • Fixed hand shower 1660505 • Hose 8888035 • Wall supply 8888037 • Standard slide bar 1660225 • Double check valves • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate	1662602.002	Polished Chrome	274
				  
	 FloWise Modern Single Function Slide Bar Kit Complete kit includes: • FloWise single function hand shower • Hose • Wall supply • Standard slide bar • Double check valves • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow rate	CEO ★ 1662641.002	Polished Chrome	235
				 


Slide Bar Kits

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Water-Saving Modern 3-Function Slide Bar Kit  Certified by EPA and DPT Complete kit includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-function hand shower 1660147 • 4" (102 mm) diameter • Hose 8888035 • Round brass wall supply 8888068 • Includes double check valves • 30" (762 mm) round shower slide bar with shower bracket with round escutcheon 1660330 • 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow rate 	CEO	1662647.002	Polished Chrome
				277






Shower System Trim Kits

	Shower System Trim Kit Complete kit includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double Ceramic pressure-balance cartridge • 3-function ADA hand shower 1660767 • Metal Hose 8888035 • Wall supply 8888037 • 36" (914 mm) standard slide bar 1660236 • Reliant 3® valve trim TU385500WD • In-line vacuum breaker 1660400 • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate • Rough valve not included 	TU662221.002	Polished Chrome	331
	For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves. See page 439 for details.			





Hand Shower Kits

Showering Options



	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Spectra Handheld® Hand Shower Kit	1660772.002	Polished Chrome	131
	Complete kit includes:	1660772.013	Polished Nickel	175
	• 4-function Spectra Handheld	1660772.278	Legacy Bronze	208
	• Hose	1660772.295	Brushed Nickel	175
	• Shower Arm Bracket			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes check valve 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate 			
			MAP SR Q	
	Spectra Handheld Hand Shower Kit	1660771.002	Polished Chrome	131
	Complete kit includes:	1660771.013	Polished Nickel	175
	• 4-function Spectra Handheld	1660771.278	Legacy Bronze	208
	• Hose	1660771.295	Brushed Nickel	175
	• Shower Arm Bracket			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes check valve 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow 			
			MAP SR Q	
	Hand Shower Kit	★ 1662609.002	Polished Chrome	248
	Complete kit includes:	★ 1662609.295	Brushed Nickel	347
	• Hand shower	1662609.243	Matte Black	373
	• Hose			
	• Wall supply			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall bracket 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow rate 			
			MAP SR Q	

Slide Bars

	30" (762 mm) Round Shower Slide Bar	1660730.002	Polished Chrome	87
	• Adjustable gliding bracket for personal showers	1660730.013	Polished Nickel	109
		1660730.278	Legacy Bronze	120
		1660730.295	Brushed Nickel	109
			MAP SR Q	
	Traditional 30" (762 mm) Shower Slide Bar	1660773.002	Polished Chrome	154
	• Adjustable gliding bracket for personal showers	1660773.013	Polished Nickel	215
		1660773.278	Legacy Bronze	231
		1660773.295	Brushed Nickel	215
			MAP SR Q	


Slide Bars

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	24" (610 mm) Standard Slide Bar	1660225.002	Polished Chrome	128
	• Adjustable bracket for personal showers	1660225.295	Brushed Nickel	191
			MAP SR 	
	36" (914 mm) Standard Slide Bar	1660236.002	Polished Chrome	138
	• Adjustable bracket for personal showers	★ 1660236.295	Brushed Nickel	209
			MAP SR 	
	30" (762 mm) Square Slide Bar	1660230.002	Polished Chrome	258
	• Adjustable bracket for personal showers	★ 1660230.013	Polished Nickel	362
	• Matching square wall brackets	★ 1660230.278	Legacy Bronze	408
		★ 1660230.295	Brushed Nickel	362
			MAP SR 	
	30" (762 mm) Round Slide Bar	1660330.002	Polished Chrome	162
	• Adjustable bracket for personal showers • Round wall flange			
			MAP SR 	










Shower System Accessories

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Metal Shower Hose	8888035.002	Polished Chrome	62
	• 59" (1499 mm) long	8888035.013	Polished Nickel	86
		8888035.243	Matte Black	92
		8888035.278	Legacy Bronze	92
		8888035.295	Brushed Nickel	86
			 	
	Metal Shower Hose	8888053.002	Polished Chrome	73
	• 79" (2006 mm) long			
			 	
	1/2" (13 mm) NPT In-Line Vacuum Breaker	1660400.002	Polished Chrome	45
	• Attaches between supply outlet and personal shower hose	1660400.013	Polished Nickel	62
		1660400.278	Legacy Bronze	72
		1660400.295	Brushed Nickel	62
			 	
	Shower Arm Bracket	8888096.002	Polished Chrome	21
	• Angle adjustable	8888096.013	Polished Nickel	29
	• Metal ball joint	8888096.278	Legacy Bronze	33
	• 1/2" (13 mm) NPT	8888096.295	Brushed Nickel	29
			 	
	Fixed Wall Bracket	8888036.002	Polished Chrome	27
	• For use with personal showers	8888036.013	Polished Nickel	38
		8888036.243	Matte Black	40
		8888036.278	Legacy Bronze	40
		8888036.295	Brushed Nickel	38
			  	
	Wall Supply	8888037.002	Polished Chrome	43
	• 1/2" (13 mm) female thread NPT	★ 8888037.013	Polished Nickel	60
	• 1/2" (13 mm) NPSM male hose thread	8888037.243	Matte Black	65
	• Includes check valve	8888037.278	Legacy Bronze	65
		8888037.295	Brushed Nickel	60
			  	
	Round Wall Supply	8888068.002	Polished Chrome	54
	• 1/2" (13 mm) female thread NPT	8888068.243	Matte Black	82
	• 1/2" (13 mm) NPSM male hose thread	8888068.295	Brushed Nickel	76
	• Includes check valve			
			 	
	Square Wall Supply	8888069.002	Polished Chrome	78
	• 1/2" (13 mm) female thread NPT	8888069.013	Polished Nickel	111
	• 1/2" (13 mm) NPSM male hose thread	★ 8888069.278	Legacy Bronze	144
	• Includes check valve	8888069.295	Brushed Nickel	111
			  	
	Wall Supply Bracket	8888038.002	Polished Chrome	75
	• 1/2" (13 mm) female thread NPT	8888038.295	Brushed Nickel	113
	• 1/2" (13 mm) NPSM male hose thread			
	• Includes check valve			
			 	


















Tub Spouts

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Berwick® Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout	CEO ★ 8888743.002 ★ 8888743.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	92 130
	• For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe • 4-7/8" (124 mm) length to center of spout outlet			
MAP SR Q				
	Delancey® Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout	CEO 8888105.002 8888105.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	97 136
	• For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe • 8-1/8" (207 mm) length to center of spout outlet	8888105.013 8888105.278	Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze	136 147
MAP SR Q				
	Delancey IPS Diverter Tub Spout	CEO 8888104.002 8888104.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	97 136
	• For 1/2" (13 mm) IPS connection • 8-1/8" (207 mm) length to center of spout outlet	8888104.013 8888104.278	Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze	136 147
MAP SR Q				
	Delancey Slip-On Non-Diverter Tub Spout	8888107.002 8888107.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	87 122
	• For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe • 8-1/8" (207 mm) length to center of spout outlet	8888107.013 8888107.278	Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze	122 131
MAP SR Q				
	Delancey IPS Non-Diverter Tub Spout	8888106.002 8888106.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	87 122
	• For 1/2" (13 mm) IPS connection • 8-1/8" (207 mm) length to center of spout outlet	8888106.013 8888106.278	Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze	122 131
MAP SR Q				
	Deluxe 4" (102 mm) Diverter Tub Spout	CEO 8888055.002 8888055.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	43 60
	• 1/2" (13 mm) IPS connection			
	Deluxe 5-1/8" (130 mm) Brass Diverter Tub Spout	CEO 8888022.002	Polished Chrome	101
	• 1/2" (13 mm) IPS connection			
MAP SR Q				
	Fluent® Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout	CEO 8888009.002 ★ 8888009.295 ★ 8888009.278	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	86 120 129
	• For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe • 6-1/2" (165 mm) length to center of spout outlet			
MAP SR Q				
	Fluent IPS Diverter Tub Spout	CEO ★ 8888019.002 ★ 8888019.295 ★ 8888019.278	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	86 120 129
	• Quality all metal tub spouts offered in a number of styles, sizes and installation options • For 1/2" (13 mm) IPS connection • 6-1/2" (165 mm) length to center of spout outlet			
MAP SR Q				

Tub Spouts

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Fluent® Slip-On Non-Diverter Tub Spout • For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe • 6-1/2" (165 mm) length to center of spout outlet	★ 8888049.002 ★ 8888049.295 ★ 8888049.278	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	79 112 120
			  	
	Fluent Ips Non-Diverter Tub Spout • 1/2" (13 mm) IPS connection • 6-1/2" (165 mm) length to center of spout outlet	★ 8888099.002 ★ 8888099.295 ★ 8888099.278	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	79 112 115
	Patience® Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout • For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe	CEQ 8888101.002 ★ 8888101.013 8888101.295 ★ 8888101.278	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	67 92 92 99
			  	
	Portsmouth® Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout • Quality all metal tub spouts offered in a number of styles, sizes and installation options • For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe	CEQ ★ 8888730.002 ★ 8888730.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	42 58
	Quentin® Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout • For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe	CEQ ★ 8888094.002 ★ 8888094.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	69 96
			  	
	Serin® Brass Tub Spout • 1/2" (13 mm) IPS connection • 6-3/4" (171 mm) length to center of spout outlet	8888421.002 ★ 8888421.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	118 165
	Serin Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout • For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe • 4-7/8" (124 mm) length to center of spout outlet	CEQ 8888087.002 ★ 8888087.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	90 127
			  	
	Slip-On Non-Diverter Tub Spout • For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe	8888056.002	Polished Chrome	33
	Slip-On 4" (102 mm) Diverter Tub Spout • For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe	CEQ 8888026.002	Polished Chrome	33


Tub Spouts

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Studio® S Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout • Metal construction • For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe • 6" (152 mm) length to center of spout outlet	CEO 8888318.002 8888318.295 8888318.243	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Matte Black	88 123 132
			MAP SR P	
	Studio S IPS Diverter Tub Spout • Metal construction • 1/2" (13 mm) IPS connection • 6" (152 mm) length to center of spout outlet	CEO 8888319.002 8888319.295 8888319.243	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Matte Black	88 123 132
	Studio S Slip-On Non-Diverter Tub Spout • Metal construction • For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe • 6" (152 mm) length to center of spout outlet	8888316.002 8888316.295 8888316.243	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Matte Black	83 116 124
			MAP SR P	
	Studio S IPS Non-Diverter Tub Spout • Metal construction • 1/2" (13 mm) IPS connection • 6" (152 mm) length to center of spout outlet	8888317.002 8888317.295 8888317.243	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Matte Black	83 116 124
	Times Square® Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout • For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe • 4-7/8" (124 mm) length to center of spout outlet	CEO 8888097.002 ★ 8888097.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	92 130
			MAP SR P	
	Town Square® S Slip-on Diverter Tub Spout • For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe • 6-3/4" (171 mm) length to center of outlet	CEO 8888109.002 8888109.295 8888109.013 8888109.278	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze	111 155 155 166
	Town Square S IPS Diverter Tub Spout • 1/2" (13 mm) IPS connection • 6-3/4" (171 mm) length to center of outlet	CEO 8888108.002 8888108.295 8888108.013 8888108.278	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze	111 155 155 166
			MAP SR P	
	Town Square® S Slip-on Non-Diverter Tub Spout • For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe • 6-3/4" (171 mm) length to center of outlet	8888111.002 8888111.295 8888111.013 8888111.278	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze	99 139 139 150
	Town Square S IPS Non-Diverter Tub Spout • 1/2" (13 mm) IPS connection • 6-3/4" (171 mm) length to center of outlet	8888110.002 8888110.295 8888110.013 8888110.278	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze	99 139 139 150
			MAP SR P	

Tub Spouts

Showering Options

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Townsend® Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout	CEQ		
	• For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe	8888093.002	Polished Chrome	85
	• 6-1/2" (165 mm) length to center of spout outlet	8888093.013	Polished Nickel	119
		8888093.295	Brushed Nickel	119
		8888093.278	Legacy Bronze	128
			MAP SR Q	
	Townsend IPS Diverter Tub Spout	CEQ		
	• 1/2" (13 mm) IPS connection	8888098.002	Polished Chrome	85
	• 6-1/2" (165 mm) length to center of spout outlet	8888098.013	Polished Nickel	119
		8888098.295	Brushed Nickel	119
		8888098.278	Legacy Bronze	128
			MAP SR Q	

Showering Options/Parts

Drains and P-Traps

Parts

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Push Pop-up Drain With Overflow			
	• 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpiece	8888095.002	Polished Chrome	51
		8888095.013	Polished Nickel	72
		8888095.295	Brushed Nickel	72
		8888095.278	Legacy Bronze	77
	Push Pop-up Drain Without Overflow			
	• 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpiece	8888112.002	Polished Chrome	51
		8888112.013	Polished Nickel	72
		8888112.295	Brushed Nickel	72
		8888112.278	Legacy Bronze	77
	Drain Tailpiece			
	• 1-1/4" (32 mm) diameter	8888113.013	Polished Nickel	29
	• Compatible with all American Standard drains	8888113.295	Brushed Nickel	29
		8888113.278	Legacy Bronze	31
	Decorative P-Trap			
	• 1-1/4" (32 mm) diameter slip fit inlet	8888114.002	Polished Chrome	179
	• Brass construction	8888114.013	Polished Nickel	251
	• Removable trap eye for easy cleaning	8888114.295	Brushed Nickel	251
		8888114.278	Legacy Bronze	270
	Decorative P-Trap			
	• Fully plated drain with 17 gauge tube	7720018.002	Polished Chrome	121
	• 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" trap with 9" drain tube	7720018.295	Brushed Nickel	169
	• Includes flange and reducer seal to attach 1-1/4" drain tube to 1-1/2" wall drain			
	• IAPMO (UPC) Approved			
	• Fits most standard bathroom sinks			
	• No special tools required for installation			

Lavatory Faucets

Parts

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Extension Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extends Shank 2-1/4" (57 mm) For use on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4" (102 mm) centersets with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks Top mount kitchens with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks 	▷M960131-0070A		35
	Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15/16" (8 mm) male threads 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum 	▷M922887-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
	Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 55/64" (21 mm) female threads 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum 	▷M922888-0020A	Polished Chrome	14
	Pressure-Compensating Aerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15/16" (24 mm) male threads 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum 	▷M922991-0020A ▷M922991-2240A ▷M922991-2950A	Polished Chrome Oil Rubbed Bronze Brushed Nickel	6 12 9
	Pressure-Compensating Aerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 55/64" (21 mm) female threads 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum 	▷M922992-0020A	Polished Chrome	6
	Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15/16" (24 mm) male threads 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum 	▷M922996-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
	Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 55/64" (21 mm) female threads 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum 	▷M922997-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
	Pressure-Compensating Non-Aerated Spray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15/16" (24 mm) male threads 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum 	▷M922901-0020A	Polished Chrome	8
	Pressure-Compensating Non-Aerated Spray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 55/64" (21 mm) female threads 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum 	▷M922903-0020A ▷M922903-2950A	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	9 12
	Pressure-Compensating Vandal Resistant Non-Aerated Spray With Key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15/16" (24 mm) male threads 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum 	▷066508-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
	Pressure-Compensating Vandal Resistant Non-Aerated Spray With Key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 55/64" (21 mm) female threads 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum 	▷066074-0020A	Polished Chrome	16

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)








Flash® Rough-In Valves

Parts

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Pressure Balance Valve Deep Rough-in Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For TU series Colony® PRO trim kits used in conjunction with Flash shower rough-in valves Provides additional 3/4" (19 mm) rough-in depth Includes two 4" (102 mm) screws for trim kit installation and handle adaptor screw 	M970649-0020A M970649-2950A M970649-2780A	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	36 40 44
		M970410-0070A	N/A	71
		M970648-0070A	N/A	5
		M970452-0070A	N/A	9
	Screwdriver Stops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Set of two For use with all Flash shower rough-in valves 	M970451-0070A	N/A	13
	Flush Plug <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use with all Flash shower rough-in valves Allows the installer to flush the hot and cold lines independently 	M954334-0070A	N/A	5
	Conversion Kit for TRIMendous® Trim Kits <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Converts TRIMendous trim kits to work with all Flash shower rough-in valves For use with the following T series trim kits: Berwick®, Colony PRO, Edgemere®, Fluent®, Patience®, Serin®, Studio® S, Times Square®, Town Square® S, Townsend® NOT for use with the following TRIMendous trim kits: Portsmouth®, Quentin®, Reliant 3®, Town Square (T555520 series), Colony Soft®, Seva®, Studio 	M970645-0070A	N/A	71
	Locking Cam Screw Set <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Set of two Used for thin wall applications For use with all Flash shower rough-in valves 	M970453-0070A	N/A	9
	Flash Removal Tool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tool to help remove retaining ring on Flash shower valves 	M970652-0070A	N/A	49

Cartridges and Rough-in Kits


Parts

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Temperature Control Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For bath/shower pressure balance valves Ships standard with R111 series valves 	▷ A954440-0070A	NA	35
	Volume and Temperature Control Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For bath/shower pressure balance valves Ships standard with R121 series valves 	▷ 023529-0070A	NA	24
	Back-to-Back Volume and Temperature Control Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For bath/shower pressure balance valves Works with R121 valves For use in back-to-back installations to reverse hot and cold lines without removing R121 series rough valve body 	▷ 952377-0070A	NA	26
	Volume and Temperature Control Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For bath/shower pressure balance valves Ships standard with R111/R121 series valves 	▷ M952100-0070A	NA	29
	Modernization Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For all trim kits used in conjunction with RU series valves 	▷ M961819-0020A ▷ M961819-2950A	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	62 71
	Deep Rough-In Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For single control pressure balance bath/showers For all trim kits used in conjunction with R111 or R121 series valves Includes hardware to provide an additional 3/4" (19 mm) rough-in depth 	▷ M961818-0020A ▷ M961818-2240A ▷ M961818-2950A	Polished Chrome Oil Rubbed Bronze Brushed Nickel	35 41 38
	Deep Rough-In Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For single control pressure balance bath/showers For all trim kits used in conjunction with R116SS or R126SS Includes hardware to provide an additional 3/4" (19 mm) rough-in depth 	▷ M962818-0020A ▷ M962818-2950A	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	48 56

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Rough-in Kits

Parts

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Deep Rough-In Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For Colony® Soft 2-handle bath/shower (metal lever handle) Includes hardware to provide an additional 3/4" (19 mm) rough-in depth 	▷ M962262-0070A		30
	Deep Rough-In Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For Colony® Soft 3-handle bath/shower (metal lever handle) Includes hardware to provide an additional 3/4" (19 mm) rough-in depth 	▷ M962263-0070A		86
	Thermostat and Volume Control Valve Deep Rough-In Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use with R500 series thermostatic valves Maximum 3/4" (19 mm) extension 	▷ 963434-0020A ▷ 963434-2240A ▷ 963434-2950A		132 150 168
	Thermostat and Volume Control Valve Deep Rough-In Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use with R700 series on/off volume control valves Maximum 3/4" (19 mm) extension 	▷ 066078-0070A		74
	Diverter Deep Rough-In Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use with R422 and R433 valves Maximum 3/4" (19 mm) extension 	▷ 963554-0020A ▷ 963554-2240A ▷ 963554-2950A		35 65 42

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Faucet Modifications – How to Order

ORDERING

- Special Manufacturing or Modification requests can be made through your sales rep or customer care
- You will need to provide basic information regarding the request for review by category and manufacturing teams

PRICING

- Pricing will be provided by sales rep after review of request

CONDITIONS

- Some modifications may not be feasible. Each request will be reviewed by category and manufacturing
- Order minimum: 100 pieces. Exceptions will be considered on large job quotes
- A one-time setup charge may be applied to modification

Faucet Aerator Cross Reference – Kitchen Faucet Aerators

- Select the appropriate aerator for your faucet using these aerator cross reference charts.
- See page 546 for aerator list prices.

Name	Series	Available Finishes	Aerator Type	1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min)
Avery®	4901	002, 075	N/A	N/A
Beale®	4931.002	002, 075	N/A	N/A
Colony® Choice	4175.700	002, 075	Male	M922887
Colony® PRO	7074	002, 075	N/A	N/A
Colony® Soft	2475.500/550	002, 075	Female	M922888
	4175 & 4275		Male	M922887
	4175.100/300		N/A	N/A
Delancey®	4279.300/400/710	002, 013, 075, 278	N/A	N/A
	4279.410		Male	M922917
Edgewater™	4932	002, 075	N/A	N/A
Heritage®	7293 & 7298	002	Female	M922888
	7295		Male	M922887
Pekoe®	4332	002, 075	N/A	N/A
Portsmouth®	4285.051/100/300/410/420/551	002, 075, 224	N/A	N/A
	4285.001/501		N/A	N/A
Quince®	4433.001	002, 075, 224	N/A	N/A
	4433.100/300/350/410		N/A	N/A
Reliant+®	4205.00x	002	Male	M922887
	4205.104	002, 075	N/A	N/A
Studio® S	4803100	002, 075, 243	Male	N/A
	4803300/350			N/A
	4803410			M922909
	4803900			N/A

Additional modifications available.

Faucet Aerator Cross Reference – Lavatory Faucet Aerators

- Select the appropriate aerator for your faucet using these aerator cross reference charts.
- See page 546 for aerator list prices.

Name	Series	Aerator Type	Available Finishes	0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) PCA Spray	0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Spray	1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min) PCA Aerator	1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Aerator	1.2 gpm (4.5 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Aerator
Berwick®	7430.101/151/152	Regular Male	002, 295	M922901	N/A	M922991	N/A	N/A
	7430.451/801			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Colony® PRO	7075.0XX	Slim	Plain, no finish	N/A	M922917	N/A	N/A	N/A
	7075.1XX/80X			N/A	M922917	N/A	N/A	N/A
	7075.20X			N/A	N/A	M923845	N/A	N/A
Colony® Soft	2175 & 2275	Regular Female	002, 075	M922903	066074	M922992	M922997	M923812
	3875	Regular Male		M922901	066508	M922991	M922996	M923811
Delancey®	7052.107/2X7/8X7	Slim	Plain, no finish	N/A	N/A	M923845	N/A	N/A
Fluent®	7186.2XX/8XX	Slim	Plain, no finish	N/A	M922917	N/A	N/A	N/A
	7186.10X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Patience®	7106.80X/10X/152	Slim	Plain, no finish	N/A	N/A	M923845	N/A	N/A
Portsmouth	7420 & 7415	Regular Male	002, 224, 295	M922901	066508	M922991	M922996	M923811
Quentin®	7440	Regular Male	002, 224, 295	M922901	N/A	M922991	N/A	N/A
Reliant 3®	7385	Regular Male	002, 295	M922901	066508	M922991	M922996	M923811
Serin®	2064.101/151/152	Regular Male	002, 295	M922901	066508	M922991	M922996	M922811
	2064.13X			M922901	N/A	M922991	N/A	N/A
	2064.451/461	Caché Thumb	Plain, no finish	N/A	N/A	M922998	M922998	N/A
	2064.8XX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Studio S®	7105.10X/152/8X7	Regular Male	002, 295	N/A	N/A	M923845	N/A	N/A
	7105.80X/82X			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Times Square®	7184.10X	Slim	Plain, no finish	N/A	M922917	N/A	N/A	N/A
	7184.85X	Regular Male	002, 295	M922901	N/A	M922991	N/A	N/A
	7184.80X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Town Square® S	7455	Regular Male	002, 013, 278, 295	M922901	N/A	M922991	N/A	N/A
Townsend®	7353	Slim	Plain, no finish	N/A	N/A	M923845	N/A	N/A

Finishes: 0020A Polished Chrome -0750A Stainless Steel -2780A Legacy Bronze N/A Not Available
 -0130A Polished Nickel -2240A Oil Rubbed Bronze -2950A Brushed Nickel

All residential faucets shipped with 1.2 gpm (4.5 L/min) standard aerator.
 Additional modifications available.

Warranties

AS America, Inc. One Year Limited Warranty

If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, within one year after its initial purchase, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model.

This limited warranty applies only to the original purchaser and installation of these products. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipt**.

This limited warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation.

This limited warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damages; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this limited warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation. **IN NO EVENT WILL American Standard BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY INSTALLATION MATERIALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TILES, MARBLE, ETC.** American Standard will not be responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributable to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this limited warranty. This limited warranty does not cover any liability for consequential or incidental damages, all of which are hereby expressly disclaimed, or the extension beyond the duration of this limited warranty or any implied limited warranties, including those of merchantability or fitness for an intended purpose. (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied limited warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you.)

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or from province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS America, Inc. Limited Warranty for ActiClean®, Boulevard® Dual Flush, Champion® PRO, Champion®4, Heritage® VorMax®, VorMax, VorMax Plus and LXP® Toilets

This toilet comes with a limited lifetime warranty on chinaware, a limited 10-year warranty on all mechanical parts of the toilet, and a limited one-year warranty on the toilet seat if included with product. If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, inclusive of the chinaware and all mechanical parts, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for the same or a similar model.

This limited warranty applies only to the original non-commercial purchaser and installation of the products. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipt**.

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

This limited warranty does not apply to commercial installations. The warranty for commercial installations is one year on chinaware and mechanical parts and one year on the toilet seat if included with product.

This warranty **does not apply** to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of the product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation.

This warranty **will be void** if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

WARNING: This warranty **DOES NOT COVER** any damages caused by the use of in-tank cleaners. These products can seriously corrode the fittings in the tank. This damage can cause leakage and property damage. **American Standard will not be responsible or liable for any damage caused by the use of in-tank cleaners.**

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation including any costs of any surrounding material such as tile or marble. **American Standard is not responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributed to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this warranty.** (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you.)

This warranty gives you specific rights. You may have other statutory rights that may vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS America, Inc. Limited Warranty for Cadet® PRO, Cadet®3, Concealed Trapway Cadet®3, Edgemere®,

CHINAWARE WARRANTIES ARE NOT TRANSFERABLE FROM ORIGINAL CONSUMER PURCHASER.

Warranties

H₂Optimum®, H₂Option®, Loft®, Studio® Activate™ and Studio® Dual Flush Toilets

This toilet comes with a limited lifetime warranty on chinaware, a limited five-year warranty on all mechanical parts of the toilet, a limited one-year warranty on electric parts if included with product and a limited one year warranty on the toilet seat if included with product. If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, inclusive of the chinaware and all mechanical parts, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for the same or a similar model.

This limited warranty applies only to the original purchaser and installation of the products. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipts.**

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

This limited warranty does not apply to commercial installations. The warranty for commercial installations is one year on chinaware and mechanical parts and one year on the toilet seat if included with product.

This warranty **does not apply** to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of the product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation.

This warranty **will be void** if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

WARNING: This warranty **DOES NOT COVER** any damages caused by the use of in-tank cleaners. These products can seriously corrode the fittings in the tank. This damage can cause leakage and property damage. **American Standard will not be responsible or liable for any damage caused by the use of in-tank cleaners.**

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation including any costs of any surrounding material such as tile or marble. **American Standard is not responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributed to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this warranty.** (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you.)

This warranty gives you specific rights. You may have other statutory rights that may vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS America, Inc. Limited Warranty for Colony® Toilets

This toilet comes with a limited lifetime warranty on chinaware, a limited two-year warranty on all mechanical parts of the toilet, and a limited one-year warranty on the toilet seat if included with product. If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, inclusive of the chinaware and all mechanical parts, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for the same or a similar model.

This limited warranty applies only to the original purchaser and installation of the products. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipts.**

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

This limited warranty does not apply to commercial installations. The warranty for commercial installations is one year on chinaware and mechanical parts and one year on the toilet seat if included with product.

This warranty **does not apply** to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of the product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation.

This warranty will be void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

WARNING: This warranty **DOES NOT COVER** any damages caused by the use of in-tank cleaners. These products can seriously corrode the fittings in the tank. This damage can cause leakage and property damage. **American Standard will not be responsible or liable for any damage caused by the use of in-tank cleaners.**

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation including any costs of any surrounding material such as tile or marble. **American Standard is not responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributed to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this warranty.** (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you.)

This warranty gives you specific rights. You may have other statutory rights that may vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

Warranties

AS America, Inc. Three Year SpaLet® Limited Warranty

This SpaLet comes with a three-year warranty on all parts of the SpaLet. If inspection of this American Standard plumbing product, inclusive of the chinaware and all mechanical parts, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for the same or a similar model.

This limited warranty applies only to the original non-commercial purchaser and installation of the products.

This limited warranty does not apply to commercial installations. The warranty for commercial installations is two years on the SpaLet.

This warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of the product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation.

This warranty will be void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard. The warranty will be void if the product has failed as a result of worn-out of consumable parts such as packing, fuses, batteries.

WARNING: This warranty DOES NOT COVER any damages caused by the use of harsh cleaners. These products can seriously corrode the product components. This damage can cause leakage and property damage. American Standard will not be responsible or liable for any damage caused by the use of in-tank cleaners.

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation including any costs of any surrounding material such as tile or marble. American Standard is not responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributed to a product defect. (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you.)

This warranty gives you specific rights. You may have other statutory rights that may vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS America, Inc. Limited Lifetime Warranty for Luxury Series Acrylic Tubs

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants to the original consumer purchaser that it will, at its option, repair or replace this tub or any of its parts that are found by American Standard, in its sole judgment, to be defective under normal residential use and maintenance so long as it is owned by the original consumer purchaser.

This limited warranty does not apply to commercial installations. The warranty for commercial installations is three (3) years.

THIS WARRANTY SHALL BE VOID IF THE ACCESS PANEL TO THE WHIRLPOOL IS COVERED IN ANY MANNER CONTRARY TO THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. In no event will American Standard be liable for the cost of repair or replacement of any installation materials including but not limited to tiles, marble etc.

This limited warranty DOES NOT COVER the following:

1. Defects or damages arising from shipping, installation, alterations, accidents, abuse, misuse, lack of proper maintenance and cleaning as directed in the owner's manual and use of other than genuine American Standard replacement parts, in all cases whether caused by a plumbing contractor, service company, the owner or any other person.
2. Deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.
3. Commercial application.
4. Options and accessories. American Standard's limited warranty on these items is one year for parts only and excludes labor. This one year limited warranty covers accessories manufactured by American Standard (e.g. aprons, drains, grab bars, heaters, trim kits) against defects of material or workmanship. Warranty coverage begins on the date the accessory was originally purchased by the owner.
5. Postage or shipping costs for returning products for repairs or replacement under this limited warranty and labor or other costs incurred in connection with product removal or installation under this limited warranty.
6. ANY LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED, OR THE EXTENSION BEYOND THE DURATION OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE. (Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you.)
7. Responsibility for compliance with local code requirements. (Since local code requirements vary greatly distributors, retailers, dealers, installation contractors and users of plumbing products should determine whether there are any code restrictions on the installation or use of a specific product.)

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

Warranties

AS America, Inc. Limited Warranty for Master Series Tubs and Acrylic Bases

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard") warrants to the original consumer purchaser that it will, at its option, repair or replace any of its plumbing products found by it to be defective under normal use and maintenance within the following periods from date of purchase: electronic components – two (2) years; pump motors – three (3) years; fittings and plumbing – two (2) years; shell – ten (10) years residential; three (3) years commercial. In the event of a limited warranty claim proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipt**.

This limited warranty DOES NOT COVER the following:

1. Defects or damage arising from shipping, installation, alterations, accidents, abuse, misuse, lack of proper maintenance and use of other than genuine American Standard replacement parts, in all cases whether caused by a plumbing contractor, service company, the owner or any other person.
2. Deterioration through normal wear and tear.
3. Expense of normal maintenance – periodic replacement of washers, seals, etc. is a normal maintenance requirement.
4. IN NO EVENT WILL AMERICAN STANDARD BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY INSTALLATION MATERIALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TILES, MARBLE ETC.
5. Postage or shipping costs for returning products for repairs or replacement under this limited warranty and labor or other costs incurred in connection with product removal or installation under this limited warranty.
6. ANY LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED, OR THE EXTENSION BEYOND THE DURATION OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY OR ANY IMPLIED LIMITED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE. (Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations on how long an implied limited warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you.)
7. Responsibility for compliance with local code requirement. (Since code requirements vary greatly, distributors, dealers, installation contractor and users of plumbing products should determine whether there are any code restrictions on the installation or use of a specific product.)
8. If a whirlpool unit is purchased by a dealer and used as a demonstration unit the limited warranty takes effect as soon as the dealer uses the product as a demo. If this demonstration unit is subsequently sold to a customer, the dealer may transfer the remaining period of the limited warranty to the buyer only with American Standard written approval.

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS America, Inc. Limited Ten Year Warranty for Personal Residential Use Americast® Tubs

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard") warrants this product against defects in materials and workmanship under normal residential use for TEN (10) years by the original consumer purchaser. The TEN (10) year warranty does not apply to this product's textured bottom surface. American Standard warrants the textured bottom surface against defects in materials and workmanship under normal residential use for a period of ONE (1) year from the date of first purchase.

This warranty is provided for the exclusive benefit of the initial consumer purchaser or owner. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first residential property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation. This warranty applies only to tubs installed in the United States of America, Canada or Mexico.

If a defect arises and a valid claim is received, American Standard will, at its option, either repair or replace the defective product free of charge. The decision whether to repair or replace is determined by American Standard in its sole discretion. Proof of purchase (**original sales receipt**) must be provided to American Standard with all warranty claims.

This warranty only applies to American Standard Americast® tubs. Unless otherwise specified, all other American Standard options and accessories are covered by the AS AMERICA, INC. ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY, which warrants options and accessories against defects in material and workmanship for one (1) year from the date of first purchase.

EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS

1. This warranty does not apply to commercial installations (defined as installations in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations). The AS AMERICA, INC. LIMITED WARRANTY FOR COMMERCIAL USE AMERICAST® TUBS applies to commercial installations.
2. This warranty only applies to products purchased after January 1, 2017.
3. This warranty only applies to products purchased through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller.
4. This warranty does not apply to defects or damage caused by non-genuine American Standard parts, installation error, product abuse, product misuse, improper maintenance, improper care or cleaning, improper repair or installation, and/or movement or transfer of the tub from its original installation location (whether performed by you, a plumber, a contractor or a service company). Because improper care and cleaning can cause significant damage to the tub, it is strongly recommended that you follow the Care and Cleaning Instructions (as well as the other instructions) that accompanied the tub.
5. American Standard is not responsible for labor charges and/or damage incurred during installation, repair or replacement.
6. American Standard does not warrant that this product and/or its installation complies with local code requirements. American Standard recommends that you consult with a plumbing contractor about local code requirements.

Continued on next page.

Warranties

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THIS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN, STATUTORY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. AMERICAN STANDARD HEREBY EXCLUDES SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THIS PRODUCT.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state (or province, as applicable).

Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, or by writing:

In the United States

AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

One Centennial Avenue, Piscataway, NJ 08855
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:
(800) 442-1902 www.americanstandard.com

In Canada

LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3
Toll Free: **(800) 387-0369 www.americanstandard.ca**

In Mexico

American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 www.americanstandard.com**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(800) 387-0369** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

AS America, Inc. Limited Warranty for Commercial Use Americast® Tubs

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard") warrants this product against defects in materials and workmanship under normal commercial use for a period of TEN (10) years from the date of first purchase. The TEN (10) year warranty period does not apply to this product's textured bottom surface. American Standard warrants the textured bottom surface against defects in materials and workmanship under normal commercial use for a period of ONE (1) year from the date of first purchase.

Commercial use is defined as installations in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations.

This warranty is provided for the exclusive benefit of the initial commercial purchaser or owner. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first commercial owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation. This warranty applies only to tubs installed in the United States of America, Canada or Mexico.

If a defect arises and a valid claim is received, American Standard will, at its option, either repair or replace the defective product free of charge. The decision whether to repair or replace is determined by American Standard in its sole discretion. Proof of purchase (**original sales receipt**) must be provided to American Standard with all warranty claims.

This warranty only applies to American Standard Americast® tubs. Unless otherwise specified, all other American Standard options and accessories are covered by the AS AMERICA, INC. ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY, which warrants options and accessories against defects in material and workmanship for one (1) year from the date of first purchase.

EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS

1. This warranty does not apply to personal residential installations. The AS AMERICA, INC. TEN YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY FOR PERSONAL RESIDENTIAL USE AMERICAST® TUBS applies to personal residential installations.
2. This warranty only applies to products purchased after January 1, 2017.
3. This warranty only applies to products purchased through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller.
4. This warranty does not apply to defects or damage caused by non-genuine American Standard parts, installation error, product abuse, product misuse, improper maintenance, improper care or cleaning, improper repair or installation, and/or movement or transfer of the tub from its original installation location (whether performed by you, a plumber, a contractor or a service company). Because improper care and cleaning can cause significant damage to the tub, it is strongly recommended that you follow the Care and Cleaning Instructions (as well as the other instructions) that accompanied the tub.

Continued on next page.

Warranties

5. American Standard is not responsible for labor charges and/or damage incurred during installation, repair or replacement.
6. American Standard does not warrant that this product and/or its installation complies with local code requirements. American Standard recommends that you consult with a plumbing contractor about local code requirements.

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THIS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN, STATUTORY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. AMERICAN STANDARD HEREBY EXCLUDES SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THIS PRODUCT.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state (or province, as applicable).

Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, or by writing:

In the United States

AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

One Centennial Avenue, Piscataway, NJ 08855
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:
(800) 442-1902 www.americanstandard.com

In Canada

LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3
Toll Free: **(800) 387-0369 www.americanstandard.ca**

In Mexico

American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 www.americanstandard.com**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(800) 387-0369** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Walk-In Bath Limited Warranty Coverage

American Standard Walk-In Baths are warranted in accordance with the following warranty:

This warranty is extended to the first purchaser and does not extend to products previously used as display models or products that have been modified or repaired by anyone else but American Standard unless approved by American Standard. American Standard premium acrylic walk-in baths come with a fifteen (15) year warranty on the bathtub, ten (10) year warranty on the tub components and a Lifetime Warranty on the door seal. American Standard walk-in baths constructed of hi-gloss gelcoat construction come with a ten (10) year warranty on the bathtub, five (5) year warranty on the tub components and a Lifetime Warranty on the door seal.

WARRANTY LIMITATIONS

In the event of a defect in the material or workmanship of a product, defective products will be repaired or replaced. The manufacturer shall not be liable for the expense of removing defective products or installing replacement products or the expense of adjoining components such as tile, marble, wall panels, ceilings etc. No liability shall exist for incidental or consequential damages caused in whole or part by any defect in this product. No warranty, expressed or implied, including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, shall apply after the warranty period described above. This warranty does not cover defects or damage caused by the common carrier or installer from, without limitation, any of the following: careless handling, lifting bathtubs by the piping, modification of the product for any reason, improper installation (including installation not in accordance with instructions provided with the unit), and acts of God.

RETURN POLICY

American Standard is committed to providing premium customer service. In the event that a product must be returned due to reasons other than defects, as mentioned in the warranty, the following procedures apply: Requests for returns and/or exchanges must be made within 30 days of receipt of product. The product must be in its original packaging and received at American Standard in saleable condition. All returns will receive a 15% restocking fee plus all freight costs of the original shipment and return shipment to American Standard. All requests for return must first be approved by American Standard and have an assigned Returned Merchandise Authorization (RMA#).

Warranties

AS America, Inc. Limited Lifetime Warranty for Shower Doors

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants to the original consumer purchaser that it will, at its sole option, repair or replace this product or any part of this product, if it confirms that the product is defective in materials or workmanship under normal use and maintenance for the lifetime of this product.

This warranty does not apply to commercial installations. Commercial installations shall have a limited warranty of 3 year(s).

This limited warranty DOES NOT COVER the following:

1. Defects or damage arising from shipping, installation, alterations, accidents, abuse, misuse, lack of proper maintenance and use of other than genuine American Standard replacement parts, in all cases whether caused by a plumbing contractor, service company, the owner or any other person.
2. Deterioration through normal wear and tear.
3. WATER DAMAGE, OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ABUSE OR MISUSE OR FROM FAILURE TO INSTALL OR MAINTAIN THIS PLUMBING PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED BY AS AMERICA, INC.
4. USE OF CLEANING PRODUCTS CONTAINING CALCIUM HYPO CHLORITE (CHLORINE), SCOURING POWDERS OR PADS SHALL NOT BE COVERED.
5. THE USE OF SCENTED CANDLES IN CLOSE PROXIMITY WITH THIS PRODUCT CAN RESULT IN PERMANENT STAINING OF THE FINISH.
6. Expense of normal maintenance.
7. All costs of removal, transportation, labor, reinstallation or other costs including postage and/or shipping costs to obtain warranty service shall be paid by the consumer.
8. ANY LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR PURPOSE INTENDED ARE SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED. (Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you.)
9. Responsibility for compliance with local code requirements ARE EXCLUDED FROM THIS WARRANTY. (Since local code requirements vary greatly distributors, dealers, installation contractors and users of plumbing products should determine whether there are any code restrictions on the installation or use of a specific product.)

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS America, Inc. Bath Furniture Limited Warranty

If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, within one year after its initial purchase, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model. Variations in actual wood color and finishes which may result from natural characteristics of the wood, such as grain patterns, mineral streaks and the like, are not defects and are not covered by this limited warranty.

This limited warranty applies only to the original purchaser and installation of these products. In the event of a claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipts**.

This limited warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation.

This limited warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damages; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this limited warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation, nor shall American Standard be responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributable to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this limited warranty. This limited warranty does not cover any liability for consequential or incidental damages, all of which are hereby expressly disclaimed, or the extension beyond the duration of this limited warranty or any implied limited warranties, including those of merchantability or fitness for an intended purpose. (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied limited warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you).

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

Warranties

AS America, Limited Warranty for Fine Fireclay Kitchen Sinks

If inspection of this American Standard Fine Fire Clay product, within five years after its initial purchase, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard Brands ("American Standard") will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model.

This limited warranty applies only to the original purchaser and installation of these products. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation. This warranty applies only to sinks installed in the United States of America, Canada or Mexico. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required—save sales receipt and other product identifying information.

This limited warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation. This warranty shall be void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damages; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this limited warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation.

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THIS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN, STATUTORY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. AMERICAN STANDARD HEREBY EXCLUDES SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THIS PRODUCT.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state (or province, as applicable).

Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, or by writing:

In the United States

AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

One Centennial Avenue, Piscataway, NJ 08855

Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:
(800) 442-1902 www.americanstandard.com

In Canada

LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3

Toll Free: **(800) 387-0369 www.americanstandard.ca**

In Mexico

American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330

Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico

Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 www.americanstandard.com**

Warranties

AS America, Inc. Limited Lifetime Warranty for Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks

If an AS America, Inc. ("American Standard") stainless steel kitchen sink is found to be defective in materials or workmanship, after inspection by an authorized American Standard representative, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model. This limited warranty is applicable under normal personal residential use, so long as it remains in use in its original place of installation.

This limited warranty applies only to the original purchaser and installation of these products. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation. This warranty applies only to sinks installed in the United States of America, Canada or Mexico. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required—save sales receipt and other product identifying information.

The limited lifetime warranty does not apply to commercial installations. Commercial use is defined as installations in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations. The warranty for commercial installations is three (3) years under normal use, and is otherwise subject to all the same exclusions and limitations identified herein.

This limited warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to assure local code compliance before installation.

This limited warranty is void if the stainless steel kitchen sink has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it was modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this limited warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation.

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THIS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN, STATUTORY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. AMERICAN STANDARD HEREBY EXCLUDES SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THIS PRODUCT.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state (or province, as applicable).

Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, or by writing:

In the United States

AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

One Centennial Avenue, Piscataway, NJ 08855

Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:
(800) 442-1902 www.americanstandard.com

In Canada

LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3

Toll Free: **(800) 387-0369 www.americanstandard.ca**

In Mexico

American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330

Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico

Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 www.americanstandard.com**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

Warranties

AS America, Inc. Limited Lifetime Warranty for Cast Iron Kitchen Sinks

If an AS America, Inc. ("American Standard") cast iron kitchen sink is found to be defective in materials or workmanship, after inspection by an authorized American Standard representative, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model. This limited warranty is applicable under normal personal residential use, so long as it remains in use in its original place of installation.

This limited warranty applies only to the original purchaser and installation of these products. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation. This warranty applies only to sinks installed in the United States of America, Canada or Mexico. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required—save sales receipt and other product identifying information.

The limited lifetime warranty does not apply to commercial installations. Commercial use is defined as installations in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations. The warranty for commercial installations is three (3) years under normal use, and is otherwise subject to all the same exclusions and limitations identified herein.

This limited warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to assure local code compliance before installation.

This limited warranty is void if the cast iron kitchen sink has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it was modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this limited warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation.

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THIS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN, STATUTORY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. AMERICAN STANDARD HEREBY EXCLUDES SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THIS PRODUCT.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state (or province, as applicable).

Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, or by writing:

In the United States

AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

One Centennial Avenue, Piscataway, NJ 08855

Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:

(800) 442-1902 www.americanstandard.com

In Canada

LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3

Toll Free: **(800) 387-0369 www.americanstandard.ca**

In Mexico

American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330

Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico

Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 www.americanstandard.com**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased

Warranties

AS America, Inc. Faucet Limited Lifetime Function and Finish Warranty

FOR RESIDENTIAL INSTALLATIONS: AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants this product to be free from defects in materials or workmanship for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns this product. Proof of purchase (**original sales receipt**) from the original consumer purchaser must be made available to American Standard for all warranty claims. This warranty is non-transferable. It does not apply in the event of product damage due to the use of other than genuine American Standard replacement parts, installation error, abuse, misuse or improper care and maintenance (whether performed by a plumber, contractor, service provider or member of the purchaser's household). The warranty excludes damage due to aggressive air or water conditions, or harsh or abrasive cleaners and/or materials.

FOR COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS: For all industrial, commercial and business usage the warranty period is five years, from date of purchase and except for duration, all other aforementioned warranty terms apply. For both Residential and Commercial warranties, batteries are not included in the warranty.

FOR ELECTRONIC FAUCETS, VALVES AND CONTROLS: American Standard warrants its electronic faucets, valves and controls to be free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship under normal use for five (5) years from the date of purchase by or for the original consumer owner.

American Standard will provide free of charge, at its sole option, replacement part(s) or product (or if no longer available, a comparable product) to replace those which have proven defective in materials or workmanship.

This warranty does not cover labor charges incurred and/or damage sustained in installation, repair or replacement, nor incidental or consequential damages. This warranty is effective for all faucets sold after March 1, 2018.

THIS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVELY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

This warranty gives the original consumer purchaser of an American Standard faucet specific legal rights which may vary from state to state or from province to province. In some states or provinces the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages is not allowed, so those exclusions may not apply to you.

AS America, Inc. Five Year Limited Shower Warranty

FOR RESIDENTIAL INSTALLATIONS: AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants this product to be free from defects in materials or workmanship for the original consumer purchaser for a period of five years. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) from the original consumer purchaser must be made available to American Standard for all warranty claims. This warranty is non-transferable. It does not apply in the event of product damage due to the use of other than genuine American Standard replacement parts, installation error, abuse, misuse or improper care and maintenance (whether performed by a plumber, contractor, service provider or member of the purchaser's household). The warranty excludes damage due to aggressive air or water conditions, or harsh or abrasive cleaners and/or materials.

FOR COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS: For all industrial, commercial and business usage the warranty period is five years, from date of purchase and except for duration, all other aforementioned warranty terms apply. For both Residential and Commercial warranties, standard batteries are not included in the warranty.

FOR ELECTRONIC SHOWERHEADS, HAND SHOWERS, SYSTEMS, VALVES AND CONTROLS: American Standard warrants its electronic showerheads, hand showers, systems, valves and controls to be free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship under normal use for five (5) years from the date of purchase by or for the original consumer owner.

American Standard will provide free of charge, at its sole option, replacement part(s) or product (or if no longer available, a comparable product) to replace those which have proven defective in materials or workmanship.

This warranty does not cover labor charges incurred and/or damage sustained in installation, repair or replacement, nor incidental or consequential damages. This warranty is effective for all showers sold after November, 2017.

THIS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVELY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

This warranty gives the original consumer purchaser of an American Standard showerhead specific legal rights which may vary from state to state or from province to province. In some states or provinces the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages is not allowed, so those exclusions may not apply to you.

Warranties

AS America, Inc. Limited Warranty for Parts and Accessories

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard") warrants plumbing parts and accessories (other than those products covered by a specific American Standard limited warranty, including warranties for specific toilets, tubs, shower doors, and sinks) against defects in materials and workmanship under normal use for ONE (1) year from the date of first purchase. This warranty is provided for the exclusive benefit of the initial purchaser or owner. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation. This warranty applies only to parts and accessories installed in the United States of America, Canada or Mexico.

If a defect arises and a valid claim is received, American Standard will, at its option, either repair or replace the defective product free of charge. The decision whether to repair or replace is determined by American Standard in its sole discretion. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to American Standard with all warranty claims.

EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS

1. This warranty only applies to products manufactured after January 1, 2017.
2. This warranty only applies to products purchased through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller.
3. This warranty does not apply to defects or damage caused by non-genuine American Standard parts, installation error, product abuse, product misuse, improper maintenance, improper care or cleaning, and/or improper repair or installation (whether performed by you, a plumber, a contractor or a service company).
4. American Standard is not responsible for labor charges and/or damage incurred during installation, repair or replacement.
5. American Standard does not warrant that this product and/or its installation complies with local code requirements. American Standard recommends that you consult with a plumbing contractor about local code requirements.

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THIS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN, STATUTORY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. AMERICAN STANDARD HEREBY EXCLUDES SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THIS PRODUCT.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state (or province, as applicable).

For service under these warranties, it is suggested that a claim be made through the contractor or dealer from or through whom the product was purchased, or that a service request (including a description of the product model and of the defect) be sent to the following address:

In the United States:

American Standard Brands™
One Centennial Avenue
Piscataway, New Jersey 08854
Attention: Director of Consumer Affairs

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number: **(800) 442-1902**

www.americanstandard.com

In Canada:

LIXIL Canada, Inc.
5900 Avebury Road
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L5R 3M3

Toll Free: **(800) 387-0369**

www.americanstandard.ca

In Mexico:

American Standard® B&K Mexico
S. de R.L. de C.V.
Via Morelos #330
Col. Santa Clara
Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico

Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200**

www.americanstandard.com.mx

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
0010.000.020	170	134	0328.100.222	169	559	0491.019.021	189	133
0010.000.020	173	134	0328.400.020	169	447	0491.019.222	189	133
0028.000.020	177	75	0328.400.222	169	559	0495.221.020	193	102
0039.000.020	176	97	0328.800.020	169	447	0495.221.021	193	126
0039.001.020	169	132	0328.800.222	169	559	0495.221.222	193	126
0039.001.222	169	164	0329.001.020	181	259	0495.300.020	193	150
0041.000.020	174	101	0329.001.222	181	323	0496.221.020	193	102
0044.000.020	194	170	0329.004.020	181	259	0496.221.021	193	126
0056001.020	168	179	0329.004.222	181	323	0496.221.222	193	126
0056001.222	168	223	0329.008.020	181	259	0496.300.020	193	150
0059.020EC.020	195	206	0329.008.222	181	323	0497.221.020	193	160
0062.000EC.020	195	251	0330.000.020	190	227	0497.221.021	193	200
0066.000.020	171	195	0330.000.222	190	285	0497.221.222	193	200
023529-0070A	548	24	0342.001.020	184	271	0497.300.020	193	211
0236.001.020	175	189	0342.008.020	184	271	0514.000.020★	183	328
0236.004.020	175	189	0403.000.020	173	195	0545.000.020	192	164
0236.008.020	175	189	0403.004.020	182	195	0552.000.020	183	260
0236.111.020	175	259	0403.004.020	187	195	0552.001.020	183	270
0236.411.020	175	259	0403.004.222★	187	231	0555.001.020	160	224
0236.811.020	175	259	0403.008.020	173	195	0555.001.020	172	224
0255.112.020	132	426	0403.008.020	182	195	0555.001.222	160	282
0255.212.020	132	426	0403.008.020	187	195	0555.001.222	172	282
0263.112.020	132	454	0403.008.222★	187	231	0555.101.020	172	379
0263.112.222	132	500	0403.400.020	173	329	0555.101.222	172	478
0263.212.020	132	454	0403.800.020	173	329	0555.104.020	160	224
0263.212.222	132	500	0426.000.020	191	212	0555.104.020	172	224
0268.001.020	174	218	0426.000.021	191	266	0555.104.222	160	282
0268.001.020	194	218	0426.000.222	191	266	0555.104.222	172	282
0268.004.020	174	218	0445.001.020	163	179	0555.108.020	160	224
0268.004.020	194	218	0445.001.020	176	179	0555.108.020	172	224
0268.008.020	174	218	0445.004.020	163	179	0555.108.222	160	282
0268.008.020	194	218	0445.004.020	176	179	0555.108.222	172	282
0268.100.020	174	319	0445.008.020	163	179	0555.401.020	172	379
0268.144.020	194	388	0445.008.020	176	179	0555.401.222	172	478
0268.400.020	174	319	0445.100.020	176	276	0555.801.020	172	379
0268.444.020	194	388	0445.400.020	176	276	0555.801.222	172	478
0268.800.020	174	319	0445.800.020	176	276	0571.000.020★	187	215
0268.888.020	194	388	0467.001.020	179	109	0610.000.020	190	301
0282.004.020	164	340	0467.004.020	179	109	0610.000.222	190	380
0282.004.020	171	340	0467.008.020	179	109	0611.001.020	177	299
0282.004.222	164	424	0467.100.020	179	188	0611.004.020	177	299
0282.008.020	164	340	0467.400.020	179	188	0611.100.020	177	374
0282.008.020	171	340	0467.800.020	179	188	0611.400.020	177	374
0282.008.222	164	424	0468.001.020	178	137	0614.000.020	191	242
0282.400.020	171	535	0468.004.020	178	137	0614.000.021	191	308
0282.800.020	171	535	0468.008.020	178	137	0614.000.222	191	308
0297001.020	157	321	0468.100.020	178	216	0614.300.020	191	298
0297001.020	168	321	0468.400.020	178	216	0618.000.020	191	272
0297001.222	157	402	0468.800.020	178	216	0618.000.021	191	344
0297001.222	168	402	047194-0070A	190	17	0618.000.222	191	344
0297004.020	157	315	047194-0070A	191	17	0621.001.020	165	346
0297004.020	168	315	047194-0070A	192	17	0621.001.020	183	346
0297008.020	157	321	047194-0070A	193	17	0630.000.020	192	203
0297008.020	168	321	0475.020.020	188	105	0641.001.020	170	217
0297008.222	157	402	0475.020.021	188	132	0641.001.020	186	217
0297008.222	168	402	0475.020.222	188	132	0641.001.020	186	217
0297100.020	168	500	0475.035.020	188	145	0641.001.222★	186	262
0297100.222	168	625	0475.047.020	188	105	0641.004.020	170	217
0297400.020	168	494	0475.047.021	188	132	0641.004.020	182	217
0297800.020	168	500	0475.047.222	188	132	0641.004.020	186	217
0297800.222	168	625	0475.920.020	188	145	0641.004.222★	186	262
0298001.020	158	346	0476.028.020	188	106	0641.008.020	170	217
0298001.020	181	346	0476.028.021	188	133	0641.008.020	182	217
0298001.222	158	432	0476.028.222	188	133	0641.008.020	186	217
0298001.222	181	432	0476.037.020	188	145	0641.008.222★	186	262
0298008.020	158	346	0476.928.020	188	145	0641.008.222★	186	262
0298008.020	181	346	0478.001.020★	187	165	0641.100.020	170	351
0298008.222	158	432	0478.403.020★	187	165	0641.400.020	170	351
0298008.222	181	432	0478.803.020★	187	162	0641.800.020	170	351
0328.001.020	169	315	0490.011.020★	189	106	0642.001.020	186	219
0328.001.222	169	395	0490.011.021★	189	133	0642.008.020	186	219
0328.004.020	169	315	0490.011.222★	189	133	0643.001.020	186	285
0328.004.222	169	395	0490.156.020★	189	106	0643.008.020	186	285
0328.008.020	169	315	0490.156.021★	189	133	066074-0020A	546	16
0328.008.222	169	395	0490.156.222★	189	133	066078-0070A	549	74
0328.100.020	169	447	0491.019.020	189	106	066508-0020A	546	16

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
0670.000.020★	182	347	1660140.013★	531	235	1660513.002★	531	97
0670.312.020★	182	359	1660140.278★	531	253	1660513.075	531	135
0954.004EC.020	195	218	1660140.295	531	235	1660513.295★	531	135
0954.121EC.020	195	242	1660142.002★	534	98	1660515.002★	526	83
0954.123EC.020	195	242	1660142.013★	534	137	1660515.013★	526	116
0954.904EC.020	195	242	1660142.278★	534	149	1660515.278★	526	125
0955.001EC.020	195	218	1660142.295★	534	137	1660515.295★	526	116
0955.121EC.020	195	242	1660147.002★	534	56	1660516.002	526	83
0955.123EC.020	195	242	1660147.243★	534	85	1660516.013★	526	116
0955.901EC.020	195	242	1660147.295★	534	79	1660516.278★	526	125
0958.008EC.020	195	218	1660151.002	312	34	1660516.295★	526	116
0958.908EC.020	195	242	1660151.002	304	34	1660527.002	530	97
1180DB3620.291	11	1,550	1660151.075	312	41	1660527.243	530	146
1180SB3020SS.075	25	1,128	1660151.075	304	41	1660527.295	530	135
1180SB3020.291	10	1,250	1660152.002	309	34	1660528.002	530	97
1180SB3320.291	9	1,346	1660152.002	308	34	1660528.243	530	146
1180SB3620SS.075	24	1,334	1660152.013	309	41	1660528.295	530	135
1180SB3620.291	8	1,448	1660152.075	309	41	1660550.002★	533	120
1203001.020	185	279	1660152.075	308	41	1660550.295★	533	179
1203004.020	185	279	1660152.243	308	41	1660604.002	526	84
1203008.020	185	279	1660152.278	309	44	1660604.278★	526	124
1466.006L	215	15	1660186.002	532	40	1660604.295★	526	116
1582.000.002	81	113	1660186.013	532	55	1660605.002★	526	84
1582.000.002	92	113	1660186.278	532	84	1660605.278★	526	124
1582.000.013	81	159	1660186.295	532	55	1660605.295★	526	116
1582.000.013	92	159	1660190.002	532	62	1660608.002	534	116
1582.000.243	81	202	1660190.013★	532	92	1660608.013★	534	161
1582.000.243	92	202	1660190.278★	532	113	1660608.278★	534	220
1582.000.278	81	159	1660190.295	532	92	1660608.295	534	161
1582.000.278	92	159	1660194.002	532	89	1660609.002★	534	120
1582.000.295	81	170	1660194.013★	532	134	1660609.243★	534	179
1582.000.295	92	170	1660194.278★	532	165	1660609.295★	534	167
1583.470.002	92	157	1660194.295	532	134	1660610.002	530	212
1583.470.011	92	267	1660198.002	532	91	1660610.295	530	300
1583.470.020	92	267	1660198.295	532	136	1660613.002★	528	83
1583.470.295	92	267	1660206.002	527	50	1660613.295★	528	124
1594.170.002	114	157	1660206.295	527	67	1660620.002	527	74
1594.170.002	113	157	1660207.002	534	78	1660625.295★	527	135
1594.170.295	114	262	1660207.295	534	103	1660627.002★	533	102
1594.170.295	113	262	1660225.002	540	128	1660627.295★	533	144
1599.205.002	92	154	1660225.295	540	191	1660641.002★	535	77
1599.205.011	92	185	1660230.002	540	258	1660650.002	528	100
1599.205.020	92	154	1660230.013★	540	362	1660650.295★	528	151
1599.205.222	92	185	1660230.278★	540	408	1660652.002	528	100
1599.205.295	92	248	1660230.295★	540	362	1660652.295★	528	151
1610.001	216	6	1660236.002	540	138	1660660.002★	531	117
1610.001	217	6	1660236.295★	540	209	1660660.295★	531	173
1614.305.002	80	146	1660240.002	532	25	1660680.002	530	157
1614.305.002	92	146	1660240.013	532	33	1660680.295★	530	234
1614.305.013	80	205	1660240.278	532	39	1660681.002	530	149
1614.305.013	92	205	1660240.295	532	33	1660681.295★	530	208
1614.305.278	80	220	1660241.002	532	26	1660683.002	530	262
1614.305.278	92	220	1660241.013	532	33	1660683.295	530	393
1614.305.295	80	205	1660241.278★	532	39	1660688.002	531	206
1614.305.295	92	205	1660241.295	532	36	1660688.013★	531	288
1640.305.002	92	138	1660245.002	532	26	1660688.278★	531	331
1640.305.011	92	185	1660245.013★	532	36	1660688.295	531	288
1640.305.020	92	154	1660245.278★	532	39	1660710.002	529	28
1640.305.222	92	185	1660245.295	532	36	1660711.002	529	33
1640.305.295	92	248	1660330.002	540	162	1660715.002	529	52
1660103.002	532	28	1660400.002	541	45	1660717.002★	528	77
1660103.013	532	40	1660400.013	541	62	1660717.295★	528	114
1660103.278	532	46	1660400.278	541	72	1660718.002★	528	83
1660103.295	532	40	1660400.295	541	62	1660730.002	539	87
1660113.002★	529	74	1660403.007	312	16	1660730.013	539	109
1660113.224★	529	111	1660505.002	534	33	1660730.278	539	120
1660113.295★	529	111	1660506.002	534	120	1660730.295	539	109
1660118.002	532	113	1660508.002	526	94	1660738.002★	527	87
1660118.013	532	157	1660508.013	526	133	1660738.013★	527	122
1660118.278★	532	193	1660508.278★	526	144	1660738.278★	527	131
1660118.295	532	157	1660508.295	526	133	1660738.295★	527	122
1660130.002	531	157	1660509.002	526	94	1660739.002★	527	87
1660130.013★	531	235	1660509.013★	526	133	1660739.013★	527	122
1660130.278★	531	253	1660509.278★	526	144	1660739.278★	527	131
1660130.295	531	235	1660509.295★	526	133	1660739.295★	527	122
1660140.002	531	157	1660510.002	533	127	1660741.002	535	70

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
1660766.002	533	62	18SB.6301800S.075	42	489	211AA.004.021	229	628
1660766.295	533	87	18SB.6332211.075	36	546	211AA.004.222	229	628
1660767.002	533	62	18SB.7001600S.075	48	315	211AA.005.020	229	509
1660767.295	533	87	18SB.8171700.075	30	525	211AA.104.020	227	504
1660771.002	539	131	18SB.9181600S.075	46	400	211AA.104.021	227	628
1660771.013	539	175	18SB.9231800S.075	43	420	211AA.104.222	227	628
1660771.278	539	208	18SB.9232100S.075	45	441	211AA.105.020	227	509
1660771.295	539	175	18SB.9252211.075	37	525	211BA.004.020	230	461
1660772.002	539	131	18SB.9301800S.075	41	525	211BA.004.021	230	573
1660772.013	539	175	18SB.9301800T.075	52	315	211BA.004.222	230	573
1660772.278	539	208	18SB.9302200A.075	27	747	211BA.005.020	230	466
1660772.295	539	175	18SB.9332200A.075	26	773	211BA.104.020	228	461
1660773.002	539	154	18SB.9332211.075	35	556	211BA.104.021	228	573
1660773.013	539	215	20DB.8332283C.075	57	383	211BA.104.222	228	573
1660773.278	539	231	20DB.8332283S.075	62	273	211BA.105.020	228	466
1660773.295	539	215	20DB.8332284S.075	62	273	211CA.004.020	232	429
1660774.002	536	219	20SB.8252283C.075	55	347	211CA.005.020	232	434
1660774.013	536	296	20SB.8252283S.075	59	258	211CA.104.020	231	429
1660774.278	536	308	20SB.8252284S.075	59	258	211CA.105.020	231	434
1660774.295	536	296	2000102P.002	353	44	212AA.104.020	225	574
1660775.002	536	219	2000102P.002	371	44	212AA.104.222	225	716
1660775.013	536	296	2000102P.002	390	44	212BA.104.020	225	531
1660775.278	536	308	2000102P.002	422	44	212BA.104.222	225	661
1660775.295	536	296	2000102P.013	371	62	212CA.104.020	226	499
1660788.002	531	206	2000102P.278	353	67	213AA.104.020	223	574
1660788.013	531	288	2000102P.278	371	67	213AA.104.222	223	716
1660788.278	531	331	2000102P.278	390	67	213BA.104.020	223	531
1660788.295	531	288	2000102P.295	353	62	213BA.104.222	223	661
1660811.002	529	54	2000102P.295	371	62	213CA.104.020	224	499
1660813.002★	528	77	2000102P.295	390	62	215AA.004.020	247	387
1660813.224★	528	117	2000102P.295	422	62	215AA.004.021	247	482
1660813.295★	528	117	2004.314.020	211	686	215AA.004.222	247	482
1660841.002★	535	75	2034.314.020	210	745	215AA.005.020	247	392
1662184.002★	535	350	2034.314.021	210	931	215AA.104.020	245	387
1662184.295	536	489	2034.314.222	210	931	215AA.104.021	245	482
1662551.002	537	325	204AA.104.020	263	275	215AA.104.222	245	482
1662551.295	537	487	204AA.105.020	263	280	215AA.105.020	245	392
1662602.002	537	274	204AA200.020	261	338	215AB.004.020	251	472
1662605.002★	537	290	204AB104.020	265	333	215AB.004.021	251	592
1662607.002	536	384	204BA.104.020	264	235	215AB.004.222	251	592
1662607.013	536	538	204BA.105.020	264	240	215AB.104.020	249	472
1662607.278	536	577	204BA200.020	262	298	215AB.104.021	249	592
1662607.295	536	538	204BB104.020	266	293	215AB.104.222	249	592
1662609.002★	539	248	205AA.104.020	220	462	215BA.004.020	248	363
1662609.243	539	373	205AA.104.222	220	579	215BA.004.021	248	451
1662609.295★	539	347	2064011.002	450	329	215BA.004.222	248	451
1662641.002★	537	235	2064101.002	444	311	215BA.005.020	248	368
1662647.002	538	277	2064101.295	444	436	215BA.104.020	246	363
1680100.013	81	111	2064101P.002	340	40	215BA.104.021	246	451
1680100.013	82	111	2064101P.002	400	40	215BA.104.222	246	451
1680100.013	92	111	2064101P.002	445	40	215BA.105.020	246	368
1680100.243	81	202	2064101P.002	459	40	215BB.004.020	252	448
1680100.243	82	202	2064101P.013	400	56	215BB.004.021	252	561
1680100.243	92	202	2064101P.278	400	60	215BB.004.222	252	561
1680100.278	81	118	2064101P.295	340	56	215BB.104.020	250	448
1680100.278	82	118	2064101P.295	400	56	215BB.104.021	250	561
1680100.278	92	118	2064101P.295	459	56	215BB.104.222	250	561
1680100.295	81	113	2064131.002	445	234	215CA.004.020	258	332
1680100.295	82	113	2064131.295	445	327	215CA.004.021	258	412
1680100.295	92	113	2064151.002	445	343	215CA.004.222	258	412
18CR.9312000T.075	54	342	2064151.295	445	482	215CA.104.020	257	332
18CR.9322100S.075	51	578	2064152.002	445	373	215CA.104.021	257	412
18CR.9351800.075	32	730	2064152.295★	445	524	215CA.104.222	257	412
18DB.6311800S.075	50	510	2064401.002	450	694	215CB.004.020	260	417
18DB.9291800.075	33	683	2064451.002	445	406	215CB.004.021	260	522
18DB.9311800S.075	49	578	2064451.295★	445	568	215CB.004.222	260	522
18DB.9321800T.075	53	342	2064461.002	445	406	215CB.104.020	259	417
18DB.9332211.075	39	573	2064461.295★	445	568	215CB.104.021	259	522
18DB.9351800.075	31	730	2064801.002	444	406	215CB.104.222	259	522
18DB.6291800.075	34	659	2064801.295★	444	568	215DA.004.020	258	269
18DB.6332211.075	40	603	2064831.002	444	406	215DA.004.021	258	335
18SB.10231800.075	29	630	2064831.295	444	568	215DA.004.222	258	335
18SB.10351800.075	28	710	2064F10101.002	444	299	215DA.104.020	257	269
18SB.6181600S.075	47	371	2064LDH101.002	444	289	215DA.104.021	257	335
18SB.6231800S.075	44	391	2064LDH831.002	444	377	215DA.104.222	257	335
18SB.6252211.075	38	567	211AA.004.020	229	504	215DB.004.020	260	354

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
215DB.004.021	260	445	2275509.002	362	151	2475500.F15.075	325	208
215DB.004.222	260	445	2275509.295	362	211	2475500M1.002★	325	138
215DB.104.020	259	354	238AA.104.020	219	452	2475540.002	326	145
215DB.104.021	259	445	238AA.104.021	219	566	2475550.002	326	150
215DB.104.222	259	445	238AA.104.222	219	566	2475550.F15.002	326	150
215FA.004.020	255	472	238AA.104CP.020	217	556	2535128.020	212	666
215FA.004.021	255	595	238AA.114.020	218	452	2544102.020	115	975
215FA.004.222	255	595	238AA.114CP.020	216	556	2544102.222	115	1,023
215FA.104.020	253	472	238AA.105.020	219	457	2544202.020	115	975
215FA.104.021	253	595	238AA.105CP.020	217	561	2544202.222	115	1,023
215FA.104.222	253	595	238AA.115.020	218	457	2545102.020	115	965
215FC.004.020	256	387	238AA.115CP.020	216	561	2545102.222	115	1,013
215FC.004.021	256	485	2390.202.011	128	540	2545202.020	115	965
215FC.004.222	256	485	2390.202.020	128	540	2545202.222	115	1,013
215FC.104.020	254	387	2390.202.021	128	703	2546004.020	80	3,232
215FC.104.021	254	485	2390.202.222	128	703	2555101P.002	483	42
215FC.104.222	254	485	2390.202ICH.020	128	596	2555101P.013	483	56
216AD.104.020	243	532	2391.202.011	128	540	2555101P.278	483	60
216BD.104.020	244	508	2391.202.020	128	540	2555101P.295	483	58
2175500.002	363	167	2391.202.021	128	703	2573.102.011	111	1,025
2175500.295	363	235	2391.202.222	128	703	2573.102.020	111	1,025
2175502.002	363	180	2391.202ICH.020	128	596	2573.202.011	111	1,025
2175502.295★	363	253	2392.202.020	129	821	2573.202.020	111	1,025
2175503.002	363	157	2392.202.021	129	1,034	2574.102.011	111	1,096
2175505.002	364	157	2392.202.222	129	1,034	2574.102.020	111	1,096
2175506.002	363	157	2392.202ICH.020	129	896	2574.202.011	111	1,096
22DB.6332283C.075	58	352	2393.202.020	129	821	2574.202.020	111	1,096
22DB.6332283S.075	63	247	2393.202.021	129	1,034	2645V.002.011	101	1,085
22DB.6332284S.075	63	247	2393.202.222	129	1,034	2645V.002.020	101	1,085
22SB.6151511S.075	61	158	2393.202ICH.020	129	896	2645V.002.222	101	1,116
22SB.6252283C.075	56	310	2394.202.020	130	635	2691.004.020	81	3,039
22SB.6252283S.075	60	210	2394.202.021	130	806	2742.002.011	114	1,364
22SB.6252284S.075	60	210	2394.202.222	130	806	2742.002.020	114	1,364
221AA.004.020	268	263	2394.202ICH.020	130	711	2742.048WC.020	114	3,605
221AA.004.021	268	330	2395.202.020	130	635	2742.068C.020	114	4,008
221AA.004.222	268	330	2395.202.021	130	806	2742.448WC.K2.020	114	6,568
221AA.005.020	268	274	2395.202.222	130	806	2748.002.011	113	1,237
221AA.104.020	267	263	2395.202ICH.020	130	711	2748.002.020	113	1,237
221AA.104.021	267	330	2396.202.020	131	1,051	2748.048WC.020	113	3,349
221AA.104.222	267	330	2396.202ICH.020	131	1,167	2748.068C.020	113	3,716
221AA.105.020	267	274	2397.202.020	131	1,051	2748.448WC.K2.020	113	6,378
221AB.004.020	270	329	2397.202ICH.020	131	1,167	2764.014.011	83	1,812
221AB.004.021	270	413	2403.128.020	213	525	2764.014M202.011	83	2,285
221AB.004.222	270	413	2403.128.021	213	656	2764.014M203.011	83	2,463
221AB.104.020	269	329	2403.128.222	213	656	2764.014M204.011	83	1,936
221AB.104.021	269	413	2403.813.020	213	584	2764951.002	337	816
221AB.104.222	269	413	2422.068C.020	98	2,478	2764951.002	356	816
221AB.105.020	269	348	2422V.002.011	98	929	2764951.278	337	1,224
221CA.004.020	272	224	2422V.002.020	98	929	2764951.278	356	1,224
221CA.004.021	272	278	2422V.002.222	98	977	2764951.295	337	1,115
221CA.004.222	272	278	2422V.418C.020	98	3,628	2764951.295	356	1,115
221CA.104.020	271	224	2422VC.020	98	1,663	2765.034.020	81	2,985
221CA.104.021	271	278	2425.168C.020	97	2,557	2766.034.020	82	2,780
221CA.104.222	271	278	2425.268C.020	97	2,557	2767.034.020★	82	2,571
221CB.004.020	274	290	2425V-LHO.002.011	97	948	2770.002.020	122	960
221CB.004.021	274	361	2425V-LHO.002.020	97	948	2770.018W.020	122	1,691
221CB.004.222	274	361	2425V-LHO.002.222	97	997	2770.018WC.020	122	1,923
221CB.104.020	273	290	2425V-RHO.002.011	97	948	2771.002.020	121	1,017
221CB.104.021	273	361	2425V-RHO.002.020	97	948	2771.018W.020	121	1,752
221CB.104.222	273	361	2425V-RHO.002.222	97	997	2771.018WC.020	121	1,992
221DA.004.020	276	184	2425V.518C.020	97	3,903	2771.068C.020	99	2,567
221DA.004.021	276	227	2425V.618C.020	97	3,903	2771V.002.011	99	969
221DA.004.222	276	227	2425VC-LHO.020	97	1,659	2771V.002.020	99	969
221DA.104.020	275	184	2425VC-RHO.020	97	1,659	2771V.002.222	99	1,017
221DA.104.021	275	227	2460.002.011	126	1,029	2771V.418C.020	99	3,856
221DA.104.222	275	227	2460.002.020	126	1,029	2771VC.020	99	1,738
221DB.004.020	278	250	2460.002.222	126	1,224	2772.002.020	120	1,058
221DB.004.021	278	310	2460.028WC.020	126	3,155	2772.018W.020	120	1,840
221DB.004.222	278	310	2461.002.011	126	1,029	2772.018WC.020	120	2,076
221DB.104.020	277	250	2461.002.020	126	1,029	2773.002.020	119	1,079
221DB.104.021	277	310	2461.002.222	126	1,224	2773.018W.020	119	1,883
221DB.104.222	277	310	2461.028WC.020	126	3,155	2773.018WC.020	119	2,116
2275500.002	362	134	2470.002.020★	127	1,534	2774.002.020	118	1,132
2275500.295	362	189	2475500.002	325	149	2774.018W.020	118	1,920
2275503.002	362	116	2475500.075	325	208	2774.018WC.020	118	2,154
2275505.002	363	121	2475500.F15.002	325	149	2775.002.020	117	1,442

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
2775.018W.020	117	2,279	2848.119.SRL	67	7,554	2946.BW.011	111	876
2775.018WC.020	117	2,563	2848.119.SRW	67	7,554	2946.BW.011	112	876
2776.102.020	123	1,046	2848.119.WLL	67	9,273	2946.STL.011	153	731
2776.118W.020	123	2,084	2848.119.WLW	67	9,273	2946.STR.011	153	731
2776.118WC.020	123	2,300	2848.119.WRL	67	9,273	2946.SW.011	153	979
2776.202.020	123	1,046	2848.119.WRW	67	9,273	2961A104SC.020	214	426
2776.218W.020	123	2,084	2848.509.ALL	72	6,136	297AA204-291	280	4,080
2776.218WC.020	123	2,300	2848.509.ALW	72	6,136	2973.102.011	110	839
2786.128.020	209	974	2848.509.ARL	72	6,136	2973.102.020	110	839
2786.128.222	209	1,217	2848.509.ARW	72	6,136	2973.112.011	112	839
2786.813.020	209	979	2848.509.CLL	72	6,630	2973.202.011	110	839
2794.119.020★	233	689	2848.509.CLW	72	6,630	2973.202.020	110	839
2794.204.020	234	593	2848.509.CRL	72	6,630	2973.212.011	112	839
2795.119.020★	233	661	2848.509.CRW	72	6,630	2988.101.020	242	518
2795.204.020	234	565	2848.509.SLL	72	5,087	2988.813.020	242	524
281AA104.020	221	697	2848.509.SLW	72	5,087	2989.101.020	241	544
281AA104.222	221	874	2848.509.SRL	72	5,087	2989.813.020	241	550
281AA105.020	221	702	2848.509.SRW	72	5,087	3051.115.ALL	66	9,925
2848.105.ALL	69	7,526	2848.509.WLL	72	5,705	3051.115.ALW	66	9,925
2848.105.ALW	69	7,526	2848.509.WLW	72	5,705	3051.115.ARL	66	9,925
2848.105.ARL	69	7,526	2848.509.WRL	72	5,705	3051.115.ARW	66	9,925
2848.105.ARW	69	7,526	2848.509.WRW	72	5,705	3051.115.CLL	66	10,750
2848.105.CLL	69	8,465	2851A104.020	208	906	3051.115.CLW	66	10,750
2848.105.CLW	69	8,465	2851A104.222	208	1,132	3051.115.CRL	66	10,750
2848.105.CRL	69	8,465	2851A105.020	208	911	3051.115.CRW	66	10,750
2848.105.CRW	69	8,465	288AA.114.020	239	336	3051.115.SLL	66	7,634
2848.105.SLL	69	5,922	288AA.115.020	239	341	3051.115.SLW	66	7,634
2848.105.SLW	69	5,922	288CA.114.020	240	281	3051.115.SRL	66	7,634
2848.105.SRL	69	5,922	288DA.114.020	240	224	3051.115.SRW	66	7,634
2848.105.SRW	69	5,922	2886204.020	235	477	3051.115.WLL	66	9,467
2848.105.WLL	69	7,068	2886205.020	235	482	3051.115.WLW	66	9,467
2848.105.WLW	69	7,068	2886.218.020	236	477	3051.115.WRL	66	9,467
2848.105.WRL	69	7,068	2886.218.021	236	598	3051.115.WRW	66	9,467
2848.105.WRW	69	7,068	2886.218.222	236	598	3051.119.ALL	66	10,353
2848.109.ALL	69	7,955	2886.518.020	236	520	3051.119.ALW	66	10,353
2848.109.ALW	69	7,955	2886.518.021	236	650	3051.119.ARL	66	10,353
2848.109.ARL	69	7,955	2886.518.222	236	650	3051.119.ARW	66	10,353
2848.109.ARW	69	7,955	2887.218.020	237	422	3051.119.CLL	66	11,178
2848.109.CLL	69	8,894	2887.218.021	237	528	3051.119.CLW	66	11,178
2848.109.CLW	69	8,894	2887.218.222	237	528	3051.119.CRL	66	11,178
2848.109.CRL	69	8,894	2887.518.020	237	465	3051.119.CRW	66	11,178
2848.109.CRW	69	8,894	2887.518.021	237	580	3051.119.SLL	66	8,062
2848.109.SLL	69	6,350	2887.518.222	237	580	3051.119.SLW	66	8,062
2848.109.SLW	69	6,350	2889.218.020	238	365	3051.119.SRL	66	8,062
2848.109.SRL	69	6,350	2889.218.021	238	459	3051.119.SRW	66	8,062
2848.109.SRW	69	6,350	2889.218.222	238	459	3051.119.WLL	66	9,895
2848.109.WLL	69	7,496	2889.518.020	238	408	3051.119.WLW	66	9,895
2848.109.WLW	69	7,496	2889.518.021	238	511	3051.119.WRL	66	9,895
2848.109.WRL	69	7,496	2889.518.222	238	511	3051.119.WRW	66	9,895
2848.109.WRW	69	7,496	2891.128.020	207	974	3052.105.ALL	68	8,164
2848.115.ALL	67	9,303	2891.128.222	207	1,217	3052.105.ALW	68	8,164
2848.115.ALW	67	9,303	2891.200.020	206	1,066	3052.105.ARL	68	8,164
2848.115.ARL	67	9,303	2891.813.020	207	979	3052.105.ARW	68	8,164
2848.115.ARW	67	9,303	2903.002.020	124	970	3052.105.CLL	68	8,989
2848.115.CLL	67	10,127	2903.018WC.020	124	2,091	3052.105.CLW	68	8,989
2848.115.CLW	67	10,127	2917228.020	222	559	3052.105.CRL	68	8,989
2848.115.CRL	67	10,127	2917228.222	222	699	3052.105.CRW	68	8,989
2848.115.CRW	67	10,127	2917823.020	222	564	3052.105.SLL	68	6,216
2848.115.SLL	67	7,125	2922A.104.020	205	781	3052.105.SLW	68	6,216
2848.115.SLW	67	7,125	2922A.104.222	205	976	3052.105.SRL	68	6,216
2848.115.SRL	67	7,125	2922A.105.020	205	786	3052.105.SRW	68	6,216
2848.115.SRW	67	7,125	2932.002-D0.020	108	1,352	3052.105.WLL	68	7,599
2848.115.WLL	67	8,844	2932.002-D2.020	108	1,352	3052.105.WLW	68	7,599
2848.115.WLW	67	8,844	2934.002-D0.020	108	1,425	3052.105.WRL	68	7,599
2848.115.WRL	67	8,844	2934.002-D2.020	108	1,425	3052.105.WRW	68	7,599
2848.115.WRW	67	8,844	2938.002-D0.020	109	1,491	3052.109.ALL	68	8,592
2848.119.ALL	67	9,731	2938.002-D2.020	109	1,491	3052.109.ALW	68	8,592
2848.119.ALW	67	9,731	2940.002-D0.020	109	1,593	3052.109.ARL	68	8,592
2848.119.ARL	67	9,731	2940.002-D2.020	109	1,593	3052.109.ARW	68	8,592
2848.119.ARW	67	9,731	2946.102.011	110	844	3052.109.CLL	68	9,417
2848.119.CLL	67	10,556	2946.102.020	110	844	3052.109.CLW	68	9,417
2848.119.CLW	67	10,556	2946.112.011	112	844	3052.109.CRL	68	9,417
2848.119.CRL	67	10,556	2946.212.011	112	844	3052.109.CRW	68	9,417
2848.119.CRW	67	10,556	2946.202.011	110	844	3052.109.SLL	68	6,644
2848.119.SLL	67	7,554	2946.202.020	110	844	3052.109.SLW	68	6,644
2848.119.SLW	67	7,554	2946.BW.011	110	876	3052.109.SRL	68	6,644

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
3052.109.SRW	68	6,644	3060.105.CLL	68	9,791	3251A.101.020	268	174
3052.109.WLL	68	8,027	3060.105.CLW	68	9,791	3251A.101.021	268	219
3052.109.WLW	68	8,027	3060.105.CRL	68	9,791	3251A.101.222	268	219
3052.109.WRL	68	8,027	3060.105.CRW	68	9,791	3251A.101.020	269	174
3052.109.WRW	68	8,027	3060.105.SLL	68	7,247	3251A.101.021	269	219
3052.509.ALL	72	6,501	3060.105.SLW	68	7,247	3251A.101.222	269	219
3052.509.ALW	72	6,501	3060.105.SRL	68	7,247	3251A.101.020	270	174
3052.509.ARL	72	6,501	3060.105.SRW	68	7,247	3251A.101.021	270	219
3052.509.ARW	72	6,501	3060.105.WLL	68	8,508	3251A.101.222	270	219
3052.509.CLL	72	7,026	3060.105.WLW	68	8,508	3251C.101.020	271	135
3052.509.CLW	72	7,026	3060.105.WRL	68	8,508	3251C.101.021	271	167
3052.509.CRL	72	7,026	3060.105.WRW	68	8,508	3251C.101.222	271	167
3052.509.CRW	72	7,026	3060.109.ALL	68	9,394	3251C.101.020	272	135
3052.509.SLL	72	5,340	3060.109.ALW	68	9,394	3251C.101.021	272	167
3052.509.SLW	72	5,340	3060.109.ARL	68	9,394	3251C.101.222	272	167
3052.509.SRL	72	5,340	3060.109.ARW	68	9,394	3251C.101.020	273	135
3052.509.SRW	72	5,340	3060.109.CLL	68	10,220	3251C.101.021	273	167
3052.509.WLL	72	6,014	3060.109.CLW	68	10,220	3251C.101.222	273	167
3052.509.WLW	72	6,014	3060.109.CRL	68	10,220	3251C.101.020	274	135
3052.509.WRL	72	6,014	3060.109.CRW	68	10,220	3251C.101.021	274	167
3052.509.WRW	72	6,014	3060.109.SLL	68	7,676	3251C.101.222	274	167
3052OD.105.ALL-PC	71	8,214	3060.109.SLW	68	7,676	3251D.101.020	275	95
3052OD.105.ALW-PC	71	8,214	3060.109.SRL	68	7,676	3251D.101.021	275	116
3052OD.105.ARL-PC	71	8,214	3060.109.SRW	68	7,676	3251D.101.222	275	116
3052OD.105.ARW-PC	71	8,214	3060.109.WLL	68	8,937	3251D.101.020	276	95
3052OD.105.CLL-PC	71	8,423	3060.109.WLW	68	8,937	3251D.101.021	276	116
3052OD.105.CLW-PC	71	8,423	3060.109.WRL	68	8,937	3251D.101.222	276	116
3052OD.105.CRL-PC	71	8,423	3060.109.WRW	68	8,937	3251D.101.020	277	95
3052OD.105.CRW-PC	71	8,423	3060.509.ALL	72	6,731	3251D.101.021	277	116
3052OD.105.SLL-PC	71	6,210	3060.509.ALW	72	6,731	3251D.101.222	277	116
3052OD.105.SLW-PC	71	6,210	3060.509.ARL	72	6,731	3251D.101.020	278	95
3052OD.105.SRL-PC	71	6,210	3060.509.ARW	72	6,731	3251D.101.021	278	116
3052OD.105.SRW-PC	71	6,210	3060.509.CLL	72	7,254	3251D.101.222	278	116
3052OD.105.WLL-PC	71	7,728	3060.509.CLW	72	7,254	3252OD.105.ALL-PC	70	8,743
3052OD.105.WLW-PC	71	7,728	3060.509.CRL	72	7,254	3252OD.105.ALW-PC	70	8,743
3052OD.105.WRL-PC	71	7,728	3060.509.CRW	72	7,254	3252OD.105.ARL-PC	70	8,743
3052OD.105.WRW-PC	71	7,728	3060.509.SLL	72	5,767	3252OD.105.ARW-PC	70	8,743
3052OD.109.ALL-PC	71	8,643	3060.509.SLW	72	5,767	3252OD.105.CLL-PC	70	8,952
3052OD.109.ALW-PC	71	8,643	3060.509.SRL	72	5,767	3252OD.105.CLW-PC	70	8,952
3052OD.109.ARL-PC	71	8,643	3060.509.SRW	72	5,767	3252OD.105.CRL-PC	70	8,952
3052OD.109.ARW-PC	71	8,643	3060.509.WLL	72	6,336	3252OD.105.CRW-PC	70	8,952
3052OD.109.CLL-PC	71	8,852	3060.509.WLW	72	6,336	3252OD.105.SLL-PC	70	6,739
3052OD.109.CLW-PC	71	8,852	3060.509.WRL	72	6,336	3252OD.105.SLW-PC	70	6,739
3052OD.109.CRL-PC	71	8,852	3060.509.WRW	72	6,336	3252OD.105.SRL-PC	70	6,739
3052OD.109.CRW-PC	71	8,852	3060SH.LW	75	2,678	3252OD.105.SRW-PC	70	6,739
3052OD.109.SLL-PC	71	6,638	3060SH.RW	75	2,678	3252OD.105.WLL-PC	70	8,257
3052OD.109.SLW-PC	71	6,638	3075.000.020	241	422	3252OD.105.WLW-PC	70	8,257
3052OD.109.SRL-PC	71	6,638	3075.120.020	233	451	3252OD.105.WRL-PC	70	8,257
3052OD.109.SRW-PC	71	6,638	3075.120.020	234	451	3252OD.105.WRW-PC	70	8,257
3052OD.109.WLL-PC	71	8,156	3195A.101.020	223	284	3252OD.109.ALL-PC	70	9,172
3052OD.109.WLW-PC	71	8,156	3195A.101.222	223	354	3252OD.109.ALW-PC	70	9,172
3052OD.109.WRL-PC	71	8,156	3195A.101.020	225	284	3252OD.109.ARL-PC	70	9,172
3052OD.109.WRW-PC	71	8,156	3195A.101.222	225	354	3252OD.109.ARW-PC	70	9,172
3052OD.709.ALL-PC	73	7,518	3195A.101.020	227	284	3252OD.109.CLL-PC	70	9,381
3052OD.709.ALW-PC	73	7,518	3195A.101.021	227	354	3252OD.109.CLW-PC	70	9,381
3052OD.709.ARL-PC	73	7,518	3195A.101.222	227	354	3252OD.109.CRL-PC	70	9,381
3052OD.709.ARW-PC	73	7,518	3195A.101.020	229	284	3252OD.109.CRW-PC	70	9,381
3052OD.709.CLL-PC	73	8,048	3195A.101.021	229	354	3252OD.109.SLL-PC	70	7,167
3052OD.709.CLW-PC	73	8,048	3195A.101.222	229	354	3252OD.109.SLW-PC	70	7,167
3052OD.709.CRL-PC	73	8,048	3195B.101.020	223	241	3252OD.109.SRL-PC	70	7,167
3052OD.709.CRW-PC	73	8,048	3195B.101.222	223	299	3252OD.109.SRW-PC	70	7,167
3052OD.709.SLL-PC	73	5,942	3195B.101.020	225	241	3252OD.109.WLL-PC	70	8,686
3052OD.709.SLW-PC	73	5,942	3195B.101.222	225	299	3252OD.109.WLW-PC	70	8,686
3052OD.709.SRL-PC	73	5,942	3195B.101.020	228	241	3252OD.109.WRL-PC	70	8,686
3052OD.709.SRW-PC	73	5,942	3195B.101.021	228	299	3252OD.109.WRW-PC	70	8,686
3052OD.709.WLL-PC	73	7,032	3195B.101.222	228	299	3252OD.709.ALL-PC	73	8,071
3052OD.709.WLW-PC	73	7,032	3195B.101.020	230	241	3252OD.709.ALW-PC	73	8,071
3052OD.709.WRL-PC	73	7,032	3195B.101.021	230	299	3252OD.709.ARL-PC	73	8,071
3052OD.709.WRW-PC	73	7,032	3195B.101.222	230	299	3252OD.709.ARW-PC	73	8,071
3053.000.020	242	396	3195C.101.020	224	209	3252OD.709.CLL-PC	73	8,602
3053.120.020	233	423	3195C.101.020	226	209	3252OD.709.CLW-PC	73	8,602
3053.120.020	234	423	3195C.101.020	231	209	3252OD.709.CRL-PC	73	8,602
3060.105.ALL	68	8,966	3195C.101.020	232	209	3252OD.709.CRW-PC	73	8,602
3060.105.ALW	68	8,966	3251A.101.020	267	174	3252OD.709.SLL-PC	73	6,494
3060.105.ARL	68	8,966	3251A.101.021	267	219	3252OD.709.SLW-PC	73	6,494
3060.105.ARW	68	8,966	3251A.101.222	267	219	3252OD.709.SRL-PC	73	6,494

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
3252OD.709.SRW-PC	73	6,494	3517C.101.020	257	220	3829000.002	158	101
3252OD.709.WLL-PC	73	7,585	3517C.101.020	260	220	3829000.295	158	152
3252OD.709.WLW-PC	73	7,585	3517C.101.020	259	220	3838AMFCOL.218	149	990
3252OD.709.WRL-PC	73	7,585	3517C.101.020	258	220	3851A101.020	221	376
3252OD.709.WRW-PC	73	7,585	3517C.101.021	258	273	3851A101.222	221	471
3260.215.ALL	66	10,727	3517C.101.021	260	273	3870A.101.020	220	235
3260.215.ALW	66	10,727	3517C.101.021	257	273	3870A.101.222	220	294
3260.215.ARL	66	10,727	3517C.101.021	259	273	3875501.002	372	320
3260.215.ARW	66	10,727	3517C.101.222	259	273	3875501.295★	372	447
3260.215.CLL	66	11,552	3517C.101.222	257	273	3875509.002	372	342
3260.215.CLW	66	11,552	3517C.101.222	258	273	3875509.295★	372	480
3260.215.CRL	66	11,552	3517C.101.222	260	273	3970A101-291	280	955
3260.215.CRW	66	11,552	3517D.101.020	257	157	4000.101.020	242	122
3260.215.SLL	66	8,550	3517D.101.020	260	157	4000.101.020	241	122
3260.215.SLW	66	8,550	3517D.101.020	259	157	4000.119.020★	233	238
3260.215.SRL	66	8,550	3517D.101.020	258	157	4000.204.020	234	142
3260.215.SRW	66	8,550	3517D.101.021	258	196	4000.813.020	241	128
3260.215.WLL	66	10,269	3517D.101.021	260	196	4000.813.020	242	128
3260.215.WLW	66	10,269	3517D.101.021	257	196	4133A.114.020	239	114
3260.215.WRL	66	10,269	3517D.101.021	259	196	4133A.114.020	240	114
3260.215.WRW	66	10,269	3517D.101.222	259	196	4133A.115.020	239	119
3260.219.ALL	66	11,155	3517D.101.222	257	196	4133A204.020	235	255
3260.219.ALW	66	11,155	3517D.101.222	258	196	4133A205.020	235	260
3260.219.ARL	66	11,155	3517D.101.222	260	196	4133A.218.020	236	255
3260.219.ARW	66	11,155	3517F.101.020	253	275	4133A.218.020	237	255
3260.219.CLL	66	11,981	3517F.101.020	256	275	4133A.218.020	238	255
3260.219.CLW	66	11,981	3517F.101.020	255	275	4133A.218.021	236	319
3260.219.CRL	66	11,981	3517F.101.020	254	275	4133A.218.021	237	319
3260.219.CRW	66	11,981	3517F.101.021	254	346	4133A.218.021	238	319
3260.219.SLL	66	8,979	3517F.101.021	256	346	4133A.218.222	236	319
3260.219.SLW	66	8,979	3517F.101.021	253	346	4133A.218.222	237	319
3260.219.SRL	66	8,979	3517F.101.021	255	346	4133A.218.222	238	319
3260.219.SRW	66	8,979	3517F.101.222	255	346	4133A.518.020	236	298
3260.219.WLL	66	10,697	3517F.101.222	253	346	4133A.518.020	237	298
3260.219.WLW	66	10,697	3517F.101.222	254	346	4133A.518.020	238	298
3260.219.WRL	66	10,697	3517F.101.222	256	346	4133A.518.021	236	371
3260.219.WRW	66	10,697	3519A.101.020	261	175	4133A.518.021	237	371
3271101.020	222	238	3519A.101.020	263	175	4133A.518.021	238	371
3271101.222	222	296	3519A.101.020	265	175	4133A.518.222	236	371
3275501.002	365	191	3519B.101.020	262	135	4133A.518.222	237	371
3275502.002	365	226	3519B.101.020	264	135	4133A.518.222	238	371
3275505.002	365	178	3519B.101.020	266	135	4175100.002	323	269
3375502.002	365	268	3520.000.002	174	82	4175100.075	323	349
3385A.100CP.020	217	339	3520.000.295	174	101	4175100.F15.002	323	269
3385A.100CP.020	216	339	3520.000.002	194	82	4175100.F15.075	323	349
3385A.101.020	218	235	3520.000.295	194	101	4175300.002	323	303
3385A.101.020	219	235	3571.002.020	103	1,260	4175300.075	323	385
3385A.101.021	219	294	3571.048WC.020	103	3,629	4175300.F15.002★	323	303
3385A.101.222	219	294	3571.448WC.K2.020	103	6,199	4175300.F15.075★	323	385
3475.501.002	365	760	3572.002.020	104	1,322	4175500.002★	324	207
3517A.101.020	243	275	3572.048WC.020	104	3,764	4175500.F15.002	324	207
3517A.101.020	245	275	3572.448WCK2.020	104	6,550	4175501.002	323	247
3517A.101.020	247	275	3573.002.020	105	1,347	4175501.F15.002	323	247
3517A.101.020	249	275	3573.048WC.020	105	3,764	4175503.002★	324	247
3517A.101.020	251	275	3573.448WCK2.020	105	6,664	4175503.F15.002★	324	247
3517A.101.021	245	343	3574.002.020	106	1,387	4175700.002	322	160
3517A.101.021	247	343	3574.048WC.020	106	3,786	4175700.F15.002★	322	160
3517A.101.021	249	343	3574.448WC.K2.020	106	6,393	4175701.002★	322	189
3517A.101.021	251	343	3575.002.020	107	1,493	4175701.F15.002★	322	189
3517A.101.222	245	343	3575.048WC.020	107	3,895	4175703.002★	322	189
3517A.101.222	247	343	3575.448WC.K2.020	107	6,797	4175703.F15.002	322	189
3517A.101.222	249	343	3705216.020	235	222	4188A.004.020	247	112
3517A.101.222	251	343	3705216.020	239	222	4188A.004.021	247	139
3517B.101.020	248	251	3705216.020	236	222	4188A.004.222	247	139
3517B.101.020	246	251	3705216.021	236	279	4188A.004.020	248	112
3517B.101.020	244	251	3705216.222	236	279	4188A.004.021	248	139
3517B.101.020	250	251	3706.216.020	240	167	4188A.004.222	248	139
3517B.101.020	252	251	3706.216.020	237	167	4188A.004.020	256	112
3517B.101.021	246	312	3706.216.021	237	209	4188A.004.021	256	139
3517B.101.021	250	312	3706.216.222	237	209	4188A.004.222	256	139
3517B.101.021	252	312	3708.216.020	240	110	4188A.004.020	258	112
3517B.101.021	248	312	3708.216.020	238	110	4188A.004.021	258	139
3517B.101.222	248	312	3708.216.021	238	140	4188A.004.222	258	139
3517B.101.222	252	312	3708.216.222	238	140	4188A.005.020	247	117
3517B.101.222	250	312	3749.000.002	162	103	4188A.005.020	248	117
3517B.101.222	246	312	3749.000.295	162	155	4188A.005.020	293	117

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
4188A.054.020	293	173	4192A.104.222	271	111	4225A.164.020	292	251
4188A.054.021	293	215	4192A.104.222	275	111	4225A.174.020	292	307
4188A.054.222	293	215	4192A.104.222	267	111	4270A.104.020	220	227
4188A.064.020	293	150	4192A.105.020	271	100	4270A.104.222	220	285
4188A.065.020	293	155	4192A.105.020	275	100	4275500.002	325	193
4188A.074.020	293	209	4192A.105.020	267	100	4275500.F15.002	325	193
4188A.104.020	245	112	4192A.105.020	294	100	4275501.002	325	229
4188A.104.020	246	112	4192A.154.020	271	134	4275501.F15.002★	325	229
4188A.104.020	254	112	4192A.154.020	275	134	4275550.002	324	205
4188A.104.020	257	112	4192A.154.020	267	134	4275550.F15.002	324	205
4188A.104.021	245	139	4192A.154.020	294	134	4275551.002	324	240
4188A.104.021	246	139	4192A.154.021	271	166	4275551.075	324	335
4188A.104.021	254	139	4192A.154.021	275	166	4275551.F15.002★	324	240
4188A.104.021	257	139	4192A.154.021	267	166	4275551.F15.075★	324	335
4188A.104.222	245	139	4192A.154.021	294	166	4279300.002	309	468
4188A.104.222	246	139	4192A.154.222	271	166	4279300.013	309	562
4188A.104.222	254	139	4192A.154.222	275	166	4279300.075	309	562
4188A.104.222	257	139	4192A.154.222	267	166	4279300.278	309	606
4188A.105.020	245	117	4192A.154.222	294	166	4279400.002	309	276
4188A.105.020	246	117	4192A.164.020	294	100	4279400.013	309	331
4188A.105.020	293	117	4192B.004.020	274	155	4279400.075	309	331
4188A.154.020	293	173	4192B.004.020	278	155	4279400.278	309	358
4188A.154.021	293	215	4192B.004.020	270	155	4279410.002	309	385
4188A.154.222	293	215	4192B.004.021	274	194	4279410.013	309	463
4188A.155.020	293	205	4192B.004.021	278	194	4279.410.075	309	463
4188A.164.020	293	150	4192B.004.021	270	194	4279410.278	309	496
4188A.165.020	293	155	4192B.004.222	274	194	4279701.002	309	358
4188A.174.020	293	209	4192B.004.222	278	194	4279701.013	309	429
4188B.004.020	251	197	4192B.004.222	270	194	4279701.075	309	429
4188B.004.020	252	197	4192B.104.020	273	155	4279701.278	309	468
4188B.004.020	255	197	4192B.104.020	277	155	4285001.075★	314	425
4188B.004.020	260	197	4192B.104.020	269	155	4285001.F15.002★	314	328
4188B.004.021	251	249	4192B.104.021	273	194	4285051.002	313	369
4188B.004.021	252	249	4192B.104.021	277	194	4285051.075	313	468
4188B.004.021	255	249	4192B.104.021	269	194	4285051.F15.002★	313	360
4188B.004.021	260	249	4192B.104.222	273	194	4285100.002	313	358
4188B.004.222	251	249	4192B.104.222	277	194	4285100.075	313	441
4188B.004.222	252	249	4192B.104.222	269	194	4285100.F15.075★	313	430
4188B.004.222	255	249	4192B.105.020	273	174	4285100.F15.224★	313	457
4188B.004.222	260	249	4192B.105.020	277	174	4285300.002	313	419
4188B.005.020	293	199	4192B.105.020	269	174	4285300.075	313	524
4188B.104.020	249	197	4192B.105.020	294	174	4285300.F15.002★	313	419
4188B.104.020	250	197	4205104.002	318	276	4285410.002	314	325
4188B.104.020	253	197	4205104.075	318	358	4285410.075	314	408
4188B.104.020	259	197	4216228.020	221	321	4285410.F15.002	314	325
4188B.104.021	249	249	4216228.020	222	321	4326A.104.020	225	290
4188B.104.021	250	249	4216228.222	221	403	4326A.104.020	226	290
4188B.104.021	253	249	4216228.222	222	403	4326A.104.222	225	362
4188B.104.021	259	249	4216823.020	221	326	4327A.104.020	223	290
4188B.104.222	249	249	4216823.020	222	326	4327A.104.020	224	290
4188B.104.222	250	249	4225A.004.020	229	220	4327A.104.222	223	362
4188B.104.222	253	249	4225A.004.020	230	220	4332001002★	311	527
4188B.104.222	259	249	4225A.004.020	232	220	4332001075★	311	677
4188B.105.020	293	199	4225A.004.021	229	274	4332001F15.002★	311	527
4189D.104.020	243	257	4225A.004.021	230	274	4332300.002	310	656
4189D.104.020	244	257	4225A.004.222	229	274	4332300.075	310	849
4192A.004.020	268	89	4225A.004.222	230	274	4332300.F15.002★	310	656
4192A.004.020	272	89	4225A.005.020	229	225	4332300.F15.075★	310	849
4192A.004.020	276	89	4225A.005.020	230	225	4332310.002★	310	617
4192A.004.021	268	111	4225A.005.020	232	225	4332310.075★	310	798
4192A.004.021	272	111	4225A.005.020	292	225	4332310.F15.002★	310	617
4192A.004.021	276	111	4225A.064.020	292	251	4332310.F15.075★	310	798
4192A.004.222	268	111	4225A.104.020	227	220	4332350.002	310	716
4192A.004.222	272	111	4225A.104.020	228	220	4332350.075	310	860
4192A.004.222	276	111	4225A.104.020	231	220	4332350.F15.002★	310	716
4192A.005.020	268	100	4225A.104.021	227	274	4332350.F15.075★	310	860
4192A.005.020	272	100	4225A.104.021	228	274	4332400.002	311	419
4192A.005.020	276	100	4225A.104.222	227	274	4332400.075	311	545
4192A.005.020	294	100	4225A.104.222	228	274	4332400.F15.002★	311	419
4192A.064.020	294	100	4225A.105.020	227	225	4332400.F15.075★	311	545
4192A.104.020	271	89	4225A.105.020	228	225	4332410.002	311	485
4192A.104.020	275	89	4225A.105.020	231	225	4332410.075	311	628
4192A.104.020	267	89	4225A.105.020	292	225	4332410.F15.002★	311	485
4192A.104.021	271	111	4225A.154.020	292	282	4332410.F15.075★	311	628
4192A.104.021	275	111	4225A.154.021	292	346	4385A.104.020	217	217
4192A.104.021	267	111	4225A.154.222	292	346	4385A.104.020	219	217

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
4385A.104.021	219	272	4931410.002	306	385	5256B.65C.021	290	77
4385A.104.222	219	272	4931410.075	306	441	5256B.65C.222	290	77
4385A.105.020	217	222	4931888.002	305	33	5256B.65C5.020	290	360
4385A.105.020	219	222	4931888.075	305	40	5256B.65C5.021	290	385
4385A.114.020	216	217	4932300.002	312	474	5256B.65C5.222	290	385
4385A.114.020	218	217	4932300.075	312	606	5257A.65C.020	289	58
4385A.115.020	216	222	4932350.002	312	606	5257A.65C.021	289	68
4385A.115.020	218	222	4932350.075	312	744	5257A.65C.222	289	68
4433001.002	316	276	4932410.002	312	413	5257A.65C5.020	289	290
4433001.075	316	358	4932410.075	312	496	5257A.65C5.021	289	340
4433001.224★	316	376	5020A.65G.020	208	112	5257A.65C5.222	289	340
4433001.F15.002★	316	276	5020A.65G.020	220	112	5257A.65D.020	289	43
4433001.F15.075★	316	349	5020A.65G.020	221	112	5257A.65D.021	289	52
4433001.F15.224★	316	376	5020A.65G.020	222	112	5257A.65D.222	289	52
4433100.002	324	303	5020A.65G.020	223	112	5257A.65D5.020	289	215
4433100.075	324	385	5020A.65G.020	224	112	5257A.65D5.021	289	260
4433100.F15.002★	315	303	5020A.65G.020	225	112	5257A.65D5.222	289	260
4433100.F15.075★	315	376	5020A.65G.020	226	112	5257A.65MT.020	214	51
4433100.F15.224★	315	398	5020A.65G.020	284	112	5257A.65MT.020	235	51
4433300.002	315	331	5020A.65G.222	208	138	5257A.65MT.020	236	51
4433300.075★	315	419	5020A.65G.222	220	138	5257A.65MT.020	237	51
4433300.F15.002	315	331	5020A.65G.222	221	138	5257A.65MT.020	239	51
4433300.F15.075★	315	409	5020A.65G.222	222	138	5257A.65MT.020	240	51
4433300.F15.224★	315	430	5020A.65G.222	223	138	5257A.65MT.020	243	51
4433350.002	315	562	5020A.65G.222	224	138	5257A.65MT.020	245	51
4433350.075	315	678	5020A.65G.222	225	138	5257A.65MT.020	247	51
4433350.F15.002	315	562	5020A.65G.222	284	138	5257A.65MT.020	249	51
4433350.F15.075	315	678	5020B.65G.020	284	102	5257A.65MT.020	251	51
4433410.002	316	276	5020B.65G.222	284	128	5257A.65MT.020	253	51
4433410.075★	316	341	5023.100.020	279	597	5257A.65MT.020	254	51
4433410.F15.002★	316	276	5023.100.021	279	746	5257A.65MT.020	255	51
4433410.F15.075★	316	333	5023.100.222	279	746	5257A.65MT.020	256	51
4433410.F15.224★	316	355	5023.111.020	279	248	5257A.65MT.020	257	51
4503120.002	308	99	5023.111.021	279	310	5257A.65MT.020	258	51
4503120.002	327	99	5024A.65G.020	209	112	5257A.65MT.020	259	51
4503120.013	327	121	5024A.65G.020	241	112	5257A.65MT.020	260	51
4503120.075	327	121	5024A.65G.020	242	112	5257A.65MT.020	261	51
4503120.224★	327	129	5024A.65G.020	285	112	5257A.65MT.020	263	51
4503120.278	327	132	5024A.65G.222	209	138	5257A.65MT.020	265	51
4519A.104.020	263	100	5024A.65G.222	285	138	5257A.65MT.020	267	51
4519A.104.020	264	100	5024B.65G.020	242	102	5257A.65MT.020	268	51
4519A.105.020	263	105	5024B.65G.020	285	102	5257A.65MT.020	269	51
4519A.105.020	264	105	5024B.65G.222	285	128	5257A.65MT.020	270	51
4519A200.020	261	163	5025A.65G.020	206	112	5257A.65MT.020	271	51
4519A200.020	262	163	5025A.65G.020	207	112	5257A.65MT.020	272	51
4519B104.020	265	160	5025A.65G.020	233	112	5257A.65MT.020	273	51
4519B104.020	266	160	5025A.65G.020	234	112	5257A.65MT.020	274	51
4803100.002	307	320	5025A.65G.020	284	112	5257A.65MT.020	288	51
4803100.075	307	395	5025A.65G.222	284	138	5257A.65MT.021	236	56
4803100.243	307	410	5025B.65G.020	233	102	5257A.65MT.021	237	56
4803300.002	307	385	5025B.65G.020	234	102	5257A.65MT.021	239	56
4803300.075	307	485	5025B.65G.020	284	102	5257A.65MT.021	240	56
4803300.243	307	500	5025B.65G.222	284	128	5257A.65MT.021	245	56
4803350.002	307	513	5055A.65C.020	205	92	5257A.65MT.021	247	56
4803350.075	307	615	5055A.65C.020	215	92	5257A.65MT.021	249	56
4803350.243	307	650	5055A.65C.020	218	92	5257A.65MT.021	251	56
4803410.002	308	350	5055A.65C.020	219	92	5257A.65MT.021	253	56
4803410.075	308	450	5055A.65C.020	287	92	5257A.65MT.021	254	56
4803410.243	308	480	5055A.65C.021	219	102	5257A.65MT.021	255	56
4803900.002	308	589	5055A.65C.021	287	102	5257A.65MT.021	256	56
4803900.075	308	725	5055A.65C.222	205	102	5257A.65MT.021	257	56
4803900.243	308	815	5055A.65C.222	219	102	5257A.65MT.021	258	56
4834ST.020	154	805	5055A.65C.222	287	102	5257A.65MT.021	259	56
4836SMCOL.218	148	944	5055A.65PT.020	287	77	5257A.65MT.021	260	56
4901300.002	304	441	5055A.65PT.021	287	82	5257A.65MT.021	263	56
4901300.075	304	524	5055A.65PT.222	287	82	5257A.65MT.021	267	56
4901380.002	304	633	5055B.65PT.020	287	71	5257A.65MT.021	268	56
4901380.075	304	772	5055B.65PT.021	287	77	5257A.65MT.021	269	56
4901410.002	304	385	5055B.65PT.222	287	77	5257A.65MT.021	270	56
4901410.075	304	441	5256A.65C.020	290	80	5257A.65MT.021	271	56
4931300.002	306	441	5256A.65C.021	290	85	5257A.65MT.021	272	56
4931300.075	306	524	5256A.65C.222	290	85	5257A.65MT.021	273	56
4931360.002	305	661	5256A.65C5.020	290	400	5257A.65MT.021	274	56
4931360.075	305	826	5256A.65C5.021	290	425	5257A.65MT.021	288	56
4931380.002	305	633	5256A.65C5.222	290	425	5257A.65MT.222	236	56
4931380.075	305	772	5256B.65C.020	290	72	5257A.65MT.222	237	56

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
5257A.65MT.222	240	56	5259B.65MT.222	250	51	5359B.051T5.222★	290	385
5257A.65MT.222	243	56	5259B.65MT.222	252	51	5900A05GT.020	281	128
5257A.65MT.222	245	56	5259B.65MT.222	257	51	6030SMLHOL.218	147	985
5257A.65MT.222	247	56	5259B.65MT.222	258	51	6030SMRHOL.218	147	985
5257A.65MT.222	249	56	5259B.65MT.222	259	51	6032SMLHOL.218	147	995
5257A.65MT.222	251	56	5259B.65MT.222	260	51	6032SMRHOL.218	147	995
5257A.65MT.222	253	56	5259B.65MT.222	264	51	6034ST.020	154	1,009
5257A.65MT.222	254	56	5259B.65MT.222	275	51	6036SMLHOL.218	147	1,106
5257A.65MT.222	255	56	5259B.65MT.222	276	51	6036SMRHOL.218	147	1,106
5257A.65MT.222	256	56	5259B.65MT.222	277	51	6060VC.020	102	2,604
5257A.65MT.222	257	56	5259B.65MT.222	288	51	6434AMFCOL.218	149	1,303
5257A.65MT.222	258	56	5311.012.020	267	42	7018018.002	386	60
5257A.65MT.222	259	56	5311.012.020	268	42	7018018.002	510	60
5257A.65MT.222	260	56	5311.012.020	269	42	7018018.278	386	91
5257A.65MT.222	263	56	5311.012.020	270	42	7018018.278	510	91
5257A.65MT.222	267	56	5311.012.020	271	42	7018018.295	386	85
5257A.65MT.222	268	56	5311.012.020	272	42	7018018.295	510	85
5257A.65MT.222	269	56	5311.012.020	273	42	7018024.002	386	67
5257A.65MT.222	270	56	5311.012.020	274	42	7018024.002	510	67
5257A.65MT.222	271	56	5311.012.020	287	42	7018024.278	396	99
5257A.65MT.222	272	56	5320B.65CT.020	223	67	7018024.278	520	99
5257A.65MT.222	273	56	5320B.65CT.020	225	67	7018024.295	386	92
5257A.65MT.222	274	56	5320B.65CT.020	228	67	7018024.295	510	92
5257A.65MT.222	288	56	5320B.65CT.020	230	67	701801.002	382	248
5259B.65C.020	278	51	5320B.65CT.020	286	67	7018101.278	382	372
5259B.65C.020	289	51	5320B.65CT.021	228	79	7018101.295	382	347
5259B.65C.021	278	59	5320B.65CT.021	230	79	7018101P.002	382	40
5259B.65C.021	289	59	5320B.65CT.222	223	79	7018101P.278	382	59
5259B.65C.222	278	59	5320B.65CT.222	225	79	7018101P.295	382	55
5259B.65C.222	289	59	5320B.65CT.222	228	79	7018190.002	386	44
5259B.65C5.020★	289	255	5320B.65CT.222	230	79	7018190.002	510	44
5259B.65C5.021★	289	295	5321A.65CT.020	210	80	7018190.278	386	67
5259B.65C5.222★	289	295	5321A.65CT.020	211	80	7018190.278	510	67
5259B.65D.020★	289	42	5321A.65CT.020	223	80	7018190.295	386	62
5259B.65D.021★	289	48	5321A.65CT.020	224	80	7018190.295	510	62
5259B.65D.222★	289	48	5321A.65CT.020	225	80	7018201.002	382	220
5259B.65D5.020★	289	210	5321A.65CT.020	226	80	7018201.278	382	331
5259B.65D5.021★	289	240	5321A.65CT.020	227	80	7018201.295	382	309
5259B.65D5.222★	289	240	5321A.65CT.020	229	80	7018210.002	386	33
5259B.65MT.020	238	46	5321A.65CT.020	231	80	7018210.002	510	33
5259B.65MT.020	240	46	5321A.65CT.020	232	80	7018210.278	386	49
5259B.65MT.020	244	46	5321A.65CT.020	286	80	7018210.278	510	49
5259B.65MT.020	246	46	5321A.65CT.021	210	89	7018210.295	386	46
5259B.65MT.020	248	46	5321A.65CT.021	225	89	7018210.295	510	46
5259B.65MT.020	250	46	5321A.65CT.021	227	89	7018230.002	386	49
5259B.65MT.020	252	46	5321A.65CT.021	229	89	7018230.002	510	49
5259B.65MT.020	257	46	5321A.65CT.021	286	89	7018230.278	386	75
5259B.65MT.020	258	46	5321A.65CT.222	210	89	7018230.278	510	75
5259B.65MT.020	259	46	5321A.65CT.222	223	89	7018230.295	386	70
5259B.65MT.020	260	46	5321A.65CT.222	225	89	7018230.295	510	70
5259B.65MT.020	262	46	5321A.65CT.222	227	89	7018801.002	382	331
5259B.65MT.020	264	46	5321A.65CT.222	229	89	7018801.278	382	496
5259B.65MT.020	266	46	5321A.65CT.222	286	89	7018801.295	382	463
5259B.65MT.020	275	46	5345.110.020	286	66	7052018.002	378	67
5259B.65MT.020	276	46	5345.110.021	286	75	7052018.002	512	67
5259B.65MT.020	277	46	5345.110.222	286	75	7052018.013	378	93
5259B.65MT.020	288	46	5350.110.020	213	69	7052018.013	512	93
5259B.65MT.021	238	51	5350.110.020	220	69	7052018.278	378	100
5259B.65MT.021	240	51	5350.110.020	286	69	7052018.278	512	100
5259B.65MT.021	246	51	5350.110.021	213	79	7052018.295	378	93
5259B.65MT.021	248	51	5350.110.021	286	79	7052018.295	512	93
5259B.65MT.021	250	51	5350.110.222	213	79	7052024.002	378	72
5259B.65MT.021	252	51	5350.110.222	220	79	7052024.002	512	72
5259B.65MT.021	257	51	5350.110.222	286	79	7052024.013	378	100
5259B.65MT.021	258	51	5359A.051T.020	212	80	7052024.013	512	100
5259B.65MT.021	259	51	5359A.051T.020★	290	80	7052024.278	378	108
5259B.65MT.021	260	51	5359A.051T.021★	290	85	7052024.278	512	108
5259B.65MT.021	264	51	5359A.051T.222★	290	85	7052024.295	378	100
5259B.65MT.021	278	51	5359A.051T5.020★	290	380	7052024.295	512	100
5259B.65MT.021	276	51	5359A.051T5.021★	290	405	7052107.002	370	256
5259B.65MT.021	277	51	5359A.051T5.222★	290	405	7052107.013	370	359
5259B.65MT.021	288	51	5359B.051T.020	290	72	7052107.278	370	384
5259B.65MT.222	238	51	5359B.051T.021	290	77	7052107.295	370	359
5259B.65MT.222	240	51	5359B.051T.222	290	77	7052114.002	370	236
5259B.65MT.222	246	51	5359B.051T5.020★	290	360	7052121.002	371	292
5259B.65MT.222	248	51	5359B.051T5.021★	290	385	7052121.013	371	409

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
7052121.278	371	439	7075050.002	354	159	7105801.295	458	617
7052121.295	371	409	7075054.002	354	141	7105821.002	458	441
7052124.002	371	272	7075055.002	354	141	7105821.243	458	661
7052190.002	378	41	7075056.002	354	152	7105821.295	458	617
7052190.002	512	41	7075100.002	352	187	7105857.002	458	441
7052190.013	378	57	7075100.278	352	280	7105857.243	458	661
7052190.013	512	57	7075100.295	352	261	7105857.295	458	617
7052190.278	378	62	7075102.002	352	177	7105877.002	458	441
7052190.278	512	62	7075102.278	352	267	7105877.243	458	661
7052190.295	378	57	7075102.295	352	248	7105877.295	458	617
7052190.295	512	57	7075104.002	352	168	7106101.002	400	324
7052207.002	371	231	7075104.278	352	253	7106101.013	400	454
7052207.013	371	323	7075104.295★	352	236	7106101.278	400	486
7052207.278	371	346	7075200.002	355	128	7106101.295	400	454
7052207.295	371	323	7075200.278	355	192	7106152.002	400	399
7052210.002	378	31	7075200.295	355	178	7106152.013	400	559
7052210.002	512	31	7075202.002	355	119	7106152.278	400	599
7052210.013	378	43	7075202.278	355	178	7106152.295	400	559
7052210.013	512	43	7075202.295	355	166	7106801.002	400	369
7052210.278	378	46	7075205.002	355	111	7106801.013	400	517
7052210.278	512	46	7075205.278	355	165	7106801.278	400	555
7052210.295	378	43	7075205.295	355	155	7106801.295	400	517
7052210.295	512	43	7075206.002	355	108	714AA.154.020	215	632
7052214.002	371	210	7075206.278	355	161	7184101M1.002★	470	243
7052230.002	378	56	7075206.295	355	151	7184101.002	470	267
7052230.002	512	56	7075800.002	352	291	7184101.295	470	373
7052230.013	378	79	7075800.278	352	437	7184101P.002	470	43
7052230.013	512	79	7075800.295	352	408	7184101P.295	470	60
7052230.278	378	85	7075802.002	352	282	7184801.002	470	447
7052230.278	512	85	7075802.278	352	423	7184801.295	470	626
7052230.295	378	79	7075802.295	352	395	7184851.002	470	447
7052230.295	512	79	7075F05200.002	355	119	7184851.295	470	626
7052807.002	370	338	7105018.002	467	57	7186101.002	390	227
7052807.013	370	474	7105018.002	508	57	7186101.278	390	340
7052807.278	370	507	7105018.243	467	88	7186101.295	390	318
7052807.295	370	474	7105018.243	508	88	7186201.002	390	195
7052814.002	370	303	7105018.295	467	80	7186201.278	390	293
7052827.002	370	338	7105018.295	508	80	7186201.295	390	274
7052827.013	370	474	7105024.002	467	60	7186203.002★	391	167
7052827.278	370	507	7105024.002	508	60	7186203.295★	391	235
7052827.295	370	474	7105024.243	467	94	7186211.002★	391	201
7074000.002	319	137	7105024.243	508	94	7186211.278★	391	301
7074000.075	319	164	7105024.295	467	85	7186211.295★	391	281
7074010.002	319	137	7105024.295	508	85	7186801.002	390	308
7074020.002★	319	164	7105101.002	459	306	7186801.278	390	461
7074030.002	319	164	7105101.243	459	458	7186801.295	390	431
7074030.075★	319	197	7105.101.295	459	428	7186811.002	390	313
7074040.002	319	164	7105152.002	459	368	7186811.278	390	469
7074040.075	319	197	7105152.243	459	551	7186811.295	390	439
7074100.002	320	248	7105152.295	459	516	7236.068C.020	100	2,808
7074100.075	320	297	7105190.002	467	36	7236V.002.011	100	1,100
7074140.002	321	111	7105190.002	508	36	7236V.002.020	100	1,100
7074240.002	321	111	7105190.243	467	55	7236V.002.222	100	1,153
7074300.002	320	303	7105190.243	508	55	7236V.418C.020	100	4,340
7074300.075	320	364	7105190.295	467	50	7236VC.020	100	2,071
7074400.002	321	111	7105190.295	508	50	7293252.002	317	413
7074400.075	321	132	7105210.002	467	27	7293252.F15.002★	317	403
7074500.002	320	132	7105210.002	508	27	7295252.002	317	424
7074501.002	320	159	7105210.243	467	41	7295252.F15.002★	317	424
7074550.002	320	159	7105210.243	508	41	7298252.002	317	385
7074551.002	321	187	7105210.295	467	38	7298252.F15.002★	317	385
7075000.002	353	153	7105210.295	508	38	7301531-100.0070A	163	5
7075000.278	353	231	7105224.002	467	121	7301839-201.0020A	8	55
7075000.295	353	215	7105224.002	508	121	7301839-201.0020A	9	55
7075002.002	353	145	7105224.243	467	182	7301839-201.0020A	10	55
7075002.278	353	217	7105224.243	508	182	7301839-201.0020A	11	55
7075002.295	353	202	7105224.295	467	170	7301839-201.0020A	24	55
7075004.002	354	135	7105224.295	508	170	7301839-201.0020A	25	55
7075004.278★	354	204	7105230.002	467	46	7302282-401.0750A	29	60
7075004.295	354	190	7105230.002	508	46	7302285-401.0750A	31	101
7075005.002	353	135	7105230.243	467	72	7302286-401.0750A	28	78
7075005.278	353	204	7105230.243	508	72	7302287-401.0750A	33	83
7075005.295	353	190	7105230.295	467	65	7302287-401.0750A	34	83
7075006.002	353	147	7105230.295	508	65	7302288-401.0750A	30	50
7075006.278★	353	220	7105801.002	458	441	7302289-401.0750A	37	63
7075006.295★	353	205	7105801.243	458	661	7302289-401.0750A	38	63

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
7302290-401.0750A	39	135	735172-400.222	257	88	735213-400.020	265	56
7302290-401.0750A	40	135	735172-400.222	258	88	735213-400.020	266	56
7302298-401.0750A	32	101	735173-400.020	249	80	735214-400.020	263	59
7302361-401.0750A	27	123	735173-400.020	250	80	735214-400.020	264	59
7302389-401.0750A	10	128	735173-400.020	251	80	735215-400.020	261	58
7302390-401.0750A	9	128	735173-400.020	252	80	735215-400.020	262	58
7302391-401.0750A	8	125	735173-400.020	253	80	735216-400.020	216	100
7302392-401.0750A	11	128	735173-400.020	255	80	735216-400.020	217	100
731100-400.020	175	70	735173-400.020	259	80	735216-400.020	218	100
731150-400.020	178	79	735173-400.020	260	80	735216-400.020	219	100
731150-400.020	179	79	735173-400.021	249	92	735216-400.021	219	123
734906-401.020	172	155	735173-400.021	250	92	735216-400.222	219	123
734906-401.222	172	196	735173-400.021	251	92	735219-400.020	221	103
735105-400.020	210	69	735173-400.021	252	92	735219-400.020	222	103
735105-400.020	211	69	735173-400.021	253	92	735219-400.222	221	126
735105-400.021	210	89	735173-400.021	255	92	735219-400.222	222	126
735105-400.222	210	89	735173-400.021	259	92	735226-400.020	208	103
735125-400.020	213	113	735173-400.021	260	92	735226-400.222	208	128
735125-400.021	213	141	735173-400.222	249	92	735228-400.020	214	62
735125-400.222	213	141	735173-400.222	250	92	7353018.002	502	67
735138-400.020	236	57	735173-400.222	251	92	7353018.002	511	67
735138-400.020	237	57	735173-400.222	252	92	7353018.013	502	92
735138-400.020	238	57	735173-400.222	253	92	7353018.013	511	92
735138-400.021	236	71	735173-400.222	255	92	7353018.278	502	99
735138-400.021	237	71	735173-400.222	259	92	7353018.278	511	99
735138-400.021	238	71	735173-400.222	260	92	7353018.295	502	92
735138-400.222	236	71	735177-400.020	235	67	7353018.295	511	92
735138-400.222	237	71	735177-400.020	239	67	7353024.002	502	71
735138-400.222	238	71	735177-400.020	240	67	7353024.002	511	71
735143-400.020	243	87	735182-400.020	212	104	7353024.013	502	99
735143-400.020	244	87	735189-400.020	267	59	7353024.013	511	99
735147-400.020	209	105	735189-400.020	268	59	7353024.278	502	106
735147-400.222	209	131	735189-400.020	271	59	7353024.278	511	106
735148-400.020	207	105	735189-400.020	272	59	7353024.295	502	99
735148-400.222	207	131	735189-400.020	275	59	7353024.295	511	99
735154-400.020	241	67	735189-400.020	276	59	7353101.002	494	287
735154-400.020	242	67	735189-400.021	267	74	7353101.013	494	401
735158-400.020	233	64	735189-400.021	268	74	7353101.278	494	429
735168-400.020	234	66	735189-400.021	271	74	7353101.295	494	401
735169-400.020	206	102	735189-400.021	272	74	7353101P.002	494	40
735171-400.020	227	73	735189-400.021	275	74	7353101P.013	494	55
735171-400.020	228	73	735189-400.021	276	74	7353101P.278	494	59
735171-400.020	229	73	735189-400.222	267	74	7353101P.295	494	55
735171-400.020	230	73	735189-400.222	268	74	7353190.002	502	44
735171-400.020	231	73	735189-400.222	271	74	7353190.002	511	44
735171-400.020	232	73	735189-400.222	272	74	7353190.013	502	62
735171-400.021	227	93	735189-400.222	275	74	7353190.013	511	62
735171-400.021	228	93	735189-400.222	276	74	7353190.278	502	67
735171-400.021	229	93	735190-400.020	269	62	7353190.278	511	67
735171-400.021	230	93	735190-400.020	270	62	7353190.295	502	62
735171-400.222	227	93	735190-400.020	273	62	7353190.295	511	62
735171-400.222	228	93	735190-400.020	274	62	7353210.002	502	31
735171-400.222	229	93	735190-400.020	277	62	7353210.002	511	31
735171-400.222	230	93	735190-400.020	278	62	7353210.013	502	43
735172-400.020	245	70	735190-400.021	269	79	7353210.013	511	43
735172-400.020	246	70	735190-400.021	270	79	7353210.278	502	46
735172-400.020	247	70	735190-400.021	273	79	7353210.278	511	46
735172-400.020	248	70	735190-400.021	274	79	7353210.295	502	43
735172-400.020	254	70	735190-400.021	277	79	7353210.295	51	43
735172-400.020	256	70	735190-400.021	278	79	7353224.002	502	132
735172-400.020	257	70	735190-400.222	269	79	7353224.002	511	132
735172-400.020	258	70	735190-400.222	270	79	7353224.013	502	186
735172-400.021	245	88	735190-400.222	273	79	7353224.013	511	186
735172-400.021	246	88	735190-400.222	274	79	7353224.278	502	199
735172-400.021	247	88	735190-400.222	277	79	7353224.278	511	199
735172-400.021	248	88	735190-400.222	278	79	7353224.295	502	186
735172-400.021	254	88	735201-400.020	225	93	7353224.295	511	186
735172-400.021	256	88	735201-400.020	226	93	7353230.002	502	53
735172-400.021	257	88	735201-400.222	225	116	7353230.002	511	53
735172-400.021	258	88	735202-400.020	223	93	7353230.013	502	74
735172-400.222	245	88	735202-400.020	224	93	7353230.013	511	74
735172-400.222	246	88	735202-400.222	223	114	7353230.278	502	79
735172-400.222	247	88	735203-410.020	220	100	7353230.278	511	79
735172-400.222	248	88	735203-410.222	220	123	7353230.295	502	74
735172-400.222	254	88	735212-400.020	205	100	7353230.295	511	74
735172-400.222	256	88	735212-400.222	205	123	7353801.002	494	392

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Index

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
7353801.013	494	547	7381097-2950A	209	77	7381231-200.0200A	260	38
7353801.278	494	587	7381105-0020A	208	37	7381231-200.0200A	291	38
7353801.295	494	547	7381105-0020A	221	37	7381231-200.0990A	245	38
7353841.002	494	392	7381105-0020A	222	37	7381231-200.0990A	246	38
7353841.013	494	547	7381105-0130A	208	50	7381231-200.0990A	247	38
7353841.278	494	587	7381105-0130A	221	50	7381231-200.0990A	248	38
7353841.295	494	547	7381105-0130A	222	50	7381231-200.0990A	249	38
7381020.0020A	208	37	7381105-2240A	208	95	7381231-200.0990A	250	38
7381020.0020A	221	37	7381105-2240A	221	95	7381231-200.0990A	251	38
7381020.0020A	222	37	7381105-2240A	222	95	7381231-200.0990A	252	38
7381004-0020A	267	21	7381105-2780A	208	62	7381231-200.0990A	253	38
7381004-0020A	268	21	7381105-2780A	221	62	7381231-200.0990A	254	38
7381004-0020A	269	21	7381105-2780A	222	62	7381231-200.0990A	255	38
7381004-0020A	270	21	7381105-2950A	208	54	7381231-200.0990A	256	38
7381004-0020A	271	21	7381105-2950A	221	54	7381231-200.0990A	257	38
7381004-0020A	272	21	7381105-2950A	222	54	7381231-200.0990A	258	38
7381004-0020A	273	21	7381192-0020A	239	30	7381231-200.0990A	259	38
7381004-0020A	274	21	7381192-0020A	240	30	7381231-200.0990A	260	38
7381004-0020A	275	21	7381192-0200A	239	30	7381231-200.0990A	291	38
7381004-0020A	276	21	7381192-0200A	240	30	7381231-200.2240A	245	58
7381004-0020A	277	21	7381203-200.0020A	206	13	7381231-200.2240A	246	58
7381004-0020A	278	21	7381203-200.0020A	291	13	7381231-200.2240A	247	58
7381004-0020A	291	21	7381203-200.2430A	206	115	7381231-200.2240A	248	58
7381004-0200A	267	21	7381203-200.2430A	291	115	7381231-200.2240A	249	58
7381004-0200A	268	21	7381203-200.2950A	206	95	7381231-200.2240A	250	58
7381004-0200A	269	21	7381203-200.2950A	291	95	7381231-200.2240A	251	58
7381004-0200A	270	21	7381203-201-0070A	234	13	7381231-200.2240A	252	58
7381004-0200A	271	21	7381203-200.0020A	245	32	7381231-200.2240A	253	58
7381004-0200A	272	21	7381231-200.0020A	246	32	7381231-200.2240A	254	58
7381004-0200A	273	21	7381231-200.0020A	247	32	7381231-200.2240A	255	58
7381004-0200A	274	21	7381231-200.0020A	248	32	7381231-200.2240A	256	58
7381004-0200A	275	21	7381231-200.0020A	249	32	7381231-200.2240A	257	58
7381004-0200A	276	21	7381231-200.0020A	250	32	7381231-200.2240A	258	58
7381004-0200A	277	21	7381231-200.0020A	251	32	7381231-200.2240A	259	58
7381004-0200A	278	21	7381231-200.0020A	252	32	7381231-200.2240A	260	58
7381004-0200A	291	21	7381231-200.0020A	253	32	7381231-200.2240A	291	58
7381004-0210A	267	26	7381231-200.0020A	254	32	7381231-200.2780A	245	94
7381004-0210A	268	26	7381231-200.0020A	255	32	7381231-200.2780A	246	94
7381004-0210A	269	26	7381231-200.0020A	256	32	7381231-200.2780A	247	94
7381004-0210A	270	26	7381231-200.0020A	257	32	7381231-200.2780A	248	94
7381004-0210A	271	26	7381231-200.0020A	258	32	7381231-200.2780A	249	94
7381004-0210A	272	26	7381231-200.0020A	259	32	7381231-200.2780A	250	94
7381004-0210A	273	26	7381231-200.0020A	260	32	7381231-200.2780A	251	94
7381004-0210A	274	26	7381231-200.0020A	291	32	7381231-200.2780A	252	94
7381004-0210A	275	26	7381231-200.0130A	245	39	7381231-200.2780A	253	94
7381004-0210A	276	26	7381231-200.0130A	246	39	7381231-200.2780A	254	94
7381004-0210A	277	26	7381231-200.0130A	247	39	7381231-200.2780A	255	94
7381004-0210A	278	26	7381231-200.0130A	248	39	7381231-200.2780A	256	94
7381004-0210A	291	26	7381231-200.0130A	249	39	7381231-200.2780A	257	94
7381004-2220A	267	26	7381231-200.0130A	250	39	7381231-200.2780A	258	94
7381004-2220A	268	26	7381231-200.0130A	251	39	7381231-200.2780A	259	94
7381004-2220A	269	26	7381231-200.0130A	252	39	7381231-200.2780A	260	94
7381004-2220A	270	26	7381231-200.0130A	253	39	7381231-200.2780A	291	94
7381004-2220A	271	26	7381231-200.0130A	254	39	7381231-200.2950A	245	46
7381004-2220A	272	26	7381231-200.0130A	255	39	7381231-200.2950A	246	46
7381004-2220A	273	26	7381231-200.0130A	256	39	7381231-200.2950A	247	46
7381004-2220A	274	26	7381231-200.0130A	257	39	7381231-200.2950A	248	46
7381004-2220A	275	26	7381231-200.0130A	258	39	7381231-200.2950A	249	46
7381004-2220A	276	26	7381231-200.0130A	259	39	7381231-200.2950A	250	46
7381004-2220A	277	26	7381231-200.0130A	260	39	7381231-200.2950A	251	46
7381004-2220A	278	26	7381231-200.0130A	291	39	7381231-200.2950A	252	46
7381004-2220A	291	26	7381231-200.0200A	245	38	7381231-200.2950A	253	46
7381064-0020A	207	41	7381231-200.0200A	246	38	7381231-200.2950A	254	46
7381064-0020A	291	41	7381231-200.0200A	247	38	7381231-200.2950A	255	46
7381064-2240A	207	99	7381231-200.0200A	248	38	7381231-200.2950A	256	46
7381064-2240A	291	99	7381231-200.0200A	249	38	7381231-200.2950A	257	46
7381064-2430A	207	72	7381231-200.0200A	250	38	7381231-200.2950A	258	46
7381064-2430A	291	72	7381231-200.0200A	251	38	7381231-200.2950A	259	46
7381064-2950A	207	58	7381231-200.0200A	252	38	7381231-200.2950A	260	46
7381064-2950A	291	58	7381231-200.0200A	253	38	7381231-200.2950A	291	46
7381092-201.0020A	236	6	7381231-200.0200A	254	38	7381231-201.0020A	245	32
7381092-201.0020A	237	6	7381231-200.0200A	255	38	7381231-201.0020A	246	32
7381092-201.0020A	238	6	7381231-200.0200A	256	38	7381231-201.0020A	247	32
7381092-202.0020A	261	6	7381231-200.0200A	257	38	7381231-201.0020A	248	32
7381092-202.0020A	262	6	7381231-200.0200A	258	38	7381231-201.2950A	245	46
7381097-0020A	209	46	7381231-200.0200A	259	38	7381231-201.2950A	246	46

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
7381231-201.2950A	247	46	7381406-200.0020A	224	39	7381847-200.2950A	207	77
7381231-201.2950A	248	46	7381406-200.0020A	225	39	7381847-200.2950A	209	77
7381232-200.0020A	227	35	7381406-200.0020A	226	39	7381910-200.0020A	235	25
7381232-200.0020A	228	35	7381406-200.2240A	223	81	7381910-201.0020A	235	25
7381232-200.0020A	229	35	7381406-200.2240A	224	81	P030398068C.002	214	19
7381232-200.0020A	230	35	7381406-200.2240A	225	81	7385000.002	434	174
7381232-200.0020A	231	35	7381406-200.2240A	226	81	7385000.295	434	244
7381232-200.0020A	232	35	7381406-200.2950A	223	58	7385003.002	434	174
7381232-200.0020A	291	35	7381406-200.2950A	224	58	7385004.002	435	157
7381232-200.0130A	227	39	7381406-200.2950A	225	58	7385004.295	435	219
7381232-200.0130A	228	39	7381406-200.2950A	226	58	7385007.002	435	157
7381232-200.0130A	229	39	7381459-200.0020A	220	64	7385008.002	4434	179
7381232-200.0130A	230	39	7381459-200.0130A	220	69	7385008.295★	434	251
7381232-200.0130A	231	39	7381459-200.2240A	220	103	7385045.002	436	209
7381232-200.0130A	232	39	7381459-200.2780A	220	96	7385047.002	436	190
7381232-200.0130A	291	39	7381459-200.2950A	220	79	7385050.002	436	160
7381232-200.0200A	227	44	7381556-400.0200A	215	64	7385053.002	435	177
7381232-200.0200A	228	44	7381556-400.2950A	215	90	7385058.002	435	177
7381232-200.0200A	229	44	7381683-401.0070A	233	156	7385LH000.002	434	179
7381232-200.0200A	230	44	7381711-0020A	267	21	7385LHV05003.002	434	174
7381232-200.0200A	231	44	7381711-0020A	268	21	7385LS000.002	4434	174
7381232-200.0200A	232	44	7381711-0020A	269	21	738520-0070A	174	25
7381232-200.0200A	291	44	7381711-0020A	271	21	738520-0070A	194	25
7381232-200.0210A	227	55	7381711-0020A	272	21	738772-0020A	210	24
7381232-200.0210A	228	55	7381711-0020A	273	21	738772-0020A	211	24
7381232-200.0210A	229	55	7381711-0020A	275	21	738772-0200A	210	39
7381232-200.0210A	230	55	7381711-0020A	276	21	738772-0200A	211	39
7381232-200.0210A	291	55	7381711-0020A	277	21	738772-0990A	210	38
7381232-200.2220A	227	55	7381711-0200A	267	21	738772-0990A	211	38
7381232-200.2220A	228	55	7381711-0200A	268	21	738772-2950A	210	39
7381232-200.2220A	229	55	7381711-0200A	269	21	738772-2950A	211	39
7381232-200.2220A	230	55	7381711-0200A	271	21	738903-0020A	213	21
7381232-200.2220A	291	55	7381711-0200A	272	21	738903-0020A	241	21
7381232-200.2240A	227	90	7381711-0200A	273	21	738903-0020A	242	21
7381232-200.2240A	228	90	7381711-0200A	275	21	738903-0020A	291	21
7381232-200.2240A	229	90	7381711-0200A	276	21	738903-0200A	213	34
7381232-200.2240A	230	90	7381711-0200A	277	21	738903-0200A	241	34
7381232-200.2240A	231	90	7381735-200.0020A	205	68	738903-0200A	242	34
7381232-200.2240A	232	90	7381735-200.0130A	205	64	738903-0200A	291	34
7381232-200.2240A	291	90	7381735-200.2780A	205	91	738903-2220A	213	40
7381232-200.2780A	227	67	7381735-200.2950A	205	73	738903-2220A	241	40
7381232-200.2780A	228	67	7381740-200.0020A	216	62	738903-2220A	242	40
7381232-200.2780A	229	67	7381740-200.0200A	217	62	738903-2220A	291	40
7381232-200.2780A	230	67	7381740-200.0200A	218	62	738903-2430A	213	87
7381232-200.2780A	231	67	7381740-200.0200A	219	62	738903-2430A	241	87
7381232-200.2780A	232	67	7381740-200.0130A	216	68	738903-2430A	242	87
7381232-200.2780A	291	67	7381740-200.0130A	217	68	738903-2430A	291	87
7381232-200.2950A	227	47	7381740-200.0130A	218	68	738903-2950A	213	30
7381232-200.2950A	228	47	7381740-200.0130A	219	68	738903-2950A	241	30
7381232-200.2950A	229	47	7381740-200.2780A	216	91	738903-2950A	242	30
7381232-200.2950A	230	47	7381740-200.2780A	217	91	738903-2950A	291	30
7381232-200.2950A	231	47	7381740-200.2780A	218	91	738919-0020A	213	21
7381232-200.2950A	232	47	7381740-200.2780A	219	91	738919-0020A	241	21
7381232-200.2950A	291	47	7381740-200.2950A	216	73	738919-0020A	242	21
7381232-201.0020A	227	30	7381740-200.2950A	217	73	7415101.002★	410	236
7381232-201.0020A	228	30	7381740-200.2950A	218	73	7415101.295★	410	331
7381232-201.0020A	229	30	7381740-200.2950A	219	73	7415201.002★	411	216
7381232-201.0020A	230	30	7381741-200.0020A	263	35	7415201.295★	411	302
7381232-201.0020A	231	30	7381741-200.0020A	264	35	7415221.002★	411	216
7381232-201.0020A	232	30	7381741-200.0020A	265	35	7415221.295★	411	302
7381232-201.0020A	239	30	7381741-200.0020A	266	35	7415801.002★	410	331
7381232-201.0020A	263	30	7381741-200.2780A	263	67	7415801.295★	410	463
7381232-201.0020A	264	30	7381741-200.2780A	264	67	7415821.002★	410	321
7381232-201.2950A	227	47	7381741-200.2780A	265	67	7415821.295★	410	449
7381232-201.2950A	228	47	7381741-200.2780A	266	67	7420101.002★	410	274
7381232-201.2950A	229	47	7381741-200.2950A	263	51	7420101.295★	410	382
7381232-201.2950A	230	47	7381741-200.2950A	264	51	7420101P.002★	411	40
7381232-201.2950A	231	47	7381741-200.2950A	265	51	7420101P.295★	411	55
7381232-201.2950A	232	47	7381741-200.2950A	266	51	7420201.002★	411	222
7381232-201.2950A	239	47	7381799-200.0020A	216	62	7420201.295★	411	312
7381232-201.2950A	263	47	7381799-200.0020A	217	62	7420221.002★	411	222
7381232-201.2950A	264	47	7381799-200.0020A	218	62	7420221.295★	411	312
7381286-200.0020A	212	27	7381799-200.0020A	219	62	7420801.002★	410	321
7381297-200.0200A	243	14	7381800-200.0020A	205	68	7420801.295★	410	449
7381297-200.0200A	244	14	7381847-200.0020A	207	46	7420821.002★	410	321
7381406-200.0020A	223	39	7381847-200.0020A	209	46	7420821.295★	410	449

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
7430101.002	340	362	7455260.002	490	441	7840.800.820	162	566
7430101.295	340	505	7455260.002	513	441	791165-0020A	128	24
7430151.002	340	429	7455260.013	490	617	791165-0020A	129	24
7430151.295★	340	602	7455260.013	513	617	791165-0020A	130	24
7430152.002	340	467	7455260.278	490	661	791363-0070A	128	29
7430152.295	340	655	7455260.278	513	661	791363-0070A	129	29
7430451.002	340	530	7455260.295	490	617	791363-0070A	130	29
7430451.295	340	741	7455260.295	513	617	791363-0070A	131	29
7430801.002	340	497	7455451.002	483	441	791165-0020A	131	24
7430801.295	340	695	7455451.013	483	617	791474-0020A	128	83
7433000.075	54	137	7455451.278	483	661	791474-0020A	129	83
7434000.075	26	126	7455451.295	483	617	791474-0020A	130	83
7434000.075	35	126	7455801.002★	482	441	791474-0020A	131	83
7434000.075	36	126	7455801.013★	482	617	791604-203.0750A	25	154
7440101.002	422	335	7455801.278★	482	661	791605-203.0750A	24	183
7440101.295	422	469	7455801.295★	482	617	791637-100.0070A	35	11
7440151.002★	422	381	7455811.002	482	468	791637-100.0070A	36	11
7440151.295★	422	533	7455814.002	482	414	791637-100.0070A	37	11
7440152.002★	422	412	751755-100	482	64	791637-100.0070A	38	11
7440152.295★	422	577	754766-200.0110A	83	136	791637-100.0070A	39	11
7440801.002	422	394	755179-201.0200A	81	70	791637-100.0070A	40	11
7440801.295	422	551	755446-400.0730A	149	146	791637-100.0070A	55	11
7440851.002	422	381	755427-401.2180A	147	219	791637-100.0070A	56	11
7440851.295	422	533	755429-401.2180A	147	219	791637-100.0070A	57	11
7455018.002	490	62	755431-401.2180A	147	226	791637-100.0070A	58	11
7455018.002	513	62	755433-401.2180A	148	95	791637-100.0070A	59	11
7455018.013	490	85	755440-400.0730A	149	146	791637-100.0070A	60	11
7455018.013	513	85	755453-400.0730A	150	149	791637-100.0070A	61	11
7455018.278	490	92	755453-400.0730A	151	149	791637-100.0070A	62	11
7455018.278	513	92	755453-400.0730A	152	149	791637-100.0070A	63	11
7455018.295	490	85	755495-201.0200A	80	131	791676-100-0070A	28	11
7455018.295	513	85	760087-0070A	286	7	791676-100-0070A	29	11
7455024.002	490	67	760218-101.0200A	287	11	791676-100-0070A	30	11
7455024.002	513	67	760218-101.0210A	287	6	791676-100-0070A	31	11
7455024.013	490	93	760218-101.2220A	287	6	791676-100-0070A	32	11
7455024.013	513	93	760219-100.0070A	286	4	791676-100-0070A	33	11
7455024.278	490	99	760219-100.0070A	288	4	791676-100-0070A	34	11
7455024.278	513	99	760234-100.0200A	284	17	791676-100-0070A	35	11
7455024.295	490	93	760234-100.2220A	284	17	791676-100-0070A	36	11
7455024.295	513	93	760234-100.0200A	285	17	791676-100-0070A	37	11
7455107.002	482	303	760234-100.2220A	285	17	791676-100-0070A	38	11
7455107.013	482	424	760241-200.0070A	282	27	791676-100-0070A	39	11
7455107.278	482	458	760241-200.0070A	283	27	791676-100-0070A	40	11
7455107.295	482	424	760242-200.0700A	281	27	791676-100-0070A	41	11
7455114.002	482	282	760287-401.0700A	283	120	791676-100-0070A	42	11
7455117.002	482	315	770007-0070A	159	5	791676-100-0070A	43	11
7455190.002	490	39	770248-100.0070A	163	5	791676-100-0070A	44	11
7455190.002	513	39	770251-100.0070A	161	5	791676-100-0070A	45	11
7455190.013	490	54	770252-100.0070A	162	5	791676-100-0070A	46	11
7455190.013	513	54	770256-200.0020A	163	16	791676-100-0070A	47	11
7455190.278	490	58	770256-200.2950A	163	19	791676-100-0070A	48	11
7455190.278	513	58	770258-200.0070A	157	12	791676-100-0070A	49	11
7455190.295	490	54	770259-100.0070A	158	12	791676-100-0070A	50	11
7455190.295	513	54	770262-100.0070A	157	12	791676-100-0070A	51	11
7455207.002	483	276	7720018.002	545	121	791676-100-0070A	52	11
7455207.013	483	386	7720018.295	545	169	791676-100-0070A	53	11
7455207.278	483	414	7760.000.002	161	103	791676-100-0070A	54	11
7455207.295	483	386	7760.000.295	161	155	8012A60GRC-020	283	995
7455210.002	490	28	77DB30190.308	20	916	8012A80GRC-020	282	611
7455210.002	513	28	77DB33220A.308	17	1,505	8013A80GPC-020	282	509
7455210.013	490	39	77DB33223.308	23	815	8017A60GRC-291	280	3,125
7455210.013	513	39	77DB33224.308	23	815	8018A60GRC-020	283	1,683
7455210.278	490	39	77DB36220A.308	16	1,568	8019A60GPC-020	281	458
7455210.278	513	39	77SB16180.308	19	580	8334018.002	419	58
7455210.295	490	39	77SB25223.308	22	607	8334018.002	430	58
7455210.295	513	39	77SB25224.308	22	607	8334018.002	514	58
7455214.002	483	259	77SB30190.308	18	907	8334018.295	419	82
7455217.002	483	287	77SB30220A.308	15	1,311	8334018.295	430	82
7455230.002	490	50	77SB33220A.308	14	1,357	8334018.295	514	82
7455230.002	513	50	77SB33223.308	21	780	8334024.002	419	62
7455230.013	490	70	77SB36220A.308	13	1,408	8334024.002	430	62
7455230.013	513	70	7820.400.020	159	290	8334024.002	514	62
7455230.278	490	76	7820.800.020	159	290	8334024.295	419	86
7455230.278	513	76	7840.000.820	161	566	8334024.295	430	86
7455230.295	490	70	7840.000.820	162	566	8334024.295	514	86
7455230.295	513	70	7840.800.820	161	566	8334190.002	419	36

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
8334190.002	430	36	8337018.013	407	82	8337210.278	366	38
8334190.002	514	36	8337018.013	440	82	8337210.278	396	38
8334190.295	419	50	8337018.013	509	82	8337210.278	407	38
8334190.295	430	50	8337018.278	359	88	8337210.278	440	38
8334190.295	514	50	8337018.278	366	88	8337210.278	509	38
8334210.002	419	27	8337018.278	396	88	8337210.295	359	38
8334210.002	430	27	8337018.278	407	88	8337210.295	366	38
8334210.002	514	27	8337018.278	440	88	8337210.295	396	38
8334210.295	419	38	8337018.278	509	88	8337210.295	407	38
8334210.295	430	38	8337018.295	359	82	8337210.295	440	38
8334210.295	514	38	8337018.295	366	82	8337210.295	509	38
8334230.002	419	47	8337018.295	396	82	8337230.002	359	47
8334230.002	430	47	8337018.295	407	82	8337230.002	366	47
8334230.002	514	47	8337018.295	440	82	8337230.002	396	47
8334230.295	419	67	8337018.295	509	82	8337230.002	407	47
8334230.295	430	67	8337024.002	359	62	8337230.002	440	47
8334230.295	514	67	8337024.002	366	62	8337230.002	509	47
8335018.002	479	58	8337024.002	396	62	8337230.013	359	67
8335018.002	507	58	8337024.002	407	62	8337230.013	366	67
8335018.295	479	82	8337024.002	440	62	8337230.013	396	67
8335018.295	507	82	8337024.002	509	62	8337230.013	407	67
8335024.002	479	62	8337024.013	359	86	8337230.013	440	67
8335024.002	507	62	8337024.013	366	86	8337230.013	509	67
8335024.295	479	86	8337024.013	396	86	8337230.278	359	72
8335024.295	507	86	8337024.013	407	86	8337230.278	366	72
8335190.002	479	36	8337024.013	440	86	8337230.278	396	72
8335190.002	507	36	8337024.013	509	86	8337230.278	407	72
8335190.295	479	50	8337024.278	359	92	8337230.278	440	72
8335190.295	507	50	8337024.278	366	92	8337230.278	509	72
8335210.002	479	27	8337024.278	396	92	8337230.295	359	67
8335210.002	507	27	8337024.278	407	92	8337230.295	366	67
8335210.295	479	38	8337024.278	440	92	8337230.295	396	67
8335210.295	507	38	8337024.278	509	92	8337230.295	407	67
8335230.002	479	47	8337024.295	359	86	8337230.295	440	67
8335230.002	507	47	8337024.295	366	86	8337230.295	509	67
8335230.295	479	67	8337024.295	396	86	8412.000.002	184	75
8335230.295	507	67	8337024.295	407	86	8414000.075	22	124
8336018.002	349	58	8337024.295	440	86	8415000.075	21	134
8336018.002	455	58	8337024.295	509	86	8416000.075	23	165
8336018.002	506	58	8337190.002	359	36	8418000.075	14	144
8336018.295	349	82	8337190.002	366	36	8419000.075	17	165
8336018.295	455	82	8337190.002	396	36	8422000.075	19	103
8336018.295	506	82	8337190.002	407	36	8430000.075	13	165
8336024.002	349	62	8337190.002	440	36	8431000.075	16	185
8336024.002	455	62	8337190.002	509	36	8432000.075	15	134
8336024.002	506	62	8337190.013	359	50	8432000.075	18	134
8336024.295	349	86	8337190.013	366	50	8433000.075	20	165
8336024.295	455	86	8337190.013	396	50	8442.001600.075	48	88
8336024.295	506	86	8337190.013	407	50	8446.312000L.075	51	84
8336190.002	349	36	8337190.013	440	50	8446.312000S.075	51	73
8336190.002	455	36	8337190.013	509	50	8447.311800.075	49	84
8336190.002	506	36	8337190.278	359	54	8447.311800.075	50	84
8336190.295	349	50	8337190.278	366	54	8448.181600.075	46	100
8336190.295	455	50	8337190.278	396	54	8448.181600.075	47	100
8336190.295	506	50	8337190.278	407	54	8449.232100D.075	45	100
8336210.002	349	27	8337190.278	440	54	8452.231700.075	43	110
8336210.002	455	27	8337190.278	509	54	8459.301800.075	41	126
8336210.002	506	27	8337190.295	359	50	8459.301800.075	42	126
8336210.295	349	38	8337190.295	366	50	8711.000.002	164	799
8336210.295	455	38	8337190.295	396	50	8719.000.002	163	510
8336210.295	506	38	8337190.295	407	50	8719.000.295	163	613
8336230.002	349	47	8337190.295	440	50	8721000.002	157	888
8336230.002	455	47	8337190.295	509	50	8721000.295	157	1,066
8336230.002	506	47	8337210.002	359	27	8888009.002	542	86
8336230.295	349	67	8337210.002	366	27	8888009.278★	542	129
8336230.295	455	67	8337210.002	396	27	8888009.295★	542	120
8336230.295	506	67	8337210.002	407	27	8888019.002★	542	86
8337018.002	349	58	8337210.002	440	27	8888019.278★	542	129
8337018.002	366	58	8337210.002	509	27	8888019.295★	542	120
8337018.002	396	58	8337210.013	359	38	8888022.002	542	101
8337018.002	407	58	8337210.013	366	38	8888026.002	543	33
8337018.002	440	58	8337210.013	396	38	8888035.002	541	62
8337018.002	509	58	8337210.013	407	38	8888035.013	541	86
8337018.013	349	82	8337210.013	440	38	8888035.243	541	92
8337018.013	366	82	8337210.013	509	38	8888035.278	541	92
8337018.013	396	82	8337210.278	359	38	8888035.295	541	86

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
8888036.002	541	27	8888109.013	544	155	9024914EC.020	197	302
8888036.013	541	38	8888109.278	544	166	9024921EC.020	197	302
8888036.243	541	40	8888109.295	544	155	9024924EC.020	197	302
8888036.278	541	40	8888111.002	544	99	9028000.075	13	21
8888036.295	541	38	8888110.013	544	139	9028000.075	14	21
8888037.002	541	43	8888110.278	544	150	9028000.075	15	21
8888037.013★	541	60	8888110.295	544	139	9028000.075	16	21
8888037.243	541	65	8888111.002	544	99	9028000.075	17	21
8888037.278	541	65	8888111.013	544	139	9028000.075	18	21
8888037.295	541	60	8888111.278	544	150	9028000.075	19	21
8888038.002	541	75	8888111.295	544	139	9028000.075	20	21
8888038.295	541	113	8888112.002	545	51	9028000.075	21	21
8888049.002★	543	79	8888112.013	545	72	9028000.075	22	21
8888049.278★	543	120	8888112.278	545	77	9028000.075	23	21
8888049.295★	543	112	8888112.295	545	72	9028000.075	26	21
8888053.002	541	73	8888113.013	545	29	9028000.075	27	21
8888055.002	542	43	8888113.278	545	31	9028000.075	28	21
8888055.295	542	60	8888113.295	545	29	9028000.075	29	21
8888056.002	543	33	8888114.002	545	179	9028000.075	30	21
8888068.002	541	54	8888114.013	545	251	9028000.075	31	21
8888068.243	541	82	8888114.278	545	270	9028000.075	32	21
8888068.295	541	76	8888114.295	545	251	9028000.075	33	21
8888069.002	541	78	8888316.002	544	83	9028000.075	34	21
8888069.013	541	111	8888316.243	544	124	9028000.075	35	21
8888069.278★	541	144	8888316.295	544	116	9028000.075	36	21
8888069.295	541	111	8888317.002	544	83	9028000.075	37	21
8888087.002	543	90	8888317.243	544	124	9028000.075	38	21
8888087.295★	543	127	8888317.295	544	116	9028000.075	39	21
8888093.002	545	85	8888318.002	544	88	9028000.075	40	21
8888093.013	545	119	8888318.243	544	132	9028000.075	41	21
8888093.278	545	128	8888318.295	544	123	9028000.075	42	21
8888093.295	545	119	8888319.002	544	88	9028000.075	43	21
8888094.002	543	69	8888319.243	544	132	9028000.075	44	21
8888094.295	543	96	8888319.295	544	123	9028000.075	45	21
8888095.002	545	51	8888421.002	543	118	9028000.075	46	21
8888095.013	545	72	8888421.295★	543	165	9028000.075	47	21
8888095.278	545	77	8888730.002★	543	42	9028000.075	48	21
8888095.295	545	72	8888730.295★	543	58	9028000.075	49	21
8888096.002	541	21	8888743.002★	542	92	9028000.075	50	21
8888096.013	541	29	8888743.295★	542	130	9028000.075	51	21
8888096.278	541	33	9BP-28 White	74	318	9028000.075	52	21
8888096.295	541	29	9BP-28 Linen	74	318	9028000.075	53	21
8888097.002	544	92	9BP-30 White	74	318	9028000.075	54	21
8888097.295★	544	130	9BP-30 Linen	74	318	9028000.075	55	21
8888098.002	545	85	9BP-32 White	74	318	9028000.075	56	21
8888098.013	545	119	9BP-32 Linen	74	318	9028000.075	57	21
8888098.278	545	128	9EP-28.F White	74	318	9028000.075	58	21
8888098.295	545	119	9EP-28.F Linen	74	318	9028000.075	59	21
8888099.002	543	79	9EP-28.S White	74	318	9028000.075	60	21
8888099.278	543	115	9EP-28.S Linen	74	318	9028000.075	61	21
8888099.295	543	112	9EP-30.F White	74	318	9028000.075	62	21
8888101.002	543	67	9EP-30.F Linen	74	318	9028000.075	63	21
8888101.013★	543	92	9EP-30.S White	74	318	9035001.002	530	175
8888101.278	543	99	9EP-30.S Linen	74	318	9035001.013	530	219
8888101.295	543	92	9EP-32.F White	74	318	9035001.278	530	241
8888104.002	542	97	9EP-32.F Linen	74	318	9035001.295	530	219
8888104.013	542	136	9EP-32.S White	74	318	9035074.002	524	87
8888104.278	542	147	9EP-32.S Linen	74	318	9035074.013	524	109
8888104.295	542	136	9FHS-CH19 Chrome	74	749	9035074.278	524	120
8888105.002	542	97	9GB-24 Chrome	74	92	9035074.295	524	109
8888105.013	542	136	9HSB Chrome	74	133	9035154.002	533	87
8888105.278	542	147	9ILH Other	74	318	9035154.013	533	109
8888105.295	542	136	9NR Other	74	54	9035154.278	533	120
8888106.002	542	87	9NRGRIP Other	74	57	9035154.295	533	109
8888106.013	542	122	9024000EC.020	196	260	9035254.002	524	153
8888106.278	542	131	9024001EC.020	196	260	9035254.013	524	208
8888106.295	542	122	9024004EC.020	196	260	9035254.278	524	219
8888107.002	542	87	9024008EC.020	196	260	9035254.295	524	208
8888107.013	542	122	9024011EC.020	196	281	9035374.002	525	153
8888107.278	542	131	9024014EC.020	196	281	9035374.013	525	197
8888107.295	542	122	9024021EC.020	196	281	9035374.278	525	208
8888108.002	544	111	9024024EC.020	196	281	9035374.295★	525	197
8888108.013	544	155	9024901EC.020	196	281	9035474.002	525	197
8888108.278	544	166	9024904EC.020	196	281	9035474.013	525	252
8888108.295	544	155	9024908EC.020	196	281	9035474.278	525	263
8888109.002	544	111	9024911EC.020	197	302	9035474.295	525	252

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
9035804.002	523	445	963554-0020A	549	35	AM00745.436.006	141	936
9035804.278	523	614	963554-2240A	549	65	AM00745.436.213	141	645
9035804.295	523	556	963554-2950A	549	42	AM00745.436.224	141	936
9035888.002	523	49	A8001L-LH0.020	150	682	AM00750.400.006	140	879
9035888.278	523	74	A8001L-RH0.020	150	682	AM00750.400.213	140	662
9035888.295	523	64	A8002L-LH0.020	150	692	AM00750.400.224	140	879
9036.030.020	161	1,081	A8002L-RH0.020	150	692	AM00750.422.006	140	922
9036.030.475	161	1,081	A8003L-LH0.020	150	758	AM00750.422.213	140	662
9038001.002	530	175	A8003L-RH0.020	150	758	AM00750.422.224	140	922
9038001.013	530	219	A8004L-C0.020	151	657	AM00750.436.006	140	922
9038001.278	530	241	A8007D-FCO.020	152	783	AM00750.436.213	140	662
9038001.295	530	219	A8009D-FCO.020	152	662	AM00750.436.224	140	922
9038074.002	524	87	A954440-0070A	548	35	AM00758.436.006	140	879
9038074.013	524	109	AM00330.400.006	138	1,187	AM00758.436.213	140	661
9038074.278	524	120	AM00330.400.213	138	967	AM00758.436.224	140	879
9038154.002	533	87	AM00330.400.224	138	1,187	AM00770.400.006	143	936
9038154.013	533	109	AM00335.400.006	139	1,152	AM00770.400.213	143	738
9038154.278	533	120	AM00335.400.213	139	837	AM00770.400.224	143	936
9038154.295	533	109	AM00335.400.224	139	1,152	AM00770.422.006	143	936
9038254.002	524	153	AM00345.400.006	139	1,315	AM00770.422.213	143	738
9038254.013	524	208	AM00345.400.213	139	1,059	AM00770.422.224	143	936
9038254.278	524	219	AM00345.400.224	139	1,315	AM00770.436.006	143	936
9038254.295	524	208	AM00350.400.006	137	1,099	AM00770.436.213	143	738
9038374.002	525	153	AM00350.400.213	137	815	AM00770.436.224	143	936
9038374.013	525	197	AM00350.400.224	137	1,099	AM00775.400.006	142	936
9038374.278	525	208	AM00350.422.006	137	1,230	AM00775.400.213	142	645
9038374.295	525	197	AM00350.422.213	137	1,000	AM00775.400.224	142	936
9038474.002	525	197	AM00350.422.224	137	1,230	AM00775.422.006	142	936
9038474.013	525	252	AM00370.400.006	138	1,112	AM00775.422.213	142	645
9038474.278	525	263	AM00370.400.213	138	895	AM00775.422.224	142	936
9038474.295★	525	252	AM00370.400.224	138	1,112	AM00775.436.006	142	936
9038804.002	523	445	AM00370.422.006	138	1,271	AM00775.436.213	142	645
9038804.278	523	614	AM00370.422.213	138	1,037	AM00775.436.224	142	936
9038804.295	523	556	AM00370.422.224	138	1,271	AM00790.400.006	143	993
9038824.002	523	365	AM00390.400.006	138	1,465	AM00790.400.213	143	814
9038834.002	523	415	AM00390.400.213	138	1,128	AM00790.400.224	143	993
9039.030.020	162	720	AM00390.400.224	138	1,465	AM00790.436.006	143	993
9039.030.475	162	720	AM00390.422.006	138	1,687	AM00790.436.213	143	814
9056030.020	158	706	AM00390.422.213	138	1,309	AM00790.436.224	143	993
9056030.476	158	706	AM00390.422.224	138	1,687	AM00795.400.006	142	1,064
9062.008.020	12	1,117	AM00394.400.006	139	1,354	AM00795.400.213	142	828
9075.120	92	311	AM00394.400.213	139	1,133	AM00795.400.224	142	1,064
9135073.002	526	98	AM00394.400.224	139	1,354	AM00801.400.213	144	444
9135073.013	526	121	AM00729.400.006	142	1,000	AM00801.422.213	144	444
9135073.278	526	131	AM00729.400.213	142	727	AM00801.436.213	144	444
9135073.295	526	121	AM00729.400.224	142	1,000	AM00802.400.213	144	451
9138073.002	526	98	AM00729.422.006	142	1,000	AM00802.422.213	144	451
9138073.013	526	121	AM00729.422.213	142	727	AM00802.436.213	144	451
9138073.278	526	131	AM00729.422.224	142	1,000	AM00806.400.213	144	462
9138073.295	526	121	AM00729.436.006	142	1,000	AM00806.422.213	144	462
9205.024.339	165	660	AM00729.436.213	142	727	AM00806.436.213	144	462
9205.101.339	165	218	AM00729.436.224	142	1,000	AM00810.400.006	134	2,279
9210.030.020	159	1,083	AM00730.400.006	143	879	AM00810.400.213	134	1,752
9210.030.322	159	1,083	AM00730.400.213	143	662	AM00811.400.006	134	2,723
9210.101.020	160	257	AM00730.400.224	143	879	AM00811.400.213	134	2,095
9210.101.322	160	257	AM00730.422.006	143	879	AM00812.400.006	135	2,307
9210.224.322	160	928	AM00730.422.213	143	662	AM00812.400.213	135	1,775
9260.018.020	120	340	AM00730.422.224	143	879	AM00814.400.006	135	2,246
9260.018.020	121	340	AM00730.436.006	143	879	AM00814.400.213	135	1,728
9260.018.020	122	340	AM00730.436.213	143	662	AM00816.400.006	136	2,212
9261.019.020	98	264	AM00730.436.224	143	879	AM00816.400.213	136	1,702
9261.019.020	99	264	AM00735.400.006	141	892	AM00817.400.006	136	2,016
9271.019.020	100	299	AM00735.400.213	141	672	AM00817.400.213	136	1,550
9272.018.020	119	365	AM00735.400.224	141	892	AM00819.400.006	136	1,432
9272.018.020	118	365	AM00735.422.006	141	892	AM00819.400.213	136	1,102
9330.014	92	44	AM00735.422.213	141	672	AM00821.400.006	134	1,586
9431.888.002	306	33	AM00735.422.224	141	892	AM00821.400.213	134	1,220
9431.888.075	306	40	AM00735.436.006	141	892	AM00822.400.006	134	1,713
9482.000.020	193	124	AM00735.436.213	141	672	AM00822.400.213	134	1,318
952377-0070A	548	26	AM00735.436.224	141	892	AM00824.400.213	135	606
9960.001.020	184	245	AM00745.400.006	141	936	AM00830.400.213	135	808
9960.403.020	184	245	AM00745.400.213	141	645	AMOPQF1.400.006	145	1,338
9960.803.020	184	245	AM00745.400.224	141	936	AMOPQF1.400.213	145	1,033
963434-0020A	549	132	AM00745.422.006	141	936	AMOPQF1.400.224	145	1,338
963434-2240A	549	150	AM00745.422.213	141	645	AMOPQF1.436.006	145	1,397
963434-2950A	549	168	AM00745.422.224	141	936	AMOPQF1.436.213	145	1,005

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
AMOPQF1.436.224	145	1,397	R433	477	232	R701	347	69
AMOPQF2.400.006	145	1,338	R433	488	232	R701	417	69
AMOPQF2.400.213	145	1,033	R433	500	232	R701	428	69
AMOPQF2.400.224	145	1,338	R433S	347	232	R701	453	69
AMOPQF2.436.006	145	1,397	R433S	376	232	R701	477	69
AMOPQF2.436.213	145	1,005	R433S	395	232	R701	499	69
AMOPQF2.436.224	145	1,397	R433S	405	232	R711	347	105
AMPQF14.400.006	145	1,338	R433S	417	232	R711	417	105
AMPQF14.400.213	145	1,033	R433S	428	232	R711	428	105
AMPQF14.400.224	145	1,338	R433S	453	232	R711	453	105
AMPQF14.436.006	145	1,397	R433S	465	232	R711	477	105
AMPQF14.436.213	145	1,005	R433S	477	232	R711	499	105
AMPQF14.436.224	145	1,397	R433S	488	232	R900	341	163
AMPQF16.400.006	145	1,338	R433S	500	232	R900	356	163
AMPQF16.400.213	145	1,033	R510★	346	381	R900	372	163
AMPQF16.400.224	145	1,338	R510★	416	381	R900	383	163
AMPQF16.422.006	145	1,594	R510★	427	381	R900	392	163
AMPQF16.422.213	145	1,271	R510★	452	381	R900	401	163
AMPQF16.422.224	145	1,594	R510★	476	381	R900	412	163
M922887-0020A	546	16	R510★	499	381	R900	423	163
M922888-0020A	546	14	R520★	345	358	R900	446	163
M922901-0020A	546	8	R520★	375	358	R900	460	163
M922903-0020A	546	9	R520★	404	358	R900	471	163
M922903-2950A	546	12	R520★	415	358	R900	484	163
M922991-0020A	546	6	R520★	426	358	R900	495	163
M922991-2240A	546	12	R520★	451	358	R910	341	286
M922991-2950A	546	9	R520★	464	358	R910	356	286
M922992-0020A	546	6	R520★	475	358	R910	372	286
M922996-0020A	546	16	R520★	487	358	R910	383	286
M922997-0020A	546	16	R520★	498	358	R910	392	286
M950338-0070A	304	62	R522★	345	325	R910	401	286
M950338-0070A	306	62	R522★	375	325	R910	412	286
M954334-0070A	547	5	R522★	404	325	R910	423	286
M960131-0070A	327	35	R522★	415	325	R910	446	286
M960131.0070A	346	35	R522★	426	325	R910	460	286
M961850-0020A	311	17	R522★	451	325	R910	471	286
M961850-0750A	311	25	R522★	464	325	R910	484	286
M962818-0020A	548	48	R522★	475	325	R910	495	286
M962818-2950A	548	56	R522★	487	325	R950	337	204
M970410-0070A	547	71	R522★	498	325	R950	342	204
M970451-0070A	547	13	R522S★	345	325	R950	446	204
M970452-0070A	547	9	R522S★	375	325	R950	461	204
M970645-0070A	547	71	R522S★	404	325	R950	472	204
M970648-0070A	547	5	R522S★	415	325	R950	484	204
M970652-0070A	547	49	R522S★	426	325	R950SS	337	235
R116SS	450	163	R522S★	451	325	R950SS	342	235
R422	347	205	R522S★	464	325	R950SS	446	235
R422	376	205	R522S★	475	325	R950SS	461	235
R422	395	205	R522S★	487	325	R950SS	472	235
R422	405	205	R522S★	498	325	R950SS	484	235
R422	417	205	R523★	345	352	RU101	344	64
R422	428	205	R523★	375	352	RU101	358	64
R422	453	205	R523★	404	352	RU101	374	64
R422	465	205	R523★	415	352	RU101	385	64
R422	477	205	R523★	426	352	RU101	394	64
R422	488	205	R523★	451	352	RU101	403	64
R422	500	205	R523★	464	352	RU101	414	64
R422S	347	205	R523★	475	352	RU101	425	64
R422S	376	205	R523★	487	352	RU101	439	64
R422S	395	205	R523★	498	352	RU101	449	64
R422S	405	205	R523S★	345	352	RU101	463	64
R422S	417	205	R523S★	375	352	RU101	494	64
R422S	428	205	R523S★	404	352	RU101	486	64
R422S	453	205	R523S★	415	352	RU101	497	64
R422S	465	205	R523S★	426	352	RU101SS	344	91
R422S	477	205	R523S★	451	352	RU101SS	358	91
R422S	488	205	R523S★	464	352	RU101SS	374	91
R422S	500	205	R523S★	475	352	RU101SS	385	91
R433	347	232	R523S★	487	352	RU101SS	394	91
R433	376	232	R523S★	498	352	RU101SS	403	91
R433	395	232	R530★	346	436	RU101SS	414	91
R433	405	232	R530★	416	436	RU101SS	425	91
R433	417	232	R530★	427	436	RU101SS	439	91
R433	428	232	R530★	452	436	RU101SS	449	91
R433	453	232	R530★	476	436	RU101SS	463	91
R433	465	232	R530★	499	436	RU101SS	494	91

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
RU101SS	486	91	RU107SS	394	91	RU109	463	84
RU101SS	497	91	RU107SS	403	91	RU109	494	84
RU102	344	64	RU107SS	414	91	RU109	486	84
RU102	358	64	RU107SS	425	91	RU109	497	84
RU102	374	64	RU107SS	439	91	RU109SS	344	111
RU102	385	64	RU107SS	449	91	RU109SS	358	111
RU102	394	64	RU107SS	463	91	RU109SS	374	111
RU102	403	64	RU107SS	494	91	RU109SS	385	111
RU102	414	64	RU107SS	486	91	RU109SS	394	111
RU102	425	64	RU107SS	497	91	RU109SS	403	111
RU102	439	64	RU108	344	64	RU109SS	414	111
RU102	449	64	RU108	358	64	RU109SS	425	111
RU102	463	64	RU108	374	64	RU109SS	439	111
RU102	494	64	RU108	385	64	RU109SS	449	111
RU102	486	64	RU108	394	64	RU109SS	463	111
RU102	497	64	RU108	403	64	RU109SS	494	111
RU102SS	344	91	RU108	414	64	RU109SS	486	111
RU102SS	358	91	RU108	425	64	RU109SS	497	111
RU102SS	374	91	RU108	439	64	SSA4828LA-BC	77	4,836
RU102SS	385	91	RU108	449	64	SSA4828LA-WH	77	4,836
RU102SS	394	91	RU108	463	64	SSA4828LD-BC	77	5,290
RU102SS	403	91	RU108	494	64	SSA4828LD-WH	77	5,290
RU102SS	414	91	RU108	486	64	SSA4828LJ-BC	77	4,534
RU102SS	425	91	RU108	497	64	SSA4828LJ-WH	77	4,534
RU102SS	439	91	RU108E	344	84	SSA4828LS-BC	77	4,007
RU102SS	449	91	RU108E	358	84	SSA4828LS-WH	77	4,007
RU102SS	463	91	RU108E	374	84	SSA4828RA-BC	77	4,836
RU102SS	494	91	RU108E	385	84	SSA4828RA-WH	77	4,836
RU102SS	486	91	RU108E	394	84	SSA4828RD-BC	77	5,290
RU102SS	497	91	RU108E	403	84	SSA4828RD-WH	77	5,290
RU107	344	64	RU108E	414	84	SSA4828RJ-BC	77	4,534
RU107	358	64	RU108E	425	84	SSA4828RJ-WH	77	4,534
RU107	374	64	RU108E	439	84	SSA4828RS-BC	77	4,007
RU107	385	64	RU108E	449	84	SSA4828RS-WH	77	4,007
RU107	394	64	RU108E	463	84	SSA5230LA-BC	77	5,408
RU107	403	64	RU108E	494	84	SSA5230LA-WH	77	5,408
RU107	414	64	RU108E	486	84	SSA5230LD-BC	77	6,012
RU107	425	64	RU108E	497	84	SSA5230LD-WH	77	6,012
RU107	439	64	RU108ESS	344	111	SSA5230LJ-BC	77	5,256
RU107	449	64	RU108ESS	358	111	SSA5230LJ-WH	77	5,256
RU107	463	64	RU108ESS	374	111	SSA5230LS-BC	77	4,729
RU107	494	64	RU108ESS	385	111	SSA5230LS-WH	77	4,729
RU107	486	64	RU108ESS	394	111	SSA5230RA-BC	77	5,408
RU107	497	64	RU108ESS	403	111	SSA5230RA-WH	77	5,408
RU107E	344	84	RU108ESS	414	111	SSA5230RD-BC	77	6,012
RU107E	358	84	RU108ESS	425	111	SSA5230RD-WH	77	6,012
RU107E	374	84	RU108ESS	439	111	SSA5230RJ-BC	77	5,256
RU107E	385	84	RU108ESS	449	111	SSA5230RJ-WH	77	5,256
RU107E	394	84	RU108ESS	463	111	SSA5230RS-BC	77	4,729
RU107E	403	84	RU108ESS	494	111	SSA5230RS-WH	77	4,729
RU107E	414	84	RU108ESS	486	111	SSA6030LA-BC	77	5,441
RU107E	425	84	RU108ESS	497	111	SSA6030LA-WH	77	5,441
RU107E	439	84	RU108SS	344	91	SSA6030LD-BC	77	6,046
RU107E	449	84	RU108SS	358	91	SSA6030LD-WH	77	6,046
RU107E	463	84	RU108SS	374	91	SSA6030LJ-BC	77	5,214
RU107E	494	84	RU108SS	385	91	SSA6030LJ-WH	77	5,214
RU107E	486	84	RU108SS	394	91	SSA6030LS-BC	77	4,687
RU107E	497	84	RU108SS	403	91	SSA6030LS-WH	77	4,687
RU107ESS	344	111	RU108SS	414	91	SSA6030RA-BC	77	5,441
RU107ESS	358	111	RU108SS	425	91	SSA6030RA-WH	77	5,441
RU107ESS	374	111	RU108SS	439	91	SSA6030RD-WH	77	6,046
RU107ESS	385	111	RU108SS	449	91	SSA6030RD-BC	77	6,046
RU107ESS	394	111	RU108SS	463	91	SSA6030RJ-BC	77	5,214
RU107ESS	403	111	RU108SS	494	91	SSA6030RJ-WH	77	5,214
RU107ESS	414	111	RU108SS	486	91	SSA6030RS-BC	77	4,687
RU107ESS	425	111	RU108SS	497	91	SSA6030RS-WH	77	4,687
RU107ESS	439	111	RU109	344	84	T018900.002	383	441
RU107ESS	449	111	RU109	358	84	T018900.278	383	661
RU107ESS	463	111	RU109	374	84	T018900.295	383	617
RU107ESS	494	111	RU109	385	84	T018901.002	383	607
RU107ESS	486	111	RU109	394	84	T018901.278	383	909
RU107ESS	497	111	RU109	403	84	T018901.295	383	849
RU107SS	344	91	RU109	414	84	T052430.002	376	103
RU107SS	358	91	RU109	425	84	T052430.013	376	144
RU107SS	374	91	RU109	439	84	T052430.278	376	154
RU107SS	385	91	RU109	449	84	T052430.295	376	144

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
T052432.002	376	103	T184730.002★	476	168	T430730.295★	346	243
T052432.013	376	144	T184730.295★	476	236	T430740.002★	345	249
T052432.278	376	154	T184740.002★	475	241	T430740.295★	345	349
T052432.295	376	144	T184740.295★	475	338	T430900.002	341	634
T052740.002★	375	231	T184900.002★	471	607	T430900.295	341	888
T052740.013★	375	323	T184900.295★	471	849	T430901.002★	341	800
T052740.278★	375	346	T184901.002	471	772	T430901.295★	341	1,119
T052740.295★	375	323	T184901.295	471	1,080	T440430.002	428	108
T052900.002	372	308	T184951.002	337	1,128	T440430.295★	428	151
T052900.013	372	431	T184951.002	342	1,128	T440700.002	428	80
T052900.278	372	461	T184951.002	472	1,128	T440700.295★	428	113
T052900.295	372	431	T184951.295	337	1,579	T440730.002★	427	172
T052901.002	372	431	T184951.295	342	1,579	T440730.295★	427	240
T052901.013	372	603	T184951.295	472	1,579	T440730.224★	427	252
T052901.278	372	646	T186430.002	395	98	T440740.002★	426	246
T052901.295	372	603	T186430.278★	395	148	T440740.295★	426	343
T064430.002	453	106	T186430.295	395	137	T440740.224★	426	360
T064430.295	453	148	T186900.002★	392	414	T440900.002	423	551
T064602.002	450	391	T186900.278★	392	621	T440900.295★	423	772
T064700.002	453	79	T186900.295	392	579	T440901.002	423	716
T064700.295	453	112	T186901.002	392	579	T440901.295	423	1,003
T064730.002★	452	168	T186901.278	392	869	T455430.002	488	111
T064730.295★	452	236	T186901.295	392	811	T455430.013	488	155
T064740.002★	451	241	T353430.002	500	105	T455430.278	488	166
T064740.295★	451	338	T353430.013	500	147	T455430.295	488	155
T064900.002	446	551	T353430.278	500	158	T455740.002★	487	248
T064900.295	446	772	T353430.295	500	147	T455740.013★	487	347
T064901.002	446	716	T353700.002	499	78	T455740.278★	487	369
T064901.295	446	1,003	T353700.013	499	109	T455740.295★	487	347
T064951.002	337	1,076	T353700.278	499	118	T455900.002	484	551
T064951.002	446	1,076	T353700.295	499	109	T455900.013	484	772
T064951.002	461	1,076	T353730.002★	499	166	T455900.278	484	827
T064951.243	337	1,614	T353730.013★	499	233	T455900.295	484	772
T064951.243	461	1,614	T353730.278★	499	250	T455901.002	484	772
T064951.295	337	1,507	T353730.295★	499	233	T455901.013	484	1,080
T064951.295	446	1,507	T353740.002★	498	238	T455901.278	484	1,157
T064951.295	461	1,507	T353740.013★	498	333	T455901.295	484	1,080
T064WDXH.602.002★	450	366	T353740.278★	498	357	T455951.002	337	1,230
T075920.002	356	359	T353740.295★	498	333	T455951.002	484	1,230
T075920.278	356	538	T353900.002	495	496	T455951.013	337	1,722
T075920.295	356	502	T353900.013	495	695	T455951.013	484	1,722
T075921.002	356	524	T353900.278	495	744	T455951.278	337	1,845
T075921.278	356	786	T353900.296	495	695	T455951.278	484	1,845
T075921.295	356	733	T353901.002	495	661	T455951.295	337	1,722
T105430.002	465	105	T353901.013	495	926	T455951.295	484	1,722
T105430.243	465	160	T353901.278	495	992	TU018500.002	384	183
T105430.295	465	147	T353901.295	495	295	TU018500.278	384	261
T105740.002★	4674	238	T420430.002★	417	106	TU018500.295	384	246
T105740.243★	464	359	T420430.295★	417	148	TU018501.002	384	207
T105740.295★	464	333	T420432.002★	417	106	TU018501.278	384	297
T105900.002	460	386	T420432.295★	417	148	TU018501.295	384	278
T105900.243	460	579	T420700.002★	417	79	TU018502.002	384	230
T105900.295	460	540	T420700.295★	417	112	TU018502.278	384	331
T105901.002	460	551	T420702.002★	417	79	TU018502.295	384	312
T105901.243	460	827	T420702.295★	417	112	TU018507.002	384	207
T105901.295	460	772	T420730.002★	416	168	TU018507.278	384	297
T106430.002★	405	105	T420730.224★	416	247	TU018507.295	384	278
T106430.013★	405	147	T420730.295★	416	236	TU018508.002	384	230
T106430.278★	405	158	T420732.002★	416	168	TU018508.278	384	331
T106430.295★	405	147	T420732.224★	416	247	TU018508.295	384	312
T106740.002★	404	238	T420732.295★	416	236	TU052500.002	373	179
T106740.013★	404	333	T420740.002★	415	241	TU052500.013	373	251
T106740.278★	404	357	T420740.295★	415	338	TU052500.278	373	270
T106740.295★	404	333	T420900.002★	412	414	TU052500.295	373	251
T106900.002	401	496	T420900.295★	412	579	TU052501.002	373	220
T106900.013	401	695	T420901.002★	412	579	TU052501.013	373	309
T106900.278	401	744	T420901.295★	412	811	TU052501.278	373	331
T106900.295	401	695	T420920.002★	412	414	TU052501.295	373	309
T106901.002	401	661	T420920.295★	412	579	TU052502.002	373	256
T106901.013	401	926	T420921.002★	412	579	TU052502.013	373	359
T106901.278	401	992	T420921.295★	412	811	TU052502.278	373	384
T106901.295	401	926	T430430.002	347	109	TU052502.295	373	359
T184430.002	477	103	T430430.295	347	153	TU052507.002	373	220
T184430.295	477	144	T430700.002	347	83	TU052507.013	373	309
T184700.002	477	78	T430700.295	347	116	TU052507.278	373	331
T184700.295	477	109	T430730.002★	346	173	TU052507.295	373	309

Residential Index

Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
TU052508.002	373	256	TU184508.002	473	405	TU430508.295★	343	539
TU052508.013	373	359	TU184508.295★	473	556	TU440500.002	424	218
TU052508.278	373	384	TU186500.002	393	188	TU440500.295	424	296
TU052508.295	373	359	TU186500.278	393	269	TU440501.002	424	317
TU064500.002	447	239	TU186500.295	393	252	TU440501.295	424	433
TU064500.295	447	323	TU186501.002	393	214	TU440502.002	424	371
TU064501.002	447	323	TU186501.278★	393	308	TU440502.295	424	508
TU064501.295	447	443	TU186501.295	393	289	TU440507.002★	424	317
TU064501WDXH.002	448	298	TU186501XH.002★	393	205	TU440507.295★	424	433
TU064501WDXH.295★	448	406	TU186502.002	393	238	TU440508.002	424	371
TU064502.002	447	363	TU186502.278	393	343	TU440508.295★	424	508
TU064502.295	447	497	TU186502.295	393	321	TU455500.002	485	237
TU064502WDXH.002	448	337	TU186507.002★	393	214	TU455500.013	485	320
TU064502WDXH.295	448	462	TU186507.278★	393	308	TU455500.278	485	341
TU064507.002	447	323	TU186507.295	393	289	TU455500.295	485	320
TU064507.295	447	443	TU186508.002	393	238	TU455501.002	485	341
TU064508.002	447	363	TU186508.278★	393	343	TU455501.013	485	466
TU064508.295★	447	497	TU186508.295	393	321	TU455501.278	485	498
TU075500.002	357	73	TU353500.002	496	212	TU455501.295	485	466
TU075500.278	357	96	TU353500.013	496	286	TU455502.002	485	423
TU075500.295	357	92	TU353500.278	496	304	TU455502.013	485	582
TU075507.002	357	96	TU353500.295	496	286	TU455502.278	485	622
TU075507.278	357	131	TU353501.002	496	271	TU455502.295	485	582
TU075507.295	357	124	TU353501.013	496	367	TU455507.002	485	341
TU075507XH.002	357	94	TU353501.278	496	393	TU455507.013	485	466
TU075507XH.278	357	128	TU353501.295	496	367	TU455507.278	485	498
TU075507XH.295★	357	121	TU353502.002	496	304	TU455507.295	485	466
TU075508.002	357	121	TU353502.013	496	416	TU455508.002	485	423
TU075508.278	357	168	TU353502.278	496	444	TU455508.013	485	582
TU075508.295	357	158	TU353502.295	496	416	TU455508.278	485	622
TU075508XH.002	357	119	TU353507.002	496	271	TU455508.295	485	582
TU075508XH.278	357	165	TU353507.013	496	367			
TU075508XH.295★	357	155	TU353507.278	496	393			
TU105500.002	462	226	TU353507.295	496	367			
TU105500.243	462	325	TU353508.002	496	304			
TU105500.295	462	304	TU353508.013	496	416			
TU105501.002	462	304	TU353508.278	496	444			
TU105501.243	462	446	TU353508.295	496	416			
TU105501.295	462	416	TU385500.002	437	97			
TU105502.002	462	342	TU385500.295	437	126			
TU105502.243	462	501	TU385500WD.002★	437	93			
TU105502.295	462	467	TU385501.002	437	138			
TU105507.002	462	304	TU385501.295	437	182			
TU105507.243	462	446	TU385501XH.295	437	171			
TU105507.295	462	416	TU385502.002	437	173			
TU105508.002	462	342	TU385502.295	437	232			
TU105508.243	462	501	TU385502WD.002★	437	180			
TU105508.295	462	467	TU385507.002	438	138			
TU106500.002	402	204	TU385507.295	438	182			
TU106500.013	402	275	TU385508.002	438	173			
TU106500.278	402	293	TU385508.295	438	232			
TU106500.295	402	275	TU385501WDXH.002★	438	137			
TU106501.002	402	293	TU385501WDXH.295	438	181			
TU106501.013★	402	401	TU385502WDXH.002	438	171			
TU106501.278	402	427	TU385502WDXH.295	438	229			
TU106501.295	402	401	TU415500.002★	413	146			
TU106502.002	402	344	TU415500.295★	413	194			
TU106502.013	402	472	TU415501.002★	413	182			
TU106502.278	402	503	TU415501.295★	413	244			
TU106502.295	402	472	TU415502.002★	413	199			
TU106507.002★	402	293	TU415502.295★	413	268			
TU106507.013★	402	401	TU420500.002★	413	149			
TU106507.278	402	427	TU420500.295★	413	197			
TU106507.295	402	401	TU420501.002★	413	183			
TU106508.002	402	344	TU420501.295★	413	246			
TU106508.013★	402	472	TU420502.002★	413	203			
TU106508.278	402	503	TU420502.295★	413	274			
TU106508.295★	402	472	TU430500.002	343	262			
TU184500.002	473	272	TU430500.295★	343	358			
TU184500.295	473	370	TU430501.002	343	350			
TU184501.002	473	363	TU430501.295	343	479			
TU184501.295	473	497	TU430502.002	343	393			
TU184502.002	473	405	TU430502.295	343	539			
TU184502.295★	473	556	TU430507.002★	343	350			
TU184507.002	473	363	TU430507.295★	343	479			
TU184507.295★	473	497	TU430508.002★	343	393			

Notes

Spectra Versa™ Shower System



Studio® S Kitchen Faucet Collection



Related Literature



Commercial Fittings and Fixtures
List Price Guide 2020



2020 LIXIL Builder Advantage
Program Brochure



2020 AS Distributor Support Brochure

For American Standard Customer Care

Call 1-800-442-1902 or Fax: 1-800-327-9387

Visit www.Americanstandard-us.com

Front Cover: Town Square® S Suite

Inside Back Cover: Spectra Versa™ Shower System